



08 July 2024

Dear Councillor

You are invited to attend a meeting of the Environment Committee to be held in The Chamber, Cookstown at Mid Ulster District Council, Council Offices, Burn Road, COOKSTOWN, BT80 8DT on Monday, 08 July 2024 at 19:00 to transact the business noted below.

Yours faithfully

Adrian McCreesh
Chief Executive

AGENDA

OPEN BUSINESS

1. Notice of Recording
This meeting will be webcast for live and subsequent broadcast on the Council's You Tube site [Live Broadcast Link](#)
2. Apologies
3. Declarations of Interest
Members should declare any financial and non-financial interests they have in the items of business for consideration, identifying the relevant agenda item and the nature of their interest.
4. Chair's Business

Matters for Decision

- | | |
|---|-----------|
| 5. Waste Management Plan Addendum | 3 - 194 |
| 6. Bus Shelters Update | 195 - 212 |
| 7. DfI Roads Proposal to Mid Ulster District Council – Tullyvar Road, Aughnacloy, 40 mph Speed Limit | 213 - 216 |
| 8. DfI Roads Proposal to Mid Ulster District Council – Disabled Persons Parking Bay at O'Neill Park, Ballyronan | 217 - 220 |
| 9. DfI Roads Proposal to Mid Ulster District Council – No waiting at any time restriction at Crossowen Road, Augher | 221 - 224 |
| 10. DfI Roads Proposal to Mid Ulster District Council – No waiting at any time restriction at Annaghilla Road, Augher | 225 - 228 |
| 11. Street Naming and Property Numbering | 229 - 260 |

- | | | |
|-----|---|-----------|
| 12. | Postage Costs associated with issuing Dual Language Signage Surveys | 261 - 264 |
|-----|---|-----------|

Matters for Information

- | | | |
|-----|--|-----------|
| 13. | Minutes of Environment Committee held on 11 June 2024 | 265 - 272 |
| 14. | WISH NI Ambassador Award | 273 - 278 |
| 15. | Big Spring Clean 2024 | 279 - 282 |
| 16. | Waste Management Licensing Technical Competence Update | 283 - 286 |
| 17. | Sustainability, Biodiversity and Recycling Education Update | 287 - 294 |
| 18. | Building Control Workload | 295 - 300 |
| 19. | Entertainment Licensing Applications | 301 - 308 |
| 20. | Dual Language Signage Surveys | 309 - 328 |
| 21. | Introduction of Dilapidation Bill to Northern Ireland Assembly | 329 - 386 |

Items restricted in accordance with Section 42, Part 1 of Schedule 6 of the Local Government Act (NI) 2014. The public will be asked to withdraw from the meeting at this point.

Matters for Decision

- | | |
|-----|--|
| 22. | Contract for the Collection, Treatment and Recycling of Textiles |
| 23. | Flower Bed and Roundabout Sponsorship |
| 24. | Tender report for the appointment of Vehicle Suppliers |
| 25. | Festive Lighting Replacement Tender Report |

Matters for Information

- | | |
|-----|--|
| 26. | Confidential Minutes of Environment Committee held on 11 June 2024 |
| 27. | Capital Framework – ICT Contracts Update |
| 28. | Capital Framework – IST Contracts Update |
| 29. | Energy Management Update – Display Energy Certificates (DEC's) |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Report on | Waste Management Plan Addendum |
| Date of Meeting | 8th July 2024 |
| Reporting Officer | Mark McAdoo, Assistant Director - Environmental Services |
| Contact Officer | Mark McAdoo, Assistant Director – Environmental Services |

| | | |
|---|-----|---|
| Is this report restricted for confidential business? | Yes | |
| If 'Yes', confirm below the exempt information category relied upon | No | X |

| | |
|------------|--|
| 1.0 | Purpose of Report |
| 1.1 | To seek approval for an addendum to the existing Waste Management Plan. |
| 2.0 | Background |
| 2.1 | Article 23 (1) of the Waste and Contaminated Land (N Ireland) Order 1997 states <i>“each district council shall:</i> <i>(b) prepare a statement (the plan) of the arrangements made and proposed to be made:</i> <i>(i) by the council and other persons, to recover controlled waste; and</i> <i>(ii) by the council or waste disposal contractors, for the treatment or disposal of such waste;</i> <i>(c) carry out further investigations with a view to deciding what changes in the plan are needed; and</i> <i>(d) make any modification of the plan which the council thinks appropriate in consequence of any such further investigation”.</i> |
| 2.2 | Additionally Article 23 (2) goes on to state <i>“in considering any arrangements or modification a district council shall:</i> <i>(a) take account of the strategy prepared by the Department under Article 19”.</i> |
| 2.3 | The existing Waste Management Plan (WMP) determined in 2016 was a Joint Plan produced in conjunction with two neighbouring Councils who are also not part of a formal waste management group i.e. Fermanagh & Omagh District Council and Armagh, Banbridge & Craigavon Borough Council. |
| 3.0 | Main Report |
| 3.1 | The Environment Strategy for Northern Ireland included a commitment for DAERA to publish a new Waste Management Strategy (WMS) for Northern Ireland by 2023. However due to delays arising from Covid and the lack of local Assembly |

| | |
|-----|--|
| | <p>this was not achieved within the timeframe previously envisaged (although a public consultation on a new WMS is now expected at the end of this summer).</p> |
| 3.2 | <p>This delay has resulted in the Councils similarly deferring the publication of a new WMP, as to do otherwise risked failing to adequately incorporate some of the major changes to be included in the new Strategy including Extended Producer Responsibility (EPR) for Packaging Waste, Deposit Return Scheme (DRS), Emissions Trading Scheme (ETS), Digital Waste Tracking etc.</p> |
| 3.3 | <p>Given the length of delay and the need to act a “light touch” approach was agreed, following discussions between the Councils and DAERA, whereby the WMP should be updated through the development of an addendum. This would permit the WMP to remain technically compliant with the legislation until DAERA publishes new WMS which would then allow the Councils to prepare a new WMP.</p> |
| 3.4 | <p>DAERA had previously commissioned the Waste Resources Action Programme (WRAP) to undertake a review of the current WMP and to identify changes and other updates required in terms of legislation, policy etc. This review was undertaken across all chapters of the WMP and was used as a basis for producing an addendum to the existing document to ensure it is compliant until a new comprehensive WMP is produced.</p> |
| 3.5 | <p>The purpose of the WMP addendum is therefore to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reflect changes and up-to-date waste legislation and regulations. • Provide detail on current performance and waste arising’s. • Identify and analyse information on relevant policies and procedures that may inform any future/further review of the WMP as the strategic and statutory environment stabilise. |
| 3.6 | <p>RPS Consulting Engineers were previously appointed to produce the addendum on behalf of the Councils and this has now been completed (see appendix 1).</p> |
| 3.7 | <p>Legal advice has been sought on the need to carry out public consultation on the WMP addendum in view of the requirement of Article 23 (5)-(10) of the Waste and Contaminated Land Order (NI) 1997. It has been concluded that given this is just an addendum to the existing WMP (with no major changes) it is only necessary to consult (directly) with those “<i>engaged by way of trade or business in the collection, disposal or treatment of controlled waste situated in the district of the council</i>” i.e. our waste management contractors. However a copy of the WMP addendum will be published on our website for members of the public to view.</p> |
| 3.8 | <p>Following publication of the new WMS by DAERA in 2025 it is anticipated Council will have up to a further two years in which to consider the implications and produce a new WMP which will be subject to a full public consultation exercise.</p> |

| | |
|------------|--|
| 4.0 | Other Considerations |
| 4.1 | Financial, Human Resources & Risk Implications |
| | Financial: The cost of producing the WMP addendum was £13.313 i.e. £4,438 per Council. |
| | Human: Not applicable |
| | Risk Management: The WMP addendum has been produced to comply with legislative requirements |
| 4.2 | Screening & Impact Assessments |
| | Equality & Good Relations Implications: N/A |
| | Rural Needs Implications: N/A |
| 5.0 | Recommendation(s) |
| 5.1 | Members are requested to approve the Waste Management Plan addendum. |
| 6.0 | Documents Attached & References |
| 6.1 | Appendix 1 – Joint Councils Addendum to the Waste Management Plan |

JOINT COUNCILS

ADDENDUM TO THE WASTE MANAGEMENT PLAN

IBR1437
D04
21 June 2024

REPORT

Document status

| Version | Purpose of document | Authored by | Reviewed by | Approved by | Review date |
|---------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| D01 | Draft | CD, ED, AMcG | Ciara Devine | Donal Doyle | 12/10/2023 |
| D02 | Draft | JD | Donal Doyle | Donal Doyle | 30/11/2023 |
| D03 | Draft | ED | Donal Doyle | Donal Doyle | 10/05/2024 |
| D04 | Draft | ED | Donal Doyle | Donal Doyle | 21/06/2024 |

Approval for issue

Donal Doyle

21 June 2024

The report has been prepared for the exclusive use and benefit of our client and solely for the purpose for which it is provided. Unless otherwise agreed in writing by RPS Group Plc, any of its subsidiaries, or a related entity (collectively 'RPS') no part of this report should be reproduced, distributed or communicated to any third party. RPS does not accept any liability if this report is used for an alternative purpose from which it is intended, nor to any third party in respect of this report. The report does not account for any changes relating to the subject matter of the report, or any legislative or regulatory changes that have occurred since the report was produced and that may affect the report.

The report has been prepared using the information provided to RPS by its client, or others on behalf of its client. To the fullest extent permitted by law, RPS shall not be liable for any loss or damage suffered by the client arising from fraud, misrepresentation, withholding of information material relevant to the report or required by RPS, or other default relating to such information, whether on the client's part or that of the other information sources, unless such fraud, misrepresentation, withholding or such other default is evident to RPS without further enquiry. It is expressly stated that no independent verification of any documents or information supplied by the client or others on behalf of the client has been made. The report shall be used for general information only.

Prepared by:

RPS

Ciara Devine
Eva Doyle
Angela McGinley
Jill Doherty

Elmwood House
74 Boucher Road, Belfast
Co. Antrim BT12 6RZ

Prepared for:

Armagh, Banbridge & Craigavon Borough Council
Fermanagh & Omagh District Council
Mid Ulster District Council

Contents

| | | |
|----------|---|-----------|
| 1 | INTRODUCTION | 1 |
| 1.1 | Background..... | 1 |
| 1.2 | Joint Councils Waste Management Plan..... | 2 |
| 1.3 | Timescale | 3 |
| 1.4 | Key Changes since 2015..... | 3 |
| 1.4.1 | Landfill Diversion Targets | 3 |
| 1.4.2 | Recycling Targets..... | 3 |
| 2 | POLICY AND LEGISLATION UPDATE | 4 |
| 2.1 | European Union Waste Policy | 5 |
| 2.1.1 | Current EU Waste Policy and Legislation..... | 5 |
| 2.1.2 | Revised Waste Framework Directive (WFD) | 7 |
| 2.1.3 | Circular Economy Package 2020..... | 8 |
| 2.1.4 | Emissions Trading Scheme | 10 |
| 2.1.5 | The Circularity Gap Report 2022 | 11 |
| 2.2 | National Legislation | 12 |
| 2.2.1 | The Environment Act..... | 12 |
| 2.2.2 | Reforms to the Packaging Waste..... | 13 |
| 2.2.3 | Electronic Waste Tracking | 13 |
| 2.2.4 | Recycling Tracking Survey Report 2021 | 15 |
| 2.2.5 | Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS) | 16 |
| 2.2.6 | Persistent Organic Pollutants..... | 17 |
| 2.2.7 | The Resources and Waste Provisional Common Framework..... | 18 |
| 2.3 | Northern Ireland Legislation and Policy..... | 18 |
| 2.3.1 | Draft Environment Strategy for Northern Ireland | 18 |
| 2.3.2 | Future Recycling and Separate Collection of Waste of a Household Nature in Northern Ireland | 19 |
| 2.3.3 | The Climate Change Act (Northern Ireland) 2022..... | 20 |
| 2.3.4 | Extended Producer Responsibility for Packaging | 21 |
| 2.3.5 | Deposit Return Scheme (DRS)..... | 22 |
| 2.3.6 | Consultation on Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment..... | 23 |
| 2.3.7 | The Mills Report | 23 |
| 2.4 | Strategic Review of NI Council Waste Management Arrangements..... | 24 |
| 3 | WASTE ARISING UPDATE..... | 25 |
| 3.1 | Waste Arisings | 27 |
| 3.2 | LACMW Growth Rates | 27 |
| 3.3 | Waste Composition | 29 |
| 3.4 | Waste Projections to 2030..... | 30 |
| 3.5 | Approaches to Management of Waste | 32 |
| 3.5.1 | Preparing for Re-use | 32 |
| 3.5.2 | Enhanced Recycling Techniques..... | 32 |
| 3.5.3 | Composting and Anaerobic Digestion | 33 |
| 3.5.4 | Thermal Treatment - Energy from Waste | 33 |
| 3.5.5 | Electronic Waste Management | 34 |
| 3.5.6 | Circular Economy Initiatives..... | 34 |
| 3.5.7 | Smart Waste Management Systems..... | 34 |
| 3.5.8 | Landfill | 34 |
| 3.6 | Current Arrangements..... | 35 |
| 4 | OTHER WASTE STREAMS | 37 |
| 4.1 | Introduction | 37 |
| 4.2 | Definitions | 37 |

| | | |
|----------|---|-----------|
| 4.3 | Changes in Waste Tonnages | 38 |
| 4.3.1 | Commercial and Industrial Waste | 38 |
| 4.3.2 | Packaging Waste | 39 |
| 4.3.3 | Hazardous Waste..... | 40 |
| 4.3.4 | Construction, Demolition and Excavation Waste | 40 |
| 4.3.5 | Agricultural Waste | 41 |
| 4.3.6 | Clinical Waste | 42 |
| 4.3.7 | Sewage Sludge | 42 |
| 4.3.8 | Priority Waste Streams..... | 43 |
| 5 | EDUCATION AND AWARENESS | 45 |
| 5.1 | Education and Awareness campaigns | 45 |
| 5.1.1 | Armagh, Banbridge & Craigavon Borough Council..... | 46 |
| 5.1.2 | Fermanagh & Omagh District Council..... | 47 |
| 5.1.3 | Mid Ulster District Council..... | 47 |
| 5.2 | Reuse and Pilot Schemes | 49 |
| 5.2.1 | Fermanagh & Omagh District Council..... | 49 |
| 5.2.2 | Mid Ulster District Council..... | 50 |
| 5.3 | Waste Minimisation | 50 |
| 6 | LANDFILL CAPACITY ASSESSMENT | 52 |
| 6.1 | Scope of Capacity Assessment..... | 52 |
| 6.2 | Assessment of Active Sites in Northern Ireland..... | 52 |
| 6.3 | Future Landfill Capacity..... | 53 |
| 6.4 | Identification of Potential Development Sites | 54 |

Tables

| | | |
|------------|---|----|
| Table 3.1: | Summary of LACMW 2022/23 | 27 |
| Table 3.2: | Summary of Household Waste 2022/23..... | 27 |
| Table 3.3: | Total LACMW and Growth Rates | 28 |
| Table 3.4: | Collection Infrastructure In the Joint Councils..... | 35 |
| Table 3.5: | Summary of Active Waste Facilities Owned and/or Utilised by Councils | 36 |
| Table 4.1: | Approximate C&I Waste Arisings per Council Area | 39 |
| Table 4.2: | Packaging Waste Arisings, UK 2021..... | 39 |
| Table 4.3: | Estimated C, D & E arisings in NI 2020..... | 41 |
| Table 4.4: | Crop Areas and Livestock Numbers in Northern Ireland..... | 42 |
| Table 6.1: | Waste Education and Awareness Activities in Armagh Banbridge and Craigavon Borough Council..... | 46 |
| Table 6.2: | Waste Education and Awareness Activities in Fermanagh and Omagh District Council | 47 |
| Table 6.3: | Waste Education and Awareness Activities in Mid Ulster District Council | 48 |
| Table 6.4: | Pilot Schemes in Fermanagh and Omagh District Council..... | 49 |
| Table 6.5: | Pilot Schemes in Mid Ulster District Council..... | 50 |
| Table 7.1: | Permitted Non-hazardous Landfill Sites | 52 |
| Table 7.2: | Permitted Non-Hazardous Landfill Sites (Closed)..... | 53 |
| Table 7.3: | Permitted Non-hazardous Landfill Sites Remaining Lifespan..... | 54 |
| Table 7.4: | Determined Permitted Non-hazardous Landfill Sites | 54 |

Figures

| | | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Figure 1.1: | Council Boundaries | 2 |
| Figure 2.1: | Legislative and Policy Framework..... | 5 |

Figure 2.2: Waste Management Hierarchy7

Figure 3.1: Household Waste per head of population in the Joint Councils26

Figure 3.2: LACMW Cumulative Growth28

Figure 3.3 Overall composition (%) of primary waste categories in NI kerbside collected waste in 201730

Figure 3.4 Cumulative Population Growth compared with Cumulative Waste Growth.....31

Figure 3.5 LACMW Growth Scenarios.....32

Appendices

Appendix A Site Digest

1 INTRODUCTION

This document has been prepared as an Addendum to the Joint Councils Waste Management Plan which was determined by the Department of the Environment (now DAERA) in 2016.

The Councils acknowledge that waste management is continually evolving therefore this addendum was drafted to:

- Reflect changes and up-to-date waste legislation and regulations.
- Provide detail on current performance and waste arising's.
- Identify and analyse information on relevant Policies and Procedures that may inform any future/further review of the plans as the strategic and statutory environment stabilise.

1.1 Background

The Joint Councils group represents a voluntary grouping of 3 district councils who include, in alphabetical order:

- Armagh, Banbridge & Craigavon Borough Council
- Fermanagh & Omagh District Council
- Mid Ulster District Council

The 3 Council areas are all situated from mid to south of Northern Ireland as shown in Figure 1.1 below. they have a combined area of 6,021 square kilometres, which is 44.3% of the area of the country, and a combined population of 485,761 (2021 census) which is 25.5% (2021 census) of the population of Northern Ireland.

Figure 1.1: Council Boundaries

1.2 Joint Councils Waste Management Plan

Waste management plans were first prepared for these Councils in 2000, which set out detailed actions for the period 2000 to 2005. This was under a combination of the North West Region Waste Management Group (NWRWMG) and the Southern Waste Management Partnership (SWaMP) groupings at that time. These plans were revised in 2006 and cover the period 2006 to 2020. These were detailed plans and included identifying capacity needs, potential sites and/or siting criteria and the services required for the collection treatment and disposal of the wastes in the Council areas. After the Review of Public Administration in 2015 the Councils at that time were restructured into the current Council areas. The grouping formally known as SWaMP2008 no longer exists as a body corporate. Consequently the remaining Councils beyond those in the arc21 and the North West Region have formed a joint interest group for the purposes of waste management planning. A Plan covering the 3 Councils above was subsequently published in 2016.

As part of the preparation of this Addendum post 2020, it was clarified with the Department that the Councils do not need to produce 6-yearly plans¹ but that the development of an effective waste management plan should be a continuous process. Plans require regular review and refinement to ensure that the implementation programme continues to be relevant and that the initial objectives are still appropriate. At this stage in the delivery of the waste management plan, it is necessary to review the management of waste to take account of

¹ This duty rests with the Department under The Waste and Contaminated Land (Northern Ireland) Order 1997 (Article 19)

new legislative requirements and to focus on interventions that can ensure the Councils' delivery of the Plan and compliance with revised legislative targets. It is important to note that the Councils have a statutory requirement under The Waste and Contaminated Land (Northern Ireland) Order 1997 (Article 23) to have in place a Waste Management Plan.

1.3 Timescale

The purpose of this Plan is to undertake a review of the Waste Management Plan from 2015 through to 2023. It is anticipated that a more comprehensive review will be required once the new DAERA Waste Strategy is published given that there are a considerable number of new Government initiatives which are likely to need to be framed within it. It is anticipated that the Waste Strategy will be published in 2025 and hence this Addendum covers the period up to the end of 2027. It is expected that the revised DAERA Waste Management Strategy will frame the various legislation and initiatives outlined in Section 2 in a manner which Councils will be able to consider and respond to as part of their new Waste Management Plan.

The review of the Waste Management Plan to take account of the Waste Strategy is a significant undertaking and assuming the Waste Strategy is published during 2025 any revised Waste Plan published in advance of the end of 2027 would supersede this document. The Aims and Objectives of the Plan remain as per the Waste Management Plan 2016.

1.4 Key Changes since 2015

1.4.1 Landfill Diversion Targets

One of the key targets in the 2015 Plan was in relation to landfill diversion. The Landfill Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2003 are amended by The Waste (Circular Economy) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2020 to bring the EU Directives up to date with the 2018 amendments made as part of the Circular Economy Package (cross reference to landfill directive update), including restrictions on waste separately collected for preparing for re-use or recycling from being accepted for landfill.

The Waste (Circular Economy) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2020 sets statutory landfill target of the amount of municipal waste landfilled which will be reduced to 10% or less of the total amount of municipal waste generated (by weight) by 2035.

1.4.2 Recycling Targets

Recycling targets are identified in the 2015 Plan which have now been superseded. The Waste (Circular Economy) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2020 sets statutory recycling and reuse targets as follows:

- by 2025, the preparing for re-use and the recycling of municipal waste shall be increased to at least 55% by weight;
- by 2030, the preparing for re-use and the recycling of municipal waste shall be increased to at least 60% by weight; and
- by 2035, the preparing for re-use and the recycling of municipal waste shall be increased to at least 65% by weight.

2 POLICY AND LEGISLATION UPDATE

Current and future waste management activities are influenced by the legislative and policy framework in Northern Ireland. This includes European Union (EU) waste policy which aims to reduce the environmental and health impacts of waste and improve resource efficiency. The majority of waste policy and guidance is based on EU Directives which are then translated into National legislation and policy within certain timescales.

After Brexit, EU waste policy continues to apply in Northern Ireland to a significant extent. The Northern Ireland Protocol, which is part of the Brexit withdrawal agreement, establishes a unique arrangement for Northern Ireland's relationship with the European Union regarding various areas of law, including the environment.

Under the protocol, Northern Ireland remains aligned with several key aspects of EU environmental law. This alignment ensures that Northern Ireland continues to follow EU standards and regulations related to environmental protection and conservation including waste management.

The protocol also recognizes the role of the European Commission and the European Court of Justice (ECJ) in overseeing the implementation and interpretation of EU environmental law in Northern Ireland. The ECJ retains jurisdiction over matters related to EU law within the scope of the protocol, including environmental issues.

While Northern Ireland remains aligned with certain EU environmental laws, there may be some divergence over time between Northern Ireland and the rest of the United Kingdom in terms of environmental regulations and standards. The UK government has the ability to set its own environmental policies and standards for areas outside the scope of the protocol.

This Chapter provides an overview of current and anticipated waste policy and legislative measures emanating from within the European Union (EU) and the European Commission, in order to identify and understand the key issues that need to be taken into account in developing a Waste Management Plan.

The overall place and strategic influence of EU policy in the legislative and policy framework in Northern Ireland relevant to the development of the Waste Management Plan is set out in Figure 2.1 below. This will be a critical element of the revised DAERA Waste Management Strategy expected to be published in 2025.

Recycling is the collection and sorting of waste materials and reprocessing to produce material or substance whether for the original or other purposes. This usually involves the following phases: collection, sorting, reprocessing and resale.

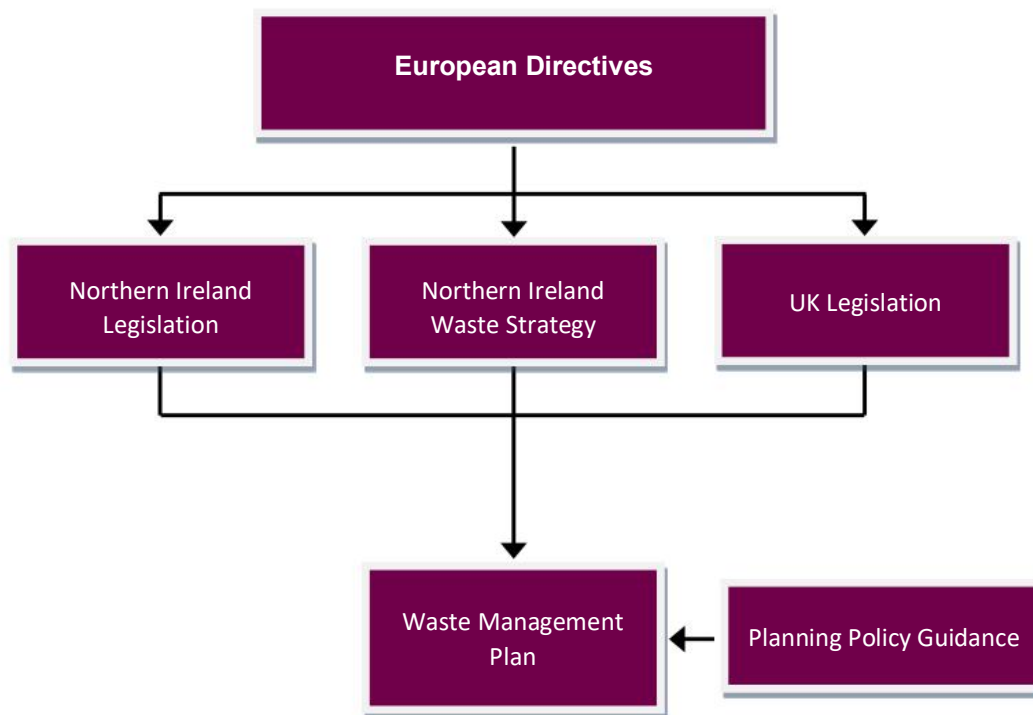
A summary of the advantages of recycling are given below:

- Environmental and other cost savings associated with production (including raw materials, energy, transport and processing) as the life of raw materials is extended and the value extracted from them is maximised;
- Reduced disposal needs and costs; and
- Consumer participation through enhanced public awareness and understanding of environmental issues

There are three systems used for the collection of household recyclable materials in the Councils:

- Kerbside Collections;
- Recycling Centres; and
- Bring Sites / Community Recycling Centres (CRCs).

Figure 2.1: Legislative and Policy Framework



This Chapter is not exhaustive and does not detail every piece of legislation or every policy measure. It does not constitute legal advice, and hence appropriate guidance therefore should be sought from a professional advisor, or regulator, in relation to any issues to do with legal compliance.

2.1 European Union Waste Policy

2.1.1 Current EU Waste Policy and Legislation

The EU gives strong direction to its member states on waste issues and much of UK and NI waste policy and guidance are based on EU legislation. EU waste policy and legislation had an initial focus in putting in place measures to manage and control waste and this led to the adoption of the Waste Framework Directive (75/442/EEC) in 1975. This, together with the Hazardous Waste Directive, which was also originally adopted in 1975, and the Waste Shipment Regulation (Regulation (EEC) 259/93) put in place the regulatory framework for waste. These pieces of legislation define waste, and other fundamental concepts including licensing, and put in place controls for handling and movement of waste, to prevent damage to the environment or human health. Key elements of the EU Waste Policy include:

- Waste Hierarchy: The EU follows a waste hierarchy, which prioritizes waste prevention as the most desirable option, followed by preparation for reuse, recycling, other recovery options (such as energy

recovery), and as a last resort, safe disposal (landfilling). Member states are required to incorporate this hierarchy into their national waste management plans.

- **Waste Prevention:** The EU encourages measures to minimize waste generation and promote sustainable consumption and production patterns. It includes actions such as eco-design requirements, promoting reuse systems, fostering awareness campaigns, and implementing extended producer responsibility schemes.
- **Recycling and Recovery Targets:** The EU has set ambitious targets for recycling and the recovery of specific waste streams. For instance, there are recycling targets for packaging waste, including paper, plastics, metals, and glass. The Circular Economy Action Plan aims for 65% municipal waste recycling by 2035 and 70% packaging waste recycling by 2030.
- **Extended Producer Responsibility (EPR):** The EU promotes the principle of EPR, which holds producers responsible for the environmental impact of their products throughout their lifecycle. EPR schemes encourage producers to take responsibility for the collection, treatment, and recycling of their products when they become waste.
- **Landfill Restrictions:** The EU has imposed restrictions on the landfilling of certain waste types, such as biodegradable waste. Landfilling is considered the least desirable waste management option due to its environmental impact.
- **Hazardous Waste Management:** The EU has specific regulations for the safe management of hazardous waste, including its collection, transport, treatment, and disposal. These regulations aim to prevent harm to human health and the environment.
- **Waste Framework Directive:** The Waste Framework Directive sets out the general principles and legal framework for waste management in the EU. It defines key concepts such as waste, recovery and disposal and puts in place the essential requirements for an establishment of waste management operations to have a permit or to be registered and placed an obligation for member States to prepare waste management plans. Furthermore it also established principles such as an obligation to handle waste in a way that does not have negative impacts on the environment or human health, an encouragement to apply the waste hierarchy and, in accordance with the polluter-pays principle, a requirement that the costs of disposing of waste must be borne by the holder of waste, by previous holders or by the producers of the product from which the waste came.
- **Circular Economy Package:** The EU's Circular Economy Package, adopted in 2018, sets out a comprehensive policy framework to promote the circular economy. It includes measures to improve waste management, promote recycling and resource efficiency, reduce landfilling, and encourage eco-design and innovation.

2.1.2 Revised Waste Framework Directive (WFD)

The Waste Framework Directive (2008/98/EC) is the overarching legislative framework and is of particular significance to the development of the Plan. It includes several revisions and updates to strengthen waste management practices. This Directive, which was adopted on the 19th November 2008, sets out measures to minimise the negative effects of the generation and management of wastes on human health and the environment and aims to reduce the use of resources. This Directive also repealed directives on Waste Disposal (75/439/EEC), Hazardous Waste (91/689/EEC) and Waste Oils (2006/12/EC).

A key component of the revised WFD is the new Waste Hierarchy, the primary purpose of which is to, minimise adverse environmental effects from waste and to increase resource efficiency in waste management and policy. Article 4 of the WFD sets out the new Waste Hierarchy as a priority order for waste management, as set out in Figure 2.2 below.

Figure 2.2: Waste Management Hierarchy



The Waste Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2011 transpose for Northern Ireland the revised Waste Framework Directive. Waste prevention is set out as the most favourable option even though it is not technically a waste measure, as it occurs before a material becomes waste. However, the reduction of waste through reuse or other policy initiatives is a key objective of turning waste into a resource. Preparing for Reuse has also been included in the new Waste Hierarchy above Recycling with the aim of also improving resource efficiency.

When applying the Waste Hierarchy the WFD states that measures should be taken to encourage the options that deliver the best overall environmental outcomes. The WFD also makes a provision that specific waste streams may depart from the Waste Hierarchy where this is justified by a life cycle assessment taking into

account overall impacts (environmental, economic and social) that a product or service will have throughout its whole life and will deliver the best overall outcome.

EU waste policy aims to contribute to the circular economy by extracting high-quality resources from waste as much as possible. The European Green Deal aims to promote growth by transitioning to a modern, resource-efficient and competitive economy. As part of this transition, several EU waste laws will be reviewed.

Article 11(1) of the WFD cover the requirements to separately collect recyclable waste to ensure materials are treated to maximise their quality and environmental benefits. The Waste Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2011 transpose the requirements of the WFD and place duties on collectors of waste under part 18(1). The Regulator has referred to the Industry TEEP Guidance² as a means of undertaking the necessary assessments. The changes in materials collected under EPR will mean that TEEP assessments will need to be updated in order to be clear how collection system focussing on the original set of materials are affected.

2.1.3 Circular Economy Package 2020

The EU Circular Economy Package is a legislative initiative introduced by the European Union (EU) to promote a more sustainable and resource-efficient economy. It was adopted in 2018 and consists of a set of measures aimed at reducing waste generation, promoting recycling and reuse, and encouraging the efficient use of resources throughout the entire lifecycle of products.

The package includes a range of directives and regulations that address various aspects of the circular economy. Some key elements of the EU Circular Economy Package are:

- **Waste Framework Directive:** This directive sets out waste management principles and establishes rules for waste prevention, recycling, and recovery. It aims to increase recycling rates and reduce landfilling of waste.
- **Packaging and Packaging Waste Directive:** This directive focuses on reducing the environmental impact of packaging waste by setting targets for recycling and promoting the use of more sustainable packaging materials.
- **Landfill Directive:** The directive sets specific targets for reducing the amount of municipal waste being sent to landfill and encourages the diversion of waste towards recycling and energy recovery.
- **Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) Directive:** This directive aims to improve the collection, treatment, and recycling of electronic waste, ensuring the proper disposal of hazardous substances and promoting the use of more durable and repairable products.
- **Eco-design Directive:** This directive establishes requirements for the environmental performance of products throughout their lifecycle. It promotes the design of products that are more durable, energy-efficient, and easier to recycle.

² Technically, Environmentally and Economically Practical (TEEP) offers guidelines and questions to ask when deciding whether recycling is a viable option

- **Extended Producer Responsibility (EPR):** The EU Circular Economy Package strengthens the concept of EPR, which makes manufacturers and importers responsible for the entire lifecycle of their products, including their collection, treatment, and disposal at the end of life.
- **Critical Raw Materials Initiative:** The EU aims to identify critical raw materials and develop strategies to ensure their sustainable supply, reduce dependency, and encourage recycling and recovery.

The EU Circular Economy Package seeks to transition from the traditional linear economic model of "take-make-dispose" to a more circular model, where resources are kept in use for as long as possible, waste is minimized, and the value of products and materials is maintained in the economy. It aims to foster sustainable growth, create jobs, and reduce environmental impacts across the EU member states.

There are several ways the Circular Economy contributes to achieving Net Zero emissions:

- **Reduction in Raw Material Use:** By maximizing the utility of products through design for durability, reuse, remanufacturing, and recycling, the circular economy reduces the need to extract and process raw materials. This, in turn, lowers the greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions associated with these activities.
- **Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy:** Circular economy principles encourage the use of renewable energy in the production process, further reducing carbon footprints. Moreover, designing products for longevity and lower energy use contributes to overall energy efficiency.
- **Waste Minimization:** By rethinking waste as a resource, the circular economy aims to eliminate waste through the design of products and business models. This can significantly reduce emissions from waste management processes such as landfilling and incineration, which are significant sources of methane and CO₂, respectively.
- **Carbon Capture and Utilization:** Circular economy strategies can include the use of biological materials that capture carbon during their growth (e.g., through photosynthesis in plants). When these materials are used in construction or other long-lived products, they effectively sequester carbon. Additionally, innovations in carbon capture and utilization (CCU) can transform CO₂ from a waste product into a resource for new materials.
- **Systemic Impact:** The circular economy promotes systemic changes that can lead to a decoupling of economic growth from resource use and emissions. This systemic shift not only addresses production and consumption patterns but also encourages the development of new business models that can support sustainable practices and innovation.
- **Supply Chain and Cross-Sector Collaboration:** By fostering closer collaboration across supply chains and sectors, the circular economy can optimize resource use and efficiency across entire systems, leading to further reductions in emissions. This includes collaborative consumption models, shared logistics, and infrastructure that reduce overall environmental impacts.
- **Behavioural Change:** The circular economy also encourages shifts in consumer behaviour, such as increasing demand for products as services (e.g., leasing instead of owning) or choosing products designed for longevity and recyclability. These shifts can significantly reduce the overall demand for new materials and the associated emissions from their production.

Achieving Net Zero emissions is a complex challenge that requires multifaceted solutions. The Circular Economy offers a comprehensive framework that addresses many aspects of this challenge by reducing demand for new resources, minimizing waste, and encouraging the use of renewable energy and materials. Its implementation can significantly contribute to global efforts to mitigate climate change and achieve Net Zero emissions.

2.1.4 Emissions Trading Scheme

The Emissions Trading Scheme (ETS), also known as a cap-and-trade system, is a market-based approach to controlling pollution by providing economic incentives for achieving reductions in the emissions of pollutants. The scheme is designed to address environmental challenges, such as climate change, by setting a cap on the total amount of certain greenhouse gases that can be emitted by covered entities. The ETS is used by several countries and regions as part of their efforts to meet international and domestic climate goals. The European Union Emissions Trading System (EU ETS), established in 2005, is the largest and first major carbon market. The UK ETS came into effect in January 2021 following the exit of the UK from the European Union. In July 2023 the UK government outlined their intention to include all waste incineration and Energy from Waste (EfW) technologies with the UK from 2028. The EU have also confirmed their intention to include EfWs within the EU ETS at some stage between 2028 and 2031. While Northern Ireland remains part of the UK ETS, its unique position due to the Northern Ireland Protocol and the ongoing discussions and adjustments in the relationship between the UK and the EU may lead to future changes or considerations in how such schemes are implemented or harmonized across borders. However, any changes to this arrangement would be subject to political negotiations and agreements between the UK and the EU.

The primary goal of an ETS is to reduce greenhouse gas emissions cost-effectively by setting a cap on emissions and allowing the market to identify the most economical options for achieving those reductions. By putting a price on carbon, it also encourages investment in renewable energy, energy efficiency, and other low-carbon technologies.

The ETS has significant implications for the EfW sector. By putting a price on carbon emissions, an ETS incentivizes reductions in greenhouse gas emissions through a cap-and-trade system. Companies are allocated or must purchase emissions allowances, and they can trade these allowances on the market. This system directly impacts the EfW sector in various ways:

- **Cost Implications:** For EfW facilities, the cost of operation could increase due to the need to purchase emissions allowances. This is particularly true for plants that have high greenhouse gas emissions relative to their energy output. The additional costs might encourage facilities to invest in cleaner technologies or more efficient waste-to-energy conversion processes to reduce their carbon footprint and, consequently, the cost of buying allowances.
- **Investment in Cleaner Technologies:** The ETS incentivizes EfW plants to adopt cleaner, more efficient technologies. This could include advancements in combustion technology, carbon capture and storage (CCS), and improvements in the sorting and processing of waste to reduce the amount of non-combustible materials. Investing in these technologies can help reduce the carbon intensity of the energy produced, making EfW facilities more competitive within the ETS framework.

- **Economic Viability and Market Dynamics:** The cost of carbon credits under the ETS affects the economic viability of EfW projects. Facilities that are able to operate efficiently and with lower emissions will have an advantage, as they will need to purchase fewer allowances or may even generate surplus allowances to sell. This dynamic could lead to market consolidation, favouring operators who can achieve economies of scale and invest in advanced technologies.
- **Regulatory and Policy Influence:** The specifics of how an ETS impacts the EfW sector can depend heavily on how the scheme is designed, including how allowances are allocated, the overall cap on emissions, and whether specific provisions are made for renewable or low-carbon energy sources. Policies that recognize the energy recovery from waste as part of a circular economy or as a renewable energy source can influence the development and expansion of the EfW sector within the ETS framework.
- **Innovation and Research:** The push to reduce emissions can drive research and development in the EfW sector, encouraging innovation in areas such as gasification and pyrolysis, which can potentially offer more efficient and cleaner ways to convert waste into energy.

In summary, the implications of the Emissions Trading Scheme on Energy from Waste are multifaceted, influencing operational costs, technological development, waste management practices, market dynamics, and regulatory approaches. While it presents challenges, it also offers opportunities for innovation and for the EfW sector to contribute to the transition towards a low-carbon economy.

2.1.5 The Circularity Gap Report 2022

The Circularity Gap Report is an annual publication by Circle Economy, a social enterprise based in the Netherlands that promotes the transition to a circular economy. The report assesses the state of the global economy in terms of circularity – measuring how much of the materials we use are recycled and fed back into the economy rather than being used once and discarded.

The Circularity Gap Report 2022 by Circle Economy focuses on transitioning towards a more circular economy to address various global challenges, including waste management. While the report covers a broad range of strategies to increase global circularity, specific recommendations related to the management of waste emphasize the need to reduce waste generation, enhance recycling, and ensure the sustainable consumption of resources. Key recommendations for waste management include:

- **Prioritize Waste Prevention:** The most effective way to manage waste is to prevent it from being generated in the first place. This involves designing products and packaging that are more durable, reusable, and repairable, thus reducing the amount of waste produced.
- **Implement Circular Design:** Products should be designed with their end-of-life in mind, making them easier to disassemble, recycle, or compost. Circular design reduces waste and ensures that materials can be effectively recovered and reused.
- **Enhance Recycling Systems:** Improve recycling infrastructure and systems to increase the capacity and efficiency of recycling processes. This includes investing in advanced sorting technologies and developing markets for recycled materials.

- **Encourage Composting and Biodegradable Materials:** Promote the use of compostable materials and expand composting facilities to manage organic waste. This approach turns waste into valuable compost, contributing to soil health and reducing greenhouse gas emissions from landfill sites.
- **Promote Sustainable Consumption:** Encourage individuals and organizations to adopt more sustainable consumption patterns, such as choosing products with minimal packaging, buying second-hand, and selecting products made from recycled materials.
- **Support Innovation in Waste Management Technologies:** Foster innovation in waste management technologies that can improve the sorting, recycling, and treatment of waste. This includes developing new materials that are easier to recycle and technologies that can recover resources from waste more efficiently.
- **Foster Collaboration Across the Value Chain:** Encourage collaboration among manufacturers, waste management companies, policymakers, and consumers to develop integrated solutions for waste reduction and management. Sharing best practices and technologies can enhance overall system efficiency.

By focusing on these key areas, the Circularity Gap Report 2022 aims to highlight the critical role that effective waste management plays in moving towards a more circular economy. Reducing waste, enhancing recycling, and adopting sustainable consumption and production patterns are essential steps in closing the circularity gap and addressing the environmental challenges faced globally.

2.2 National Legislation

2.2.1 The Environment Act

The Environment Act, passed by the UK Parliament in 2021, is a comprehensive piece of legislation designed to address various environmental issues, including waste management, air quality, water, and biodiversity. The Environment Act introduces several key provisions aimed at reducing waste, improving recycling, and moving towards a more circular economy. Some of the notable aspects related to waste management in the Environment Act include:

- Extended Producer Responsibility (EPR)
- Consistency in Household and Business Recycling
- Deposit Return Schemes (DRS)
- Charging for Single-Use Items
- Waste Tracking and Electronic Waste Tracking
- Powers to Stop Export of Plastic Waste

These provisions in the Environment Act reflect the UK's commitment to tackling waste more effectively, promoting recycling, and moving towards a circular economy where materials are kept in use for as long as

possible. The specific details and implementation plans for these provisions are subject to further regulations and guidance from the government.

2.2.2 Reforms to the Packaging Waste

The Packaging Waste Recycling Note (PRN) and Packaging Waste Export Recycling Note (PERN) system was introduced in 1997 under the Producer Responsibility Obligations (Packaging Waste) Regulations as a means of evidencing compliance with recycling targets. The Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs (DEFRA), the Welsh Government, the Scottish Government and DAERA ran a consultation on reforms to the PRN and PERN system and operator approval from 26th March to 21st May 2022. The second UK-wide consultation was published alongside the government response to the 2021 consultation on EPR for packaging.

Producers will be required to meet their packaging recycling obligations for all household and non-household packaging by obtaining PRNs/PERNs to cover costs related to the recycling of this waste. Producers of household packaging waste will also be required to make a separate payment to local authorities, via the EPR Scheme Administrator, to cover the costs of managing the collection and sorting of this packaging.

The consultation aimed to seek views on technical and administrative amendments to the PRN/PERN system to address some of the issues including PRN/PERN price volatility, lack of transparency and potential for fraudulent issuing of PRNs/PERNs. The following proposed areas for reform were considered in the consultation:

- Reporting requirements on the sale of PRNs/PERNs;
- Reporting requirements on how the revenue from PRN/PERN sales is used;
- Timeframes for the trading of PRNs/PERNs;
- The interface with the introduction of DRS for drinks containers;
- The introduction of a 'technical competence' test for compliance scheme operators and accredited reprocessors and exporters;
- The introduction of a compliance fee for producers that fail to meet their obligations.

Proposals progressed from the consultation are intended to be introduced in legislation with the Producer Responsibility Obligations (Packaging Waste) Regulations 2007 and the Producer Responsibility Obligations (Packaging Waste) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2007 remaining in place until revoked by the new packaging EPR Regulations.

2.2.3 Electronic Waste Tracking

The Environment Bill sets out a legal framework for environmental governance and protection post-Brexit. Among its wide-ranging provisions, it mandates electronic tracking of waste to ensure better control over waste management processes, from production through to disposal or recycling. This process involves collecting, storing, and analyzing data on waste generation, collection, transportation, treatment, and disposal.

Key Components of Electronic Waste Tracking Systems include:

- **Identification and Classification:** Each waste item or batch is identified and classified according to type, source, and hazard level. This can involve barcodes, QR codes, RFID tags, or other identification technologies.
- **Data Capture and Entry:** Information about the waste, including its quantity, type, origin, and destination, is captured at each stage of its lifecycle. This can be done manually through apps or automatically via sensors and scanners.
- **Database and Management Software:** The collected data is stored in a centralized database and managed through specialized software. This software allows for tracking the waste's journey, analyzing data, generating reports, and ensuring compliance with regulations.
- **Stakeholder Access and Communication:** Different stakeholders, including waste producers, handlers, transporters, and treatment facilities, as well as regulatory authorities, have access to relevant portions of the data. This facilitates communication, coordination, and compliance monitoring.

Electronic waste tracking presents a range of implications for councils, with both opportunities and challenges. Digital waste tracking systems can play a crucial role in improving the transparency, efficiency, and accountability of waste management processes. Some of the key implications for councils:

1. Improved Waste Management and Reduction

Enhanced Tracking: Digital systems allow for the real-time tracking of waste, making it easier for councils to monitor the flow of waste from generation to disposal or recycling.

Data-Driven Decisions: Access to detailed data can help councils make informed decisions about waste management policies, recycling programs, and resource allocation.

2. Regulatory Compliance and Reporting

Ease of Compliance: Digital tracking simplifies the process of complying with national and regional regulations related to waste management, as it provides accurate and easily accessible records.

Streamlined Reporting: It can automate the generation of reports required by regulatory bodies, saving time and reducing the risk of errors.

3. Increased Transparency and Accountability

Stakeholder Engagement: By making waste data available, councils can increase transparency with the public and other stakeholders, potentially leading to greater trust and cooperation.

Accountability: Digital systems can help pinpoint where waste management processes might be failing, holding waste producers, handlers, and processors accountable for their actions.

4. Cost Implications

Initial Investment: Implementing a digital waste tracking system requires an initial investment in technology and training, which can be significant.

Operational Savings: Over time, the efficiencies gained from digital tracking can lead to cost savings in waste collection, transportation, and processing.

5. Data Security and Privacy Concerns

Protection of Information: Handling sensitive information about businesses and individuals means councils must ensure their digital tracking systems are secure against breaches.

Compliance with Data Protection Laws: Councils must navigate data protection regulations, ensuring that waste tracking practices comply with laws like the GDPR in the European Union.

6. Enhancing Circular Economy Initiatives

Resource Recovery: By providing detailed information on waste types and quantities, digital tracking can facilitate the recovery and reuse of materials, promoting circular economy efforts.

Partnerships: Councils can use data from waste tracking to forge partnerships with private sector companies for innovative waste reduction and recycling initiatives.

7. Technical and Operational Challenges

Interoperability: Ensuring that digital waste tracking systems can communicate with other municipal and national systems can be challenging.

User Adoption: Getting all stakeholders on board, from waste producers to disposal facilities, requires effort in training and change management.

There are upfront costs and challenges to address for councils in the implementation but there are long-term benefits of improved waste management, regulatory compliance, and support for circular economy principles can significantly outweigh these initial hurdles. This is intended to replace the current WasteDataFlow web based system used by Local Authorities in the UK to monitor municipal waste collection and management.

2.2.4 Recycling Tracking Survey Report 2021

The Recycling Tracker is the largest and longest running survey on recycling attitudes, values and behaviours. The Spring 2021 survey had a detailed focus on contamination, with previous waves of the tracker pointing to an increasing trend.

The March 2021 wave was undertaken with a total of 4,725 UK adults from 6-12 March 2021. Overall, the survey demonstrates the following:

The Tracker results demonstrate four key findings about recycling behaviour:

1. Overall levels of recycling are high and an established norm: Almost nine in ten (88%) UK households say they 'regularly' recycle.
2. Just over half of UK households (52%) say they have recycled more in the past year: either an item they were not previously recycling or one they were already recycling but now do so more often.

3. There remain opportunities to increase recycling capture: over half (55%) of UK households put one or more items in the general rubbish that is collected for recycling kerbside (1.6 items on average).
4. There is also a key opportunity to reduce contamination: the majority (85%) of UK households put one or more items in the recycling that is not accepted locally (4.4 items on average).
5. When missed capture and contamination are combined close to one in four (24%) UK households classify as the highest performing recyclers (because they dispose of 0-2 items incorrectly). In contrast, one in five (20%) classify as lower performing recyclers (because they dispose of 10+ items incorrectly).

2.2.5 Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS)

Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances (PFAS) is having a significant impact on the UK waste industry due to the persistence, widespread use, and potential environmental and health impacts of these chemicals. PFAS are a group of man-made chemicals that have been used in a variety of industrial applications and consumer products for decades. Their resistance to water, oil, and temperature has made them popular in many sectors, including in the production of non-stick cookware, water-repellent fabrics, firefighting foams, and in the manufacturing of some food packaging materials.

The durability and persistence of PFAS present several challenges for the waste sector:

- **Landfill Contamination:** PFAS can leach from waste materials and products disposed of in landfills, potentially contaminating the leachate (the liquid that drains or 'leaches' from a landfill). The leachate can eventually make its way into groundwater or surface water, posing risks to aquatic environments and potentially affecting drinking water sources.
- **Wastewater Treatment:** PFAS are resistant to conventional wastewater treatment processes and can accumulate in sewage sludge. This is problematic because sewage sludge is often repurposed as fertilizer in agriculture, which can lead to the contamination of soil and water. Moreover, the presence of PFAS in wastewater systems demands additional treatment processes, which can be costly and complex.
- **Recycling Challenges:** The recycling of products containing PFAS is complicated due to the chemical's persistence and potential to contaminate recycling streams. Specialized processes are required to safely recycle or dispose of PFAS-containing materials, which can increase the costs and complexity of recycling programs.
- **Regulatory and Compliance Issues:** As awareness of the environmental and health risks associated with PFAS grows, regulatory bodies in the UK and around the world are implementing stricter regulations on the use, disposal, and clean-up of these substances. Waste management and recycling companies need to stay informed about these regulations to ensure compliance and to adapt their operations accordingly. This can include investing in new technologies or processes to handle PFAS waste safely.

- **Public Health and Environmental Protection:** Given the potential for PFAS to accumulate in the environment and in human bodies, where they have been linked to adverse health effects, there is a growing concern over how waste management practices contribute to the overall exposure of populations to these chemicals. Ensuring that PFAS are managed and disposed of in a way that minimizes their release into the environment is crucial for protecting public health and ecosystems.

The waste industry is faced with the challenge of developing and implementing strategies for the safe handling, treatment, and disposal of PFAS-containing materials. This includes investing in research and development of new technologies and methodologies that can effectively break down PFAS compounds or otherwise mitigate their environmental impact.

2.2.6 Persistent Organic Pollutants

Some chemicals within PFAS are considered Persistent Organic Pollutants (POPs). These are a group of organic compounds that are resistant to environmental degradation through chemical, biological, and photolytic processes. Because of their persistence, POPs bioaccumulate with potential adverse impacts on human health and the environment. POPs accumulate in the fatty tissue of living organisms including humans and are found at higher concentrations at higher levels in the food chain.

The Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants, which came into force in 2004, is a global treaty to protect human health and the environment from POPs. It aims to eliminate or restrict the production and use of these chemicals. The Convention lists specific substances to be banned, phased out, or restricted, and requires parties to take measures to eliminate or reduce the release of POPs into the environment. The UK is a party to the Stockholm Convention a global treaty to eliminate or restrict the use of POPs. Since 1st January 2021, Northern Ireland has continued to implement the EU POPs Regulation as a result of the NI Protocol.

In Northern Ireland, DAERA is the Competent Authority with responsibility for enforcing the EU POPs Regulation. The EU POPs Regulation aims to protect human health and the environment with specific control measures that:

- prohibit or severely restrict the production, placing on the market and use of POPs;
- minimise the environmental release of POPs that are formed as industrial by-products;
- make sure that stockpiles of restricted POPs are safely managed; and
- ensure the environmentally sound disposal of waste consisting of, or contaminated by POPs.

Waste containing POPs must be traced and treated specially to destroy all POPs content if the POP level of the waste is above a threshold value. Northern Ireland faces a particular problem in the management of POPs due to the lack of suitable infrastructure. Council operations are not designed to cope with the necessary level of complexity, and household waste and recycling facilities for example could need significant upgrades. In addition incineration is widely considered the most effective method for the destruction of waste containing POPs but a lack of capacity in Northern Ireland means this waste will need to be exported to GB or the EU for treatment.

2.2.7 The Resources and Waste Provisional Common Framework

The Resources and Waste Provisional Common Framework is part of the UK's approach to manage certain policy areas that were previously governed at the EU level, now that the UK has left the EU. Common Frameworks are designed to enable the UK and devolved governments (Scotland, Wales, and Northern Ireland) to work together in these areas, ensuring consistency across the UK while respecting devolution. They cover topics where the need for UK-wide frameworks is recognized to facilitate the functioning of the UK internal market, comply with international obligations, and manage common resources.

The specific details of the Resources and Waste Provisional Common Framework, including how it addresses Northern Ireland, would focus on the management of resources and waste in a way that acknowledges the unique position of Northern Ireland post-Brexit. Given Northern Ireland's continued alignment with certain EU rules under the Northern Ireland Protocol, the Framework would need to address how waste and resource management policies can be implemented across the UK in a coherent manner, while still adhering to the EU regulations that apply to Northern Ireland.

2.3 Northern Ireland Legislation and Policy

2.3.1 Draft Environment Strategy for Northern Ireland

The Environment Strategy³ is intended to be an overarching document setting out Northern Ireland's environmental priorities for the coming decades and will form part of the Green Growth agenda (the Green Growth Strategy will provide more detail on actions in respect of climate change & greenhouse gas emissions).

The Environment Strategy will form the basis for a coherent and effective set of interventions that can deliver real improvements in the quality of the environment and thereby improve the health and well-being of all who live and work here; elevate Northern Ireland to an environmental leader; create opportunities to develop our economy; and enable us to play our part in protecting the global environment for decades to come.

The document was published in November 2021 and the consultation period ended in January 2022. It was approved by the Minister in March 2022 and is still awaiting finalisation by the Northern Ireland Executive. Strategic Environmental Outcome 5 of the draft document focuses on Zero Waste and highly developed circular economy. It is presented under 3 sections outlined below:

2.3.1.1 Circular Economy

In relation to the Circular Economy key actions and targets were identified as:

- Publish NI Circularity Gap Report by 2021
- Publish Circular Economy Strategic Framework by 2022

³ It should be noted that at the time of writing the Office for Environmental Protection has been considering action against DAERA for failure to produce an Environmental Improvement Plan. This may be resolved with the re-establishment of the Assembly and emerging proposals to advance environmental protection in Northern Ireland (see <https://www.endsreport.com/article/1861595/new-ni-environment-minister-backs-creation-new-independent-environmental-protection-agency>)

- Appoint members to a NI Circular Economy Coalition representing a diverse range of industries, sectors and interest
- Work with the following enablers to accelerate the transition to a Circular Economy: digital, education, media, central and local government and procurement sectors
- NI Civil Service policy review to identify and embed circular practices in current and planned policy.

2.3.1.2 Waste Management

In relation to Waste Management key actions and targets were identified as:

- Publish new Waste Management Strategy by 2023⁴
- Introduce new UK wide Extended Producer Responsibility Scheme for packaging in 2023⁵
- Bring forward all actions set out in the Waste Prevention Plan 2019
- By 2035, send no more than 10% of waste to landfill
- Legislation to reduce the consumption of single use plastic items (SUP)

2.3.1.3 Illegal Waste Disposal

Sections 4 and 5 of the Waste & Contaminated Land Amendment Act (NI) 2011, once commenced, will provide analogous powers to both DAERA and district councils in addressing illegal waste disposal including fly-tipping and key actions and targets were identified as:

- Commence outstanding sections of 2011 Act
- Secure agreement to the protocol of all 11 councils
- DAERA and councils to review protocol annually
- Develop process for improved data recording
- Scoping of a fly-tipping app to improve data recording
- Consistent approach to data collection across NI regarding Fly-tipping and illegal waste disposal

2.3.2 Future Recycling and Separate Collection of Waste of a Household Nature in Northern Ireland

The document sets out the current position of recycling in Northern Ireland, and the current and new regulatory, climate change and market drivers that will influence policy in the future. The consultation sought views on a range of proposals, which will help shape the landscape of waste management in Northern Ireland. Its purpose is improving the quality and quantity of household and non-household recycle in Northern Ireland given that

⁴ Publication of the Waste Management Strategy now expected in 2025.

⁵ Delayed to 2025 by the UK Government

recent surveys which indicate 30% (approx.) food waste remains in the LACMW residual waste, how to improve reductions in food waste, cut landfill rates and how to get businesses on board. It outlines a series of proposals on what our recycling environment should look like in the future, and makes suggestions on possible ways to improve the quality and quantity of municipal waste recycled in Northern Ireland, to achieve better value in materials markets and to supply more local re-processors.

At the moment, very little Non-Household Municipal waste is segregated for recycling. The report recognises that the implementation of dry recyclables separated from food waste would improve quality. Ideally, the Department would want all eligible businesses and other organisations to also collect glass and food waste separately. To make these changes it would be necessary to amend legislation to require businesses and other eligible organisations in this sector to present their waste separately for collection. It might be appropriate to exempt some firms from provisions, similar to current exemptions for food waste. This might be most appropriate for micro firms where the costs of compliance might be higher.

The Department's intention would be to legislate to ensure materials are segregated from residual waste for collection. Detailed requirements on arrangements for segregation of dry materials, glass and food waste would be set out in guidance following a review of the current advice that sets out where it is technically, economically and environmentally practicable (TEEP). The updated NI guidance would cover best practice service delivery and options to assist businesses to comply with requirements. Similar to household collections a core set of recyclable materials would be proposed, which allows for differences in the waste material generated by different establishments and the range of materials can be expanded over time. The outcome of this has the potential to have a significant impact on both logistical and finances of delivering waste collections in Northern Ireland.

2.3.3 The Climate Change Act (Northern Ireland) 2022

The Climate Change Act (Northern Ireland) 2022 is a significant piece of legislation aimed at addressing climate change within Northern Ireland. The Act sets a target of an at least 100% reduction in net zero greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions by 2050 (i.e., net zero emissions by 2050) for Northern Ireland compared to baseline, along with interim targets including an at least 48% reduction in net emissions by 2030. DAERA must also, by June 2024, review and potentially set updated 2030 and 2040 interim emissions reduction targets to ensure that they are in line with the 2050 net zero target.

The Act also sets other sectoral targets including 2030 targets at least 80% of electricity consumption from renewable sources (DfE) and 70% of waste is recycled (DAERA) as well as a target for a minimum spend of 10% of overall transport budgets on active travel (DfI).

There is a legal requirement on all Northern Ireland departments to exercise their functions, as far as is possible to do so, in a manner consistent with the achievement of the targets of the Act and carbon budgets set under it.

Section 23 of the Act requires DAERA to make regulations that set carbon budgets. A carbon budget is the maximum total amount of emissions permitted for a budgetary period. The first budgetary period is 2023-2027 and every five years thereafter. The first three carbon budgets for Northern Ireland (2023-2027, 2028-2032

and 2033-2037) must be set by the end of December 2023 and each subsequent budget must be set a minimum of 12 years in advance of the budgetary period commencing. Carbon budgets must be set at a level that is consistent with meeting the 2030, 2040 and 2050 emissions reduction targets.

When setting carbon budgets, the Act requires that a number of factors are taken into account and also sets out relevant requirements around consultation, including the need to carry out a 16-week public consultation on proposed carbon budgets.

In addition, the Act requires that the Department seeks the advice of the UK Climate Change Committee (CCC) on the level of carbon budgets and the setting of the 2030 and 2040 emissions reductions targets.

2.3.4 Extended Producer Responsibility for Packaging

DAERA has ambitious goals to protect the climate, drive green growth and drive down unnecessary waste. The plans for Extended Producer Responsibility (EPR) play a key part in delivering those goals. The reforms will implement EPR for packaging from 2024.

EPR is a policy approach which places the financial cost of managing the disposal of products once they reach end of life on producers. EPR incentivises producers to make more sustainable decisions at product design stage including decisions to make it easier for products to be reused or recycled at their end of life once those products are designated as no longer useful by consumers. The full cost of dealing with packaging waste from households will move away from local taxpayers and councils to the packaging producers giving producers responsibility for the costs of their packaging throughout its life cycle. This is in line with the 'Polluter Pays principle' and 'Extended Producer Responsibility' as set out in the Waste Framework Directive (2008/98/EC as amended) and the Environment Act 2021. The scheme aims to encourage producers to reduce their use of packaging and use packaging which is easier to recycle.

Consultations on EPR were undertaken in 2019 and 2021 and responses were published by DAERA in March 2022. Extensive stakeholder engagement on the implementation design is ongoing. EPR for packaging will be managed by a Scheme Administrator who will calculate council payment and invoice producer fees.

Implementation of the reform to the UK Packaging regime will be undertaken via legislation comprising a new UK-wide Statutory instrument which is expected to come into force in 2025 and will revoke the Packaging Waste Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2007. A new data reporting statutory rule (The Packaging Waste (Data Reporting) Regulations) will require producers to collate packaging data. Scheme Administrator was to be appointed by the end of 2023 and the Statutory Instrument to implement packaging EPR were to come into force from January 2024 replacing the Data Reporting Regulations. These dates have slipped from the original planned programme. The Scheme Administrator will be responsible for determining how fees and modulating these in line with Regulations. New legislation on Material Facility Regulations in Northern Ireland will be introduced which will include sampling and compositional requirements under EPR in line with Great Britain (GB). This is due to be implemented in England and Wales in October 2024. The regulations in Northern Ireland for data reporting and material facilities will mirror regulations in the GB providing parity across the UK.

Mandatory takeback requirement of fibre-based composite cups will be introduced from 2025. From March 2026, all packaging types except plastic films and flexibles will be required to be labelled as 'recycle' or 'do not

recycle'. Targets for fibre-based composite packaging will also be introduced in 2026. From March 2027, plastic films and flexibles will be required to be labelled as 'recycle' or 'do not recycle' and plastic films are to be collected from the kerbside alongside core packaging materials.

A total of £37 Million per year funding may be available to Northern Ireland Councils, the distribution of which will be overseen by the Scheme Administrator who will assess councils' operations for effectiveness and efficiency.

2.3.5 Deposit Return Scheme (DRS)

A Deposit Return Scheme (DRS) is being introduced as a joint policy program across England, Wales and Northern Ireland. DRS is being introduced in Northern Ireland by DAERA and is due to go live on 1st October 2027. Through a small refundable deposit placed on single-use drinks containers, the DRS will incentivise people to recycle their drinks bottles and cans to redeem their deposits. Retailers selling in scope containers will be obligated to host a return point. Council and waste operators can participate in DRS by separating out acceptable containers that were uplifted in kerbside collections and redeeming the deposit on the item. The aim of DRS is to meet higher recycling targets and obtain segregated material of high quality to be recycled into new products and reduce the use of virgin materials providing a more circular economy.

Consultations on EPR were undertaken in 2019 and 2021. Regulations will be introduced in Northern Ireland and England in a joint Statutory Instrument. Materials in the DRS scope include PET plastic bottles, steel and aluminium cans from 50 millilitres to 3 litres. Glass containers are excluded from FRS in Northern Ireland and England, but this will be kept under review. Glass drink bottles will be obligated under EPR for packaging. Refill containers, HDPE plastic and fibre-based composite packaging will be excluded from DRS but will be obligated under EPR for packaging.

The next phase will be to work through development of the legislation for delivering by the end of 2023, taking necessary steps to ensure it will work in practice, and appointment of the Deposit Management Organisation (DMO) in Spring 2024. The DMO will be an independent, not for profit organisation to run the DRS.

An exemption service to operating a return point will be administered by the Deposit Management Organisation (DMO) to support retailers seeking an exemption where it may not be appropriate to receive returned containers. Criteria for an exemption includes breach of health and safety or close proximity to another return point.

A key benefit of the DRS is increasing recycling rates. Ambitious collection targets of 70% in year 1, 80% in year 2 and 90% in year 3 will be placed. The reporting period will be based on a calendar year and monetary penalties will be imposed on the DMO by regulators where the DMO fails to meet the collection targets. The DMO will undertake initial monitoring and compliance to ensure businesses are complying with the regulations and can escalate breaches to the regulator, NIEA.

While the scheme is targeting 90% of DRS containers placed on the market from year 3, Local Authorities will continue to manage many of those containers not returned. It is currently envisaged that Local Authorities and/or waste operators can separate out in-scope drinks containers found in their waste streams and then return these containers into the scheme, providing they meet the quality required for return, to receive the

deposit amount, which acts as a financial incentive. Local Authorities will be required to liaise with the DMO to determine how funds will be allocated to Councils for returned and unredeemed deposits.

It is also noted, given the proximity to the Irish border of Fermanagh and Omagh District Council, a comparable scheme was introduced in the Republic of Ireland on 1st February 2024.

2.3.6 Consultation on Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment

In 2023, DEFRA launched a consultation on reforming the producer responsibility system for Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE). The consultation document sets out detailed proposals for reforms relating to the provision of collection infrastructure for household WEEE financed by producers of electrical and electronic equipment. It sets out detailed proposals for reforms to the take-back obligations that currently apply to distributors, i.e. retailers and online sellers. Key elements of the proposal include:

- The introduction of a UK-wide household waste collection system for both small and bulky items. That will be largely financed by the importers and manufacturers of the equipment purchased by consumers. However, where a replacement large appliance, such as a fridge, is delivered to a domestic premise, the seller should have an obligation to take away the old appliance, if requested to do so, at no additional charge. It is recognised that a home collection service may not suit every circumstance.
- Strengthen the existing take-back obligations placed on large retailers to enable easy drop off with them of unwanted items. A similar obligation would apply to online sellers.
- Placing new obligations on Online Market Places.
- Requirement for Producers of vapes to properly finance recycling costs when they become waste.

The Consultation closed in March 2024.

2.3.7 The Mills Report

The review of waste disposal at the Mobuoy site in Northern Ireland and the subsequent lessons learned for the future regulation of the waste industry are outlined in a report known as the Mills Report, authored by Chris Mills, a former director of the Environment Agency in Wales. The Mobuoy report specifically addresses the discovery of one of the largest illegal waste disposal sites in Europe, located near Derry/Londonderry, Northern Ireland.

The illegal waste activities at Mobuoy were uncovered in 2013, revealing significant environmental violations, including the unauthorized disposal of waste.

Key findings and lessons from the Mills Report on the Mobuoy case include:

- **Regulatory Oversight:** The report highlighted failures in regulatory oversight and enforcement that allowed the illegal waste activities at Mobuoy to continue unchecked. It called for stronger and more effective regulatory mechanisms.

- **Environmental Governance:** The need for improved environmental governance was identified, with recommendations for clearer roles and responsibilities among the various bodies involved in environmental protection and waste management.
- **Enforcement and Penalties:** The report recommended the strengthening of enforcement actions and the application of more substantial penalties for environmental offenses to serve as a deterrent against illegal waste activities.
- **Data and Information Sharing:** It was found that better data and information sharing between regulatory bodies could improve the monitoring and tracking of waste, helping to prevent illegal disposal.
- **Public Awareness and Engagement:** Increasing public awareness and engagement regarding waste management and recycling was seen as essential for fostering a culture of environmental responsibility.
- **Policy and Legislation:** The report suggested that Northern Ireland's policy and legislative framework for waste management needed comprehensive review and updating to address current challenges and future needs effectively.

It was reported in February 2024 that the total cost of the remediation of the Mobuoy site was between £17 Million and £700 Million⁶.

2.4 Strategic Review of NI Council Waste Management Arrangements

In 2021, SOLACE commissioned SIB to complete a strategic review of NI council waste management arrangements. A draft report was considered by all 11 NI councils in late 2022 and SIB progressed further scoping work in 2023 based on feedback received.

⁶ [Mobuoy dump: Cost to fix damage could be '£700m' - BBC News](#)

3 WASTE ARISING UPDATE

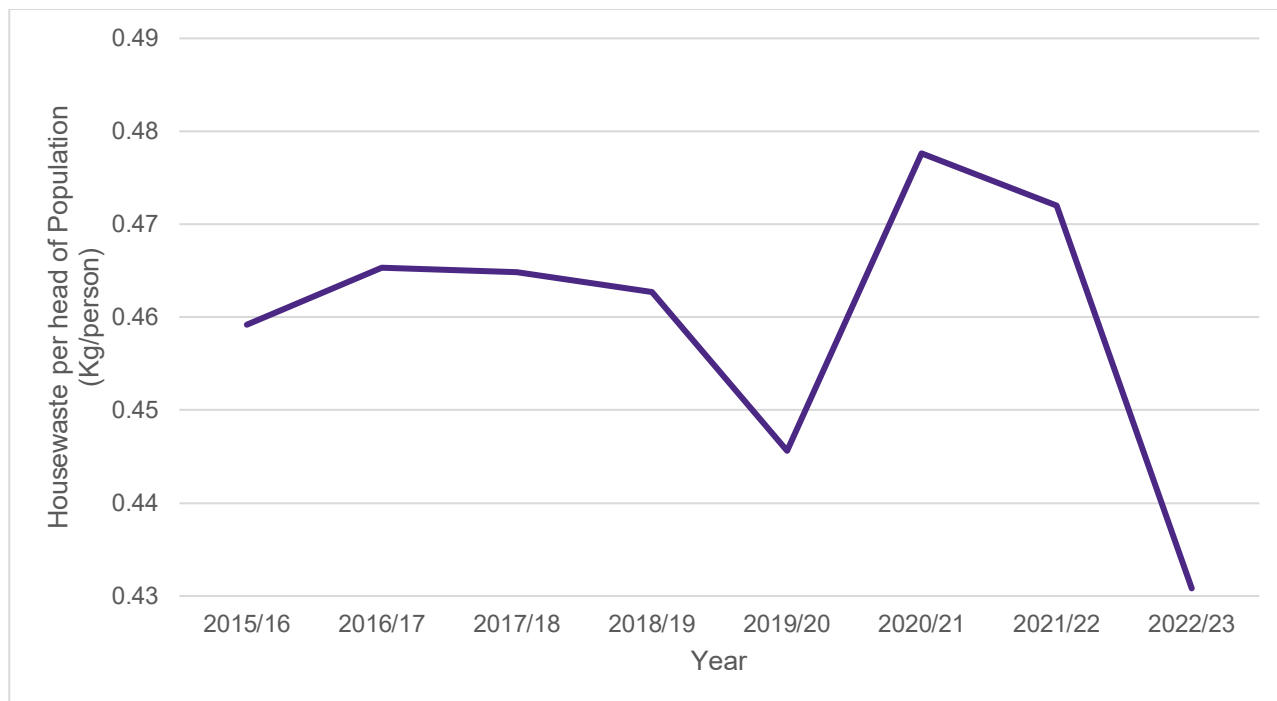
Key definitions of different waste streams included in this section of the Plan are included below.

- **Municipal Waste** – is defined in The Waste (Circular Economy) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2020 as:
 - (a) mixed waste and separately collected waste from households, including paper and cardboard, glass, metals, plastic, bio-waste, wood, textiles, packaging, waste electrical and electronic equipment, waste batteries and accumulators, and bulky waste, including mattresses and furniture; and
 - (b) mixed waste and separately collected waste from other sources, where such waste is similar in nature and composition to waste from households,

But does not include waste from production, agriculture, forestry, fishing, septic tanks and sewage network and treatment, including sewage sludge, end-of-life vehicles or waste generated by construction and demolition activities
- **Local Authority Collected Municipal Waste (LACMW)** – is defined in the Waste and Emissions Trading Act 2003 (Amendment) Regulations 2011, and means waste that is collected by, or on behalf of, a District Council. These wastes can be collected either directly at the household or premises by the council or its agents or through Recycling Centres and bring banks.
- **Household Waste** – is defined in the Waste and Contaminated Land (NI) Order 1997 and Schedule 1 to the Controlled Waste Regulations (NI) 2002 (as amended) and means a domestic property or other specified premises.
- **Non-household municipal waste** is defined in the Future Recycling and Separate Collection of Waste of a Household Nature in NI 2020 - Discussion Document as waste collected from sectors including businesses, public bodies (schools, universities, hospitals and local national government buildings) and other bodies such as charities or not for profit organisations.
- **Biodegradable Local Authority Collected Municipal Waste** is defined in the Waste and Emissions Trading Act 2003 (Amendment) Regulations 2011 as biodegradable municipal waste that is collected under arrangements made by a waste collection authority or a waste disposal authority.

Significant progress has been made in recent years in managing the municipal wastes that we as a society produce. Recycling rates for LACMW in the 3 Councils has risen to 52.4% in 2022/23. In recent years, Northern Ireland has seen the recycling rate plateau and there needs to be a renewed focus to reach these higher recycling targets. However, waste to landfill has fallen significantly but the quantity of waste being exported for thermal treatment has increased dramatically.

The most recently reported data indicates a drop in Household waste per head of population in the Joint Councils as illustrated in the graph below. A spike in household waste coincided with the national lockdowns associated with the Covid Pandemic but this has now returned to a lower household waste per head than was the case pre-pandemic.

Figure 3.1: Household Waste per head of population in the Joint Councils

The step change in recycling since the early 2000's has been as a result of increased range of services and facilities for recycling and composting, supported by the commitment of the residents within the Region. That was the primary objective of the Waste Management Plan 2006 to 2020. However, challenges still lie ahead, not least of which is how to sustainably manage residual waste.

The EU Circular Economy Package (see Section 2.1.3) aims to stimulate Europe's transition towards a circular economy which will boost global competitiveness, foster sustainable economic growth and generate new jobs. In terms of recycling the key targets for municipal waste by 2025, the preparing for re-use and the recycling of municipal waste shall be increased to a minimum of 55 %, 60% and 65% by weight by 2025, 2030 and 2035 respectively.

The WRAP Report published in June 2020 entitled Municipal Recycling potential in Northern Ireland summarises the research undertaken to estimate the potential to achieve a Municipal recycling rate of 65%. The key finding of this is a suggested balance of 'approximately 58% recycling from Local Authority collections and 73% from non-household sources as an optimum means of meeting the overall rate of 65%'.

Furthermore the EU Circular Economy Package aims to reduce the landfilling of municipal waste to a maximum of 10% of the total amount of waste generated by 2035. This means that member states are expected to prioritize other waste management options, such as recycling, reuse, and energy recovery, in order to achieve this target.

Education and Awareness has been a key component of the Waste Management Plan, with a strong focus in communicating with stakeholders in all areas, including schools, to change attitudes and behaviour. Further details on Education and Awareness in the Councils is provided in Chapter 6.

This Chapter therefore reviews the measures set out in the Waste Management Plan 2006 to 2020 for the future management of municipal wastes within the Councils, to ensure that councils fulfil their statutory and

policy obligations, All details in relation to waste education and awareness initiatives can be found in Chapter 6 of this Addendum.

3.1 Waste Arisings

Table 3.1 and 3.2 outlines the Local Authority Collected Municipal Waste and Household Waste for the Joint Councils and Northern Ireland as a whole. The figures have been extracted from the verified NIEA 2022/23 annual LACMW Management Statistics Report.

Table 3.1: Summary of LACMW 2022/23

| Council Area | Total LACMW Arising | Recycling & Composting | | Landfilled | | Energy Recovery | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------|------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| Northern Ireland | 971,936 | 480,204 | 49.4% | 225,000 | 23.1% | 247,017 | 25.4% |
| Joint Councils | 237,329 | 124,379 | 52.4% | 31,728 | 13.4% | 76,659 | 32.3% |
| Armagh, Banbridge & Craigavon | 103,379 | 55,297 | 53.5% | 7,228 | 7.0% | 37,568 | 36.3% |
| Fermanagh & Omagh | 55,362 | 24,894 | 45.0% | 21,810 | 39.4% | 8,017 | 14.5% |
| Mid Ulster | 78,589 | 44,189 | 56.2% | 2,690 | 3.4% | 31,075 | 39.5% |

Table 3.2: Summary of Household Waste 2022/23

| Council Area | Total Household Waste Arising | Recycling & Composting | | Landfilled | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------|------------|-------|
| Northern Ireland | 846,882 | 429,018 | 50.6% | 224,572 | 26.5% |
| Joint Councils | 210,353 | 113,624 | 54.0% | 26,314 | 12.5% |
| Armagh, Banbridge & Craigavon | 92,478 | 50,111 | 54.2% | 6,326 | 6.8% |
| Fermanagh & Omagh | 48,385 | 22,961 | 47.75 | 17,741 | 36.7% |
| Mid Ulster | 69,489 | 40,552 | 58.3% | 2,247 | 3.2% |

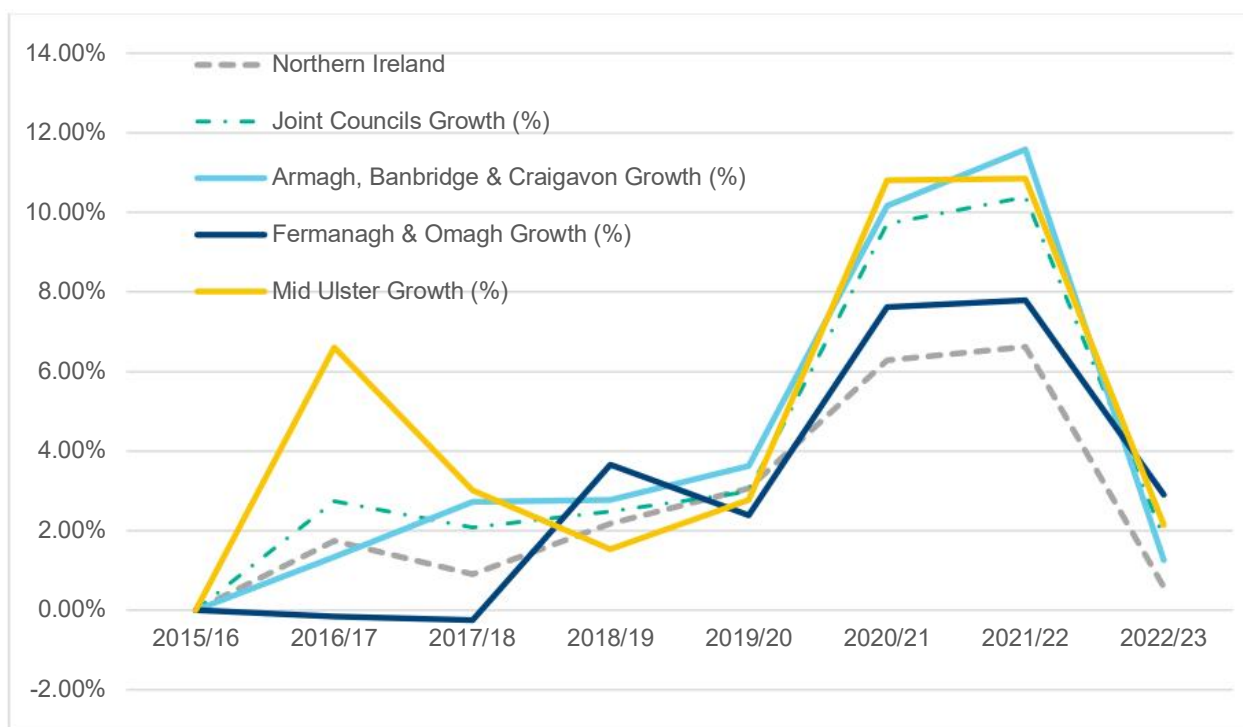
3.2 LACMW Growth Rates

Table 3.3 provides a summary of the LACMW tonnages since 2016 and the associated growth rates.

Table 3.3: Total LACMW and Growth Rates

| Council Area | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|
| Northern Ireland | 969,157 | 985,994 | 977,817 | 990,233 | 998,985 | 1,031,169 | 1,034,637 | 971,936 |
| Northern Ireland Growth (%) | | 1.7% | -0.8% | 1.3% | 0.9% | 3.2% | 0.3% | -6.1% |
| Joint Councils Growth (%) | | 2.7% | -0.7% | 0.4% | 0.5% | 6.7% | 0.7% | -8.6% |
| Armagh, Banbridge & Craigavon (%) | | 1.3% | 1.4% | 0.0% | 0.9% | 6.5% | 1.4% | -10.4% ⁷ |
| Fermanagh & Omagh (%) | | -0.2% | -0.1% | 3.9% | -1.3% | 5.2% | 0.2% | -4.9% |
| Mid Ulster (%) | | 6.6% | -3.6% | -1.5% | 1.2% | 8.0% | 0.0% | -8.7% |

Figure 3.1 shows the LACMW cumulative growth since 2015/16. The four lines illustrate the cumulative LACMW growth for Northern Ireland, the Joint Councils and each of the Councils individually. The grey dashed line represents Northern Ireland. Northern Ireland has shown an average annual growth rate of 0.08% per year since 2015/16 with the Joint Councils showing an average growth rate of 0.18% in the same period.

Figure 3.2: LACMW Cumulative Growth

⁷ Impacted by extended period of industrial action (8 weeks) in August, September and October 2022

3.3 Waste Composition

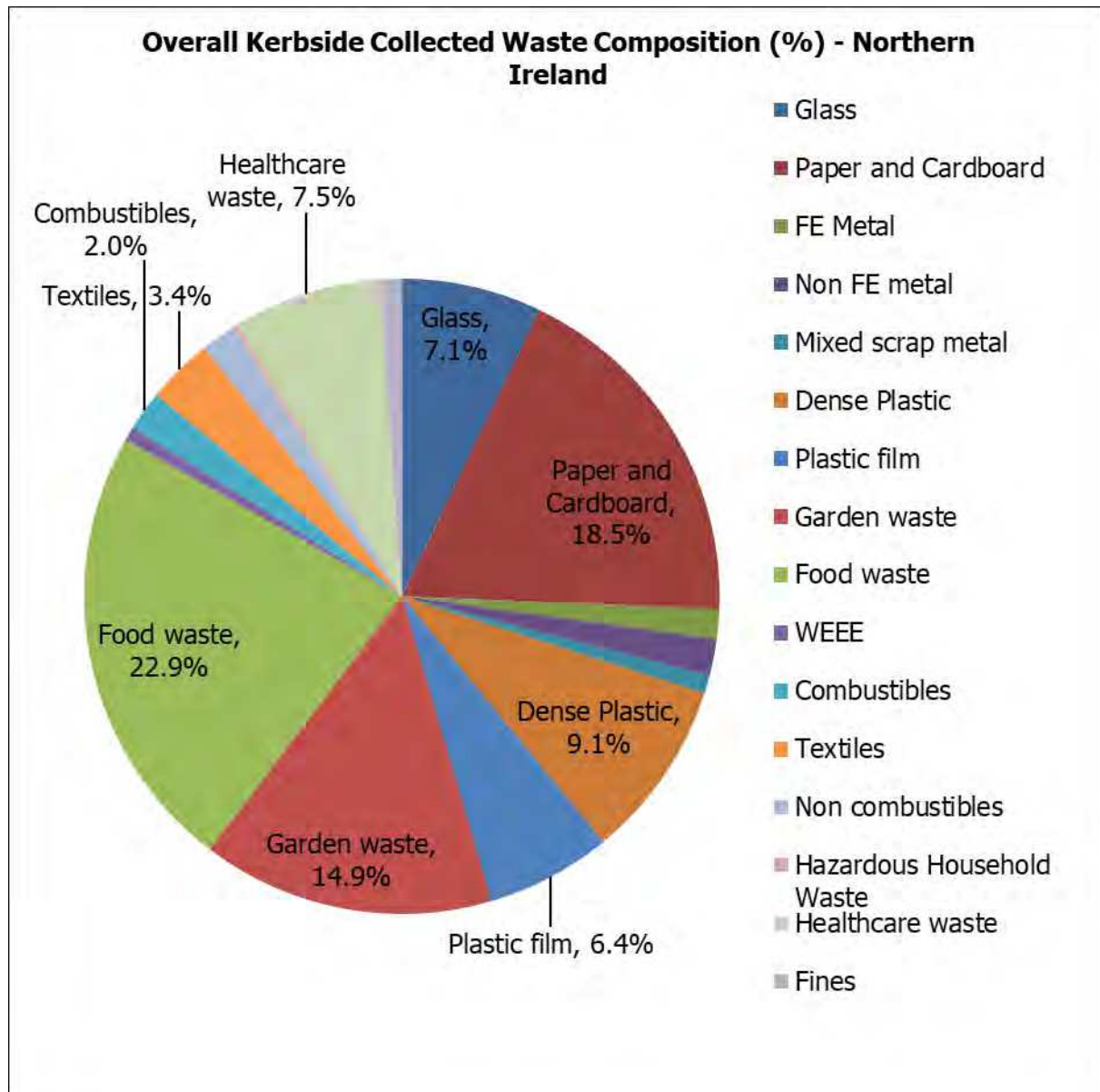
A study of the composition of household waste collected at the kerbside in Northern Ireland was undertaken in 2017 by RPS who were commissioned by WRAP, on behalf of the Department of Agriculture, Environment and Rural Affairs (DAERA). Waste composition analysis of kerbside collected material was carried out for 11 local authorities in Northern Ireland. The study identified a sample of 150 households for each local authority which were representative of the overall socio-economic makeup and waste collection services provided by the local authority. The waste streams covered in the household waste compositional analysis included:

- Kerbside collected residual waste;
- Kerbside collected commingled recyclates;
- Kerbside collected source segregated recyclates;
- Kerbside collected separate glass;
- Kerbside collected commingled organics;
- Kerbside collected separate food;
- Kerbside collected separate garden.

Waste composition was undertaken based on 54 pre-defined categories in accordance with industry standard categories devised by WRAP and Zero Waste Scotland.

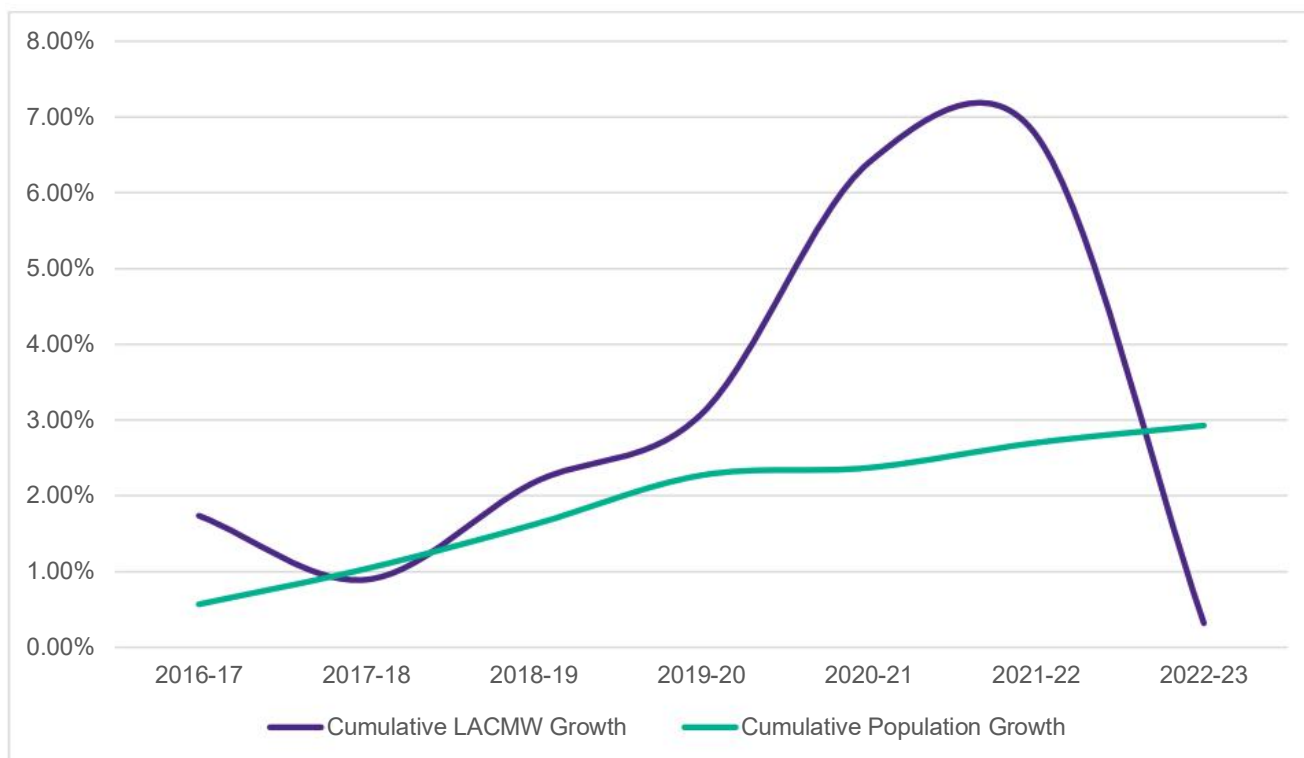
Figure 3.2 shows the overall composition of what is thrown away in residual, dry recyclates and organic bins in Northern Ireland in 2017.

Figure 3.3 Overall composition (%) of primary waste categories in NI kerbside collected waste in 2017



3.4 Waste Projections to 2030

There is general industry consensus, based on a number of published UK waste reports that, notwithstanding any effects of resource efficiency, the pressure of increased population will result in a rise in household waste arisings. Figure 3.3 below illustrates the cumulative growth since 2016 for both population and waste growth. Up until 2019/20 there is a reasonable correlation but there was significant increase in LACMW growth in 2020 which is assumed to be as a result of covid and national lock downs. The most recent waste data published by NIEA indicates that there has been a large decrease in LACMW in 2022-23.

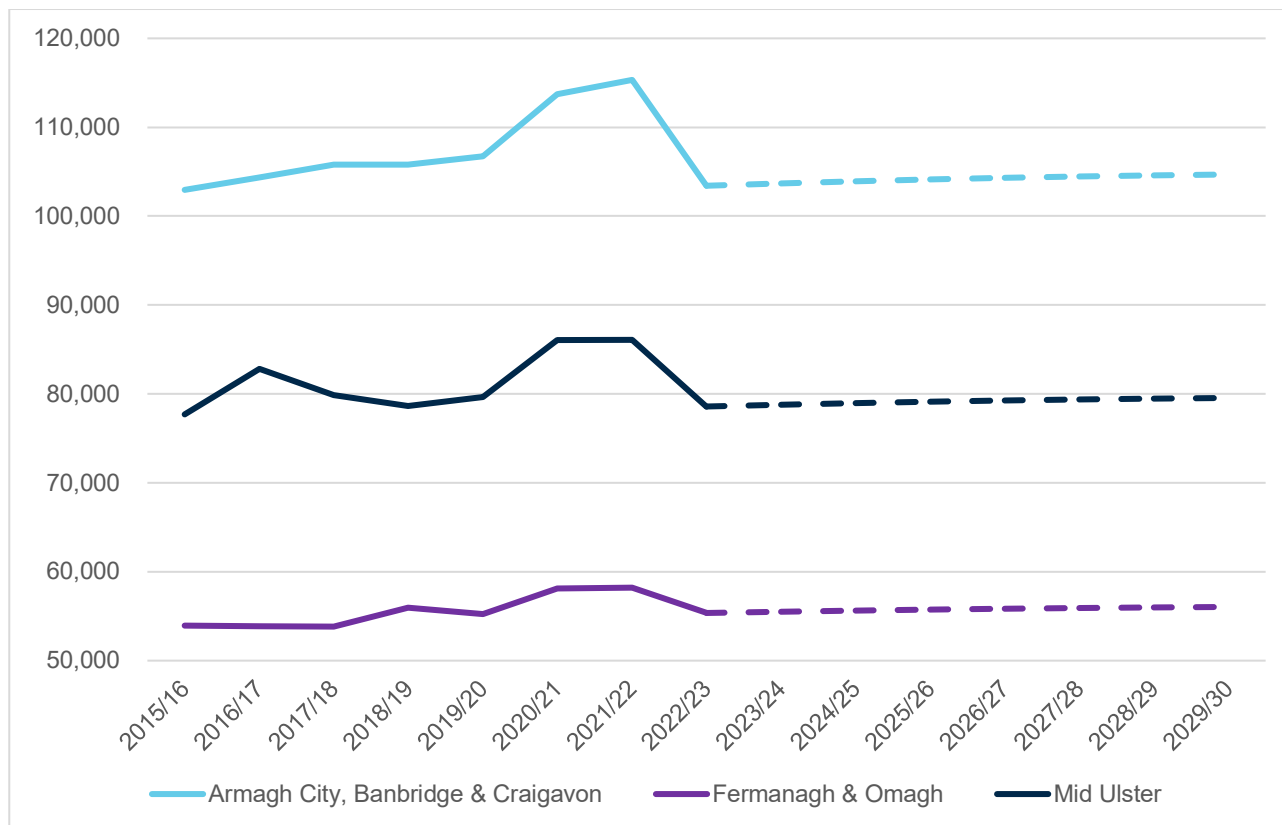
Figure 3.4 Cumulative Population Growth compared with Cumulative Waste Growth

In January 2022, the Northern Ireland Statistics and Research Agency (NISRA) published projected population growth for Northern Ireland. This data indicates a total growth rate of just over 2% between 2020 and 2030 with close to zero population growth between 2030 and 2045. Our forecasted tonnages are based on different scenarios with a base waste growth in line with the NISRA reported projections.

The graph below provides projection of LACMW up to 2030 based on growth and in line with NISRA published projected population growth for Northern Ireland which is represented by the coloured dashed lines which has an average growth rate up to 2030 of 0.18%.

While the waste data since 2015 would indicate that waste growth is close to 0, there will be a need for changes to the existing waste management fleet and facilities to account for changes in the segregation of waste for treatment to achieve the staged recycling targets until 2035. The Second National Infrastructure Assessment identified that considerable investment was needed nationally to achieve Net Zero and the waste targets, and this was widely reported in the technical press⁸.

⁸ See MRW report on level of investment likely (see <https://www.mrw.co.uk/news/independent-commission-calls-for-15bn-waste-infrastructure-drive-18-10-2023/>)

Figure 3.5 LACMW Growth Scenarios

3.5 Approaches to Management of Waste

The approach to managing waste have not changed significantly since the 2015 Waste Management Plan but there have been advancements with innovation and efficiencies in these technologies. This includes:

3.5.1 Preparing for Re-use

There has been an increasing trend among local councils in the UK to set up and promote reuse centres. Communities are increasingly supportive of initiatives that contribute to environmental conservation. Reuse centres often operate as social enterprises, providing local employment opportunities and affordable goods to the community. They can also serve educational purposes, raising awareness about the importance of reducing waste. Councils can also partner with charities, private companies, and environmental organizations to operate these centres. Additionally, there are funding opportunities from governmental and non-governmental sources that can be utilized to support the establishment and operation of reuse centres.

There continues to be a number of initiatives in place Joint Councils area in relation to preparing for reuse with further details provided in Section 6.

3.5.2 Enhanced Recycling Techniques

There is ongoing developments in relation to how recycling collections are delivered by local authorities (Section 2.3.2 above) and the impact that ERP (Section 2.3.4 above) and DRS (Section 2.3.5 above) might

have on the recyclates collected. The position on these is expected to be made clear in the Waste Strategy for Northern Ireland due in 2025.

Advanced sorting technologies, including Artificial Intelligence (AI) and robotics, have been developed to improve the efficiency and effectiveness of recycling processes. These technologies can more accurately separate waste materials by type and composition, increasing the quality and quantity of materials that can be recycled. Robots equipped with AI and machine learning algorithms have become more prevalent in sorting facilities. These robots can learn and improve over time, increasing their sorting efficiency and accuracy. Equipped with various sensors, they can pick and separate materials at high speeds, reducing the reliance on manual sorting. AI algorithms have become better at recognizing and classifying different types of waste materials. These systems can analyse data from cameras and sensors to make real-time decisions about sorting, significantly improving the separation process. The use of data analytics in recycling operations has grown, allowing facilities to optimize sorting processes, reduce contamination, and improve the overall efficiency of recycling. By analysing data from various points in the recycling process, operators can identify bottlenecks, improve material recovery rates, and reduce operational costs.

3.5.3 Composting and Anaerobic Digestion

Similar to the dry recycling, kerbside collections are likely to change as set out in. Technological advancements in composting and anaerobic digestion have improved the conversion of organic waste into valuable compost or biogas.

In-Vessel Composting Systems have become more sophisticated, allowing for better control over environmental conditions (such as temperature, moisture, and aeration). The integration of sensors and computer controls allows for the real-time monitoring and adjustment of key composting parameters, such as temperature, moisture content, and oxygen levels. This technology ensures optimal conditions are maintained throughout the composting process, leading to higher quality compost.

Anaerobic Digestion advancements include significant improvements in technologies for biogas cleaning and upgrading to biomethane, which can be used as a renewable natural gas or for vehicle fuel. Membrane separation, water scrubbing, and pressure swing adsorption are examples of technologies that have become more efficient and cost-effective.

3.5.4 Thermal Treatment - Energy from Waste

Energy from Waste (EfW), which convert waste materials into electricity, heat, or fuel through various processes (e.g., incineration, gasification, pyrolysis), have become more efficient and environmentally friendly. Innovations in this area aim to reduce emissions and increase energy output, making thermal treatment a more viable option for managing non-recyclable waste.

The UK has historically lacked sufficient domestic capacity for EfW treatment. While recycling rates have improved, there remains a substantial amount of residual waste that cannot be recycled. The capacity of domestic EfW plants has not kept pace with the requirement to divert residual waste from landfill, leading to the need to find alternative solutions, such as exporting waste to countries with surplus EfW capacity.

3.5.5 Electronic Waste Management

With the rapid pace of technological change and the resultant growth in electronic waste (e-waste), new methods for recycling and recovering valuable materials from electronics have been developed. These include more efficient mechanical and chemical processes for extracting metals and other materials, as well as platforms for reusing and refurbishing electronic devices.

3.5.6 Circular Economy Initiatives

Technological innovations have also facilitated the transition towards circular economy models, where the value of products, materials, and resources is maintained in the economy for as long as possible. Digital platforms, blockchain technology, and product design software have enabled better tracking, sharing, and optimizing of resources, encouraging reuse, sharing, and remanufacturing.

3.5.7 Smart Waste Management Systems

The use of Internet of Things (IoT) devices, sensors, and smart bins in waste management has become more widespread. These technologies enable more efficient waste collection processes by monitoring waste levels, optimizing collection routes, and providing data for better waste management planning.

3.5.8 Landfill

Landfill engineering standards have not changed since 2015 but regulators are enforcing higher operational standards across the waste industry. The tonnage of waste going to landfill has fallen dramatically since 2015. In the period 2015 to 2023 the waste sent to landfills by the Joint Councils has been reduced by 59%.

Although landfill gate fees in Northern Ireland have decreased in recent years, the overall cost of landfilling waste has increased due to the Landfill Tax and the introduction of the landfill tax escalator.

The object of the Landfill Tax was to de-incentivise landfill as a waste disposal solution by charging a tax for each tonne of waste so disposed-of. This tax affects all materials collected by local authorities and sent to landfill. In 2007 proposals were made to introduce the landfill tax escalator. Currently landfill tax on active wastes is £102.10 per tonne and £3.25 per tonne for some inert or inactive wastes. From 1 April 2024 the standard rate will be £103.70 per tonne, and the lower rate will be £3.30 per tonne. In March 2024 as part of the spring budget it was announced that landfill tax rates for the year 2025-26 will be adjusted to better reflect actual RPI and ensure the tax continues to incentivise investment in more sustainable waste management infrastructure. The standard rate of landfill tax will increase to £126.15 per tonne and the lower rate will increase to £4.05 per tonne.

Falling gate fees are considered unsustainable and are a result of the anticipation of other treatment technologies being available in the coming years. Section 7 of this plan addresses remaining landfill capacity in Northern Ireland.

3.6 Current Arrangements

The current arrangements in place within the Council areas for the management LACMW are made up of three main components:

- Education and Awareness Programme;
- Materials Recovery - Recycling and Composting (including recycling and recovery of mixed waste from kerbside collections and household recycling centres); and
- Treatment and Landfilling of Residual Wastes.

The majority of waste and recycling services are delivered directly by each Council with additional recycling collection services being provided by the private sector. The services for the recovery of materials for recycling and composting are based on prioritising segregation at source and have included:

- Provision of receptacles for segregated collection at the household;
- Ensuring extensive coverage of bring sites in the Region; and
- Enhancement of services at Household Waste Recycling Centres (HWRC) for the segregation of wastes for recycling and recovery.

Table 3.4 sets out the waste collection arrangements currently in place in the Council areas in relation to the number of bins provided.

Table 3.4: Collection Infrastructure In the Joint Councils⁹

| Council Area | No. of Residual Bins | No. of Kerbside Mixed Dry Recyclable Bins | No. of Kerbside Mixed Organic Bins | No. of Food Waste Caddies |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Armagh, Banbridge & Craigavon | 82,176 | 82,176 | 78,676 | 3,500 |
| Fermanagh & Omagh | 46,651 | 46,651 | 21,741 | 24,600 |
| Mid Ulster | 53,458 | 53,458 | 53,458 | - |

Table 3.5 sets out the facilities that are currently in use within the Council areas for collection, treatment and disposal of municipal wastes.

⁹ Data from WRAP Local Authority Portal

Table 3.5: Summary of Active Waste Facilities Owned and/or Utilised by Councils

| Council Area | Operational Landfills | Waste Transfer Stations | Civic Amenity Sites/ Recycling Centres | Composting Facilities | Materials Recovery Facilities |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Armagh, Banbridge & Craigavon | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Fermanagh & Omagh | 1 | 2 | 15 | 1 | 1 |
| Mid Ulster | 0 | 3 | 11 | 0 | 0 |

As can be seen from the table, within the Joint Council area there is only 1 operational landfill site which is owned by Fermanagh and Omagh District Council. There are 8 waste transfer stations which are used by the Councils throughout the Region. Currently the number of CA / HRC sites used by the Councils is 41. There are no composting facilities for the processing and treatment of organic wastes collected by the Council. A Materials Recovery Facility (MRF) for the processing and treatment of residual waste is currently operated by a private waste contractor. All Councils use MRFs for treatment of residual waste.

4 OTHER WASTE STREAMS

4.1 Introduction

The aim of this chapter is to provide information on what constitutes Other Waste Streams and from this determine any changes in arisings from the previous Waste Management Plan.

4.2 Definitions

Key definitions of different waste streams included in this section of the Plan are included below.

- **Commercial and Industrial Waste:** Waste from premises used wholly or mainly for the purposes of a trade or business, or for the purposes of sport, recreation or entertainment and waste from a factory and any premises used for the purposes of transport services, gas, water, electricity and sewerage services; and postal or telecommunications services.
- **Packaging Waste:** Packaging is any material used to hold, protect, handle, deliver and present goods. This includes packaging for raw materials right through to finished goods to be sold or being sold.
- **Hazardous waste:** Hazardous waste is defined by the EU Waste Framework Directive (2008/98/EC) and is described as waste which displays one or more of the hazardous properties listed in Annex 3 to this Directive.
- **Construction, Demolition and Excavation Wastes:** All waste from the construction, repair, maintenance, demolition and excavation of buildings or preparatory works thereto. Those waste materials which arise from the construction or demolition of buildings and/or civil engineering infrastructure, including hard construction and demolition waste and excavation waste, whether segregated or mixed.
- **Agricultural Waste:** Waste from premises used for agriculture within the meaning of the Agriculture Act (Northern Ireland) 1949. Under this definition agriculture includes 'horticulture, fruit growing, seed growing, dairy farming and livestock breeding and keeping, the use of land as grazing land, meadow land, market gardens and nursery grounds, and the use of land for woodlands where that use is ancillary to the farming of land for other agricultural purposes, and 'agriculture' shall be construed accordingly'.
- **Clinical Waste:** (a) Any waste which consists wholly or partly of human or animal tissue, blood or other body fluids, excretions, drugs or other pharmaceutical products, swabs or dressings, or syringes, needles or other sharp instruments, being waste which unless rendered safe, may prove hazardous to any person coming into contact with it; and (b) Any other waste arising from medical, nursing, dental, veterinary, pharmaceutical or similar practice, investigation, treatment, care, teaching or research, or the collection of blood for transfusion, being waste which may cause infection to any person coming into contact with it.
- **Sewage Sludge:** Sewage sludge is the residual sludge from wastewater treatment plants, produced from the treatment of domestic or urban waste waters and from other sewage plants treating waste

waters of a composition similar to domestic and urban waste waters. This waste stream also encompasses the residual sludge from septic tanks and other similar installations for the treatment of sewage.

- **Priority Waste Streams:** Priority Waste Streams have been identified on account of one or more of the following: their volume, hazardous nature, potential for recycling, potential to create an economic benefit or the fact that legislation is changing the way in which these materials have traditionally been managed. The Priority Waste Streams include:
 - **Waste Electrical Electronic Equipment (WEEE);** A waste stream defined by the European Community directive on waste electrical and electronic equipment (WEEE Directive) which, together with the RoHS Directive, became European Law in February 2003, setting collection, recycling, and recovery targets for all types of electrical goods.
 - **End of Life Vehicles:** Vehicles which have reached the end of their useful lives, either because of old age or due to accident. This waste is a priority EC waste stream and principally regulated by The End-of-life Vehicles Directive (2000/53/EC) came into force in the UK in November 2003.
 - **Tyres:** tyres that have been discarded because they are no longer suitable for their original intended purpose because of wear, damage or defect regardless of size, whether on rims or not.
 - **Batteries:** battery and its components thereof, whole or in part discarded as waste by the consumer or bulk consumer as well as rejects from manufacturing, refurbishment and repair processes.

4.3 Changes in Waste Tonnages

There have not been any new waste statistics collected in Northern Ireland for these waste streams since the previous Joint Waste Management Plan. Estimates of arisings have therefore been made based on the most up to date data available.

4.3.1 Commercial and Industrial Waste

A study conducted by WRAP in 2009¹⁰ estimated there to be 1,288,996 million tonnes of commercial and industrial (C&I) waste in Northern Ireland. This comprised 0.8 million tonnes from the industrial sector and 0.5 million tonnes from the commercial sector. C&I waste for the whole of UK within the 2009 period was estimated by DEFRA¹¹ to be 45.0 million tonnes (thus making NI 2.86% of the UK total).

There have been no specific Northern Ireland studies since this data was produced and therefore UK data is being used (UK Statistics and Waste Data 2023) and an estimate produced for Northern Ireland.

The total C&I arisings for UK in 2020 are estimated to be 46.3 million tonnes (of which 33.6 million tonnes are commercial and 12.5 million tonnes are industrial).

¹⁰ WRAP Northern Ireland Commercial and Industrial (C&I) Waste Estimates, 2009

¹¹ https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/5a80dea2ed915d74e6230ea9/Digest_of_waste_England_-_finalv3.pdf

Using the same proportion of C&I waste within NI as in the 2009 figures, this would equate to an estimation of 1,326,234 tonnes.

Table 4.1 shows the approximate breakdown per Council area (based on the percentage of total arisings calculated in 2009).

Table 4.1: Approximate C&I Waste Arisings per Council Area

| Council Area | C&I Waste Arisings (tonnes) | % of total arisings |
|-------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| Armagh, Banbridge & Craigavon | 173,230 | 13.1 |
| Fermanagh & Omagh | 104,563 | 7.9 |
| Mid Ulster | 121,668 | 9.2 |
| Joint Council Total | 399,461 | 30.1 |
| NI TOTAL | 1,326,234 | 100 |

A report commissioned by DAERA and undertaken by the Strategic Investment Board (SIB)¹² in 2012 projected municipal waste arisings for Northern Ireland up to 2020. Within this report, the Commercial and Industrial Waste arisings were predicted to be 1,208,483 with an upper confidence level of 1,347,217. The estimated arisings within Table 4.1 are therefore within the confidence levels of these predictions.

4.3.2 Packaging Waste

Packaging waste arisings have been calculated based on UK Statistics on Waste Data, 2023¹³. The total arisings are presented in Table 4.2 below.

Table 4.2: Packaging Waste Arisings, UK 2021

| Material | Packaging waste arisings (000 tonnes) |
|-----------------------|--|
| Metal | 756 |
| - Of which: aluminium | 209 |
| - Of which: steel | 547 |
| Paper and Card | 5,389 |
| Glass | 2,581 |
| Plastic | 2,514 |
| Wood | 1,433 |
| Other materials | 23 |
| TOTAL | 12,696 |

Based on the UK and Northern Ireland Packaging Waste arisings in 2011 the same percentage difference has been used to estimate that the total packaging waste for Northern Ireland is approximately 303,943 tonnes for the year 2021.

¹² <https://www.daera-ni.gov.uk/publications/update-april-2012-analysis-2020-residual-waste-infrastructure-requirements-northern>

¹³ https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/media/64945b109e7a8b0013932a0c/UK_Statistics_on_Waste_dataset_June_2023_accessible.ods

4.3.3 Hazardous Waste

There have been no new waste arisings figures produced for Northern Ireland since the last waste plan was published and UK published data is very limited. However, it has been stated that the amounts of hazardous waste generation in Northern Ireland has been decreasing since 2014 with approximately 82,000 tonnes arising in 2014, 70,000 tonnes in 2016 and 64,300 tonnes in 2017.¹⁴

According to a briefing note produced for the NI Assembly in 2017¹⁵ approximately 22% is transported across to England and Scotland, and just over 7% is exported outside the UK. The remaining hazardous waste, approximately 71%, remains in NI.

4.3.4 Construction, Demolition and Excavation Waste

A study carried out by WRAP estimated that C, D and E waste arisings were 3.55 million tonnes in Northern Ireland in 2010¹⁶. There have been no specific Northern Ireland studies since this data was produced and therefore UK data is being used (UK Statistics and Waste Data 2023) and an estimate produced for Northern Ireland.

Between 2010 and 2021 there was a decrease of 0.16% in C, D and E arisings from 59.2 million tonnes to 59.1 million tonnes in the UK. In 2010, Northern Ireland represented 5.96% of the total UK figure. This percentage has been used to calculate the 2020 estimated arisings, taking into consideration the fall in UK. This equates to approximately 3,524,686 tonnes of C, D and E waste produced.

The breakdown of this (based on the proportion of total arisings in 2010 is shown in Table 4.3 below:

¹⁴ Waste Management Plan for Northern Ireland, 2019

¹⁵ <http://www.niassembly.gov.uk/globalassets/documents/raise/publications/2016-2021/2017/aera/1217.pdf>

¹⁶ Construction, Demolition and Excavation Waste Arisings, Use and Disposal in Northern Ireland 2009/10 WRAP 2011.

Table 4.3: Estimated C, D & E arisings in NI 2020

| Haz/Non Haz | Waste Type | Estimated Arisings (Tonnes) | Proportion of Total Arisings (%) |
|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Non-Hazardous | Mixed Hard Inert | 1,027,630 | 29.2 |
| | Wood | 14,914 | 0.4 |
| | Glass | 1,122 | <0.1 |
| | Plastic | 1,329 | <0.1 |
| | Bituminous mixtures | 71,176 | 2.0 |
| | Metals | 7,850 | 0.2 |
| | Soil | 2,301,613 | 65.3 |
| | Insulation | 910 | <0.1 |
| | Gypsum | 1,707 | <0.1 |
| | Other Non-Hazardous | 77,023 | 2.2 |
| | TOTAL NON-HAZARDOUS | 3,505,275 | 99.4 |
| Hazardous | Wood, glass and plastic | 7 | <0.1 |
| | Metals | 101 | <0.1 |
| | Soil | 9,058 | 0.3 |
| | Insulation | 992 | <0.1 |
| | Gypsum | 145 | <0.1 |
| | Other Hazardous | 9,108 | 0.3 |
| | TOTAL HAZARDOUS | 19,411 | 0.6 |
| | TOTAL WASTE ARISINGS | 3,524,686 | 100 |

4.3.5 Agricultural Waste

There is currently no specific waste data on agricultural waste arisings in Northern Ireland.

An Agricultural Census is undertaken in Northern Ireland annually.¹⁷ Table 4.4 shows the updated figures for total areas for each crop and total numbers of each livestock from 2018 to 2022.

¹⁷ https://www.daera-ni.gov.uk/sites/default/files/publications/daera/Agricultural%20Census%202022%20Publication_1.pdf

Table 4.4: Crop Areas and Livestock Numbers in Northern Ireland

| Crops and Livestock | 2018 | 2022 |
|---------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Crop Area (Hectares) | | |
| Grass | 807,620 | 822,184 |
| Hill or rough land | 143,156 | 141,565 |
| Cereals | 29,662 | 32,681 |
| Other field crops ¹⁸ | 12,477 | 13,040 |
| Horticultural crops | 2,798 | 2,418 |
| Other land ¹⁹ | 26,683 | 31,382 |
| Livestock Numbers (head) | | |
| Cattle | 1,629,068 | 1,686,999 |
| Sheep | 2,005,998 | 2,100,886 |
| Horses | 8,970 | 6,277 |
| Goats | 3,760 | 2,819 |
| Pigs | 633,644 | 738,540 |
| Poultry | 26,030,583 | 20,643,073 |

4.3.6 Clinical Waste

As with the previous Plan, clinical waste is measured as the waste produced from hospitals and community healthcare facilities. Estimates of hospital waste are calculated as the average available hospital beds within each healthcare trust in Northern Ireland with an estimation that each bed produces approximately 500Kg of clinical waste per annum (Audit Commission, 1997).

The most recent set of statistics, published in 2023²⁰ suggest that there was an average of 6127 available beds in 2022/23 with an average occupation of 5033.9 beds (82.15% occupancy). This equates to 2,517 tonnes of hospital waste per year.

It is estimated that the volume of community clinical waste produced in relation to hospital waste is 50% to 100% (IWM, 2000). This would result in a waste production of between 1,258 and 2,517 tonnes.

Therefore, clinical wastes in Northern Ireland from hospital and community care facilities are estimated to be in the region of between 3,775 tonnes and 5,034 tonnes in 2022/23.

4.3.7 Sewage Sludge

There have been no studies of sewage sludge arisings in Northern Ireland since the last Plan was published. In 2012, the total dry solids sludge produced in Northern Ireland was 39,000 tonnes. Based on population

¹⁸ Other Crops- Oilseed rape, turnip/beet, kale/cabbage, other stock feed crops, Triticale, Flax, other glasshouse crops, Hemp, WBC

¹⁹ Other land- fallow land, roads, buildings, bogs, wasteland, gardens etc.

²⁰ <https://datavis.nisra.gov.uk/health/ni-inpatient-stats-22-23.html>

figures this would equate to 0.02 tonnes per capita. Using the 2021²¹ census data for Northern Ireland, the total figure is estimated to be approximately 40,804 tonnes.

4.3.8 Priority Waste Streams

4.3.8.1 Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment

As reported in the previous plan, WEEE collected from households and businesses was estimated to be 13,133 tonnes, based on 4% of materials collected from recycling and composting in Northern Ireland²². Changes in the reporting mechanisms within DAERA have resulted in this figure no longer being separately calculated.

An estimation has been made based on the figures presented in Table 3.1 of this report. Using the 4% of arisings used above, this would equate to approximately 18,254 tonnes of WEEE produced in NI in 2021/22.

4.3.8.2 End of Life Vehicles

It is estimated in the UK that between 1.6 and 2 million End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) are arising in the UK every year. This represents approximately 4.5% of the vehicles registered.²³

Northern Ireland had 1,249,000 vehicles registered in 2021. If the same percentage is used as in UK, this equates to a total of 55,787 vehicles scrapped in the period. Approximately 85% of this figure is recycled. In order to estimate these arisings, it was assumed that the total number of deregistered vehicles that were scrapped is equivalent to the total number of ELV arisings in Northern Ireland.

4.3.8.3 Tyres

The last available dataset for tyres arisings in Northern Ireland was in 2012 where 18,597 tonnes of used tyres were present in Northern Ireland.²⁴ Based on previously collected data in NI ²⁵ it has been estimated that tonnage increases by approximately 1% per year. This would equate to arisings of approximately 20,543 tonnes in 2021/22.

4.3.8.4 Batteries

As with the previous plan, data on battery arisings is limited as there have been no surveys estimating battery arisings within Northern Ireland. However, in the UK in 2022, the National Waste Packaging Database²⁶ reported that approximately 41,400 tonnes of batteries were placed on the market by battery compliance

²¹ <https://www.nisra.gov.uk/statistics/census>

²² <https://www.daera-ni.gov.uk/publications/northern-ireland-environmental-statistics-report-2012>

²³ <https://www.gov.uk/government/statistics/vehicle-licensing-statistics-2021/vehicle-licensing-statistics-2021#licensed-vehicles-overview>

²⁴ All Island Used Tyre Survey 2012, DOENI and DECLG

²⁵ Northern Ireland Used Tyre Survey, 2000

²⁶ <https://npwd.environment-agency.gov.uk/FileDownload.ashx?FileId=a57305bd-61d1-460a-a9e0-4f82246a7dfb>

scheme members. Using population figures for 2022 (population of 1,910,500), this equates to 1,172 tonnes of batteries on the market in Northern Ireland in 2022.

Using the previous calculation in the Plan of 0.3Kg battery arisings per person would translate to 573 tonnes of waste per annum in Northern Ireland (based on 2021 census data).

5 EDUCATION AND AWARENESS

5.1 Education and Awareness campaigns

Waste Education and Awareness campaigns has been a key component for the Councils. The Councils have carried out a large number of waste education and awareness initiatives in order to promote waste minimisation whilst at the same time promoting sustainable waste management behaviour amongst stakeholders.

Education and Recycling Officers are appointed in each of the individual Council areas, with the aim of operating education programmes in schools and community groups, with the aim of highlighting waste minimisation strategies including the principles of reduce, reuse and recycle.

In addition to local engagement the Councils participate in the following wider schemes:

- European Week for Waste Reduction (EWWR) is an initiative aimed at promoting actions to prevent waste generation and to raise awareness about sustainable resource and waste management among a wide range of audiences across Europe. It encourages all participants—public authorities, private companies, civil society, and citizens alike—to get involved in awareness-raising activities about waste reduction, reuse, and recycling during a specific week in November each year. The Councils organise a wide range of activities, such as educational workshops, awareness-raising campaigns, competitions, and exhibitions, to engage local communities and promote sustainable waste behaviours.
- WRAP's Food Waste Action Week The week involves a series of activities, campaigns, and educational resources designed to inform the public, businesses, and policymakers about the scale of food waste and its impact not just on the environment, but also on the economy and social welfare. The initiative seeks to drive home the message that wasting food contributes to climate change and to encourage everyone to adopt practices that can minimise food waste.
- WRAP's Recycle Week aims to celebrate recycling achievements and progress across the country while also educating the public about the importance of recycling more and better, understanding what items can be recycled, and the benefits of recycling for the environment and the economy. social media campaigns)
- Eco Schools Programme encourages schools across the UK to embark on a journey to improve their environmental performance, integrate sustainability into the curriculum, and develop the school grounds and local community's understanding and involvement in environmental issues. Participating schools follow the same seven-step process that is central to the Eco-Schools programme globally.
- The Bin-Ovation app represents a convenient, user-friendly approach to enhancing public engagement with recycling and waste management practices. By making it easier for people to access accurate and up-to-date information on how to properly handle their waste, apps like Bin-Ovation play a crucial role in supporting environmental sustainability efforts at the local and broader levels.
- Collaboration with Fairtrade to contribute to the broader goals of reducing poverty, improving working conditions, and promoting sustainability in developing countries.

- The lack of standardisation of kerbside collections means it is often difficult to deliver a central education message. This would also make WRAP's comms campaigns easier to design to encourage behavioural change. A co-ordinated regional communications campaign highlighting the impact of people choosing to dispose of recyclable and compostable materials in residual waste bins would be beneficial.

Examples of each of the Councils activities are summarised in the sections below.

5.1.1 Armagh, Banbridge & Craigavon Borough Council

The activities recently undertaken by the Council in relation to waste education and awareness is provided in Table 6.1 below.

Table 6.1: Waste Education and Awareness Activities in Armagh Banbridge and Craigavon Borough Council

| Name of scheme | No. of householders involved | Details |
|---|------------------------------|--|
| Recycle week and associated campaigns | All Households | Support the campaign- social media posts etc |
| EWWR and associated campaigns | All Households | Support the campaign- local actions, social media posts |
| Compost awareness week | All Households | Compost giveaway to community groups/ social media posts |
| Job share Education officers | All schools | School programmes |
| Recycling Inspectors who deliver community waste promotions | All community groups | Community groups/ targets recycling contamination issues |
| Attend local events to promote the work of the Department | Support local events | Council organised events, stall with info |
| Comms plan being developed for the year | All Households | Team development day organised to develop plan for the following year |
| ABC Council app | All Households | Promotion of app and ensure the app hold useful updated info |
| The ABC's of Recycling 4 week social media campaign highlighting general messages to recycle correctly. | All households | Promotion of app and tips for recycling |
| Pop up/ focused recycling comms at Recycling Centres | All Households | In partnership with third sector organisations focus on specific items for focused campaigns- e.g., spectacles, bicycles, Sewing machine appeals. |
| Carbon literacy training | 15 staff | Training delivered by Climate NI |
| Eco schools | Offered to all schools | Participation in the Eco-Schools programme which encourages and directs young people to think about the environment including litter, recycling, energy saving, water conservation, etc. |
| Reusable Nappy Scheme | Offered to all households | Promotion of the Council's Reusable Nappy Scheme across the district. |

| | | |
|--------------------|------------------------|--|
| Refillution scheme | Throughout the borough | To develop a network of water refill points in the borough |
|--------------------|------------------------|--|

5.1.2 Fermanagh & Omagh District Council

The activities recently undertaken by the Council in relation to waste education and awareness is provided in Table 6.2 below.

Table 6.2: Waste Education and Awareness Activities in Fermanagh and Omagh District Council

| Name of scheme | No. of householders involved | Details |
|--|------------------------------|---|
| Community Groups | 225 | Talks on Litter, Waste & Recycling |
| Shows/Events | 2,256 | Trade stands - Shows & Events |
| CDEF Blue Bin Recycling Campaign | 59,847 | A blue bin recycling campaign developed by FODC on the concept of items being Clean, Dry, Empty, Flat to improve recyclable value and increase recycling rate thus reducing waste to landfill |
| European Week of Waste Reduction – Reuse | 15,128 | National campaign to encourage waste reduction and we focussed on reuse / second hand |
| Paint Reuse Scheme | 27,057 | Promotion of Paint Reuse Scheme available at our Recycling Centres |
| Recycling Bins at Gortin Glen Forest Park | 1,026 | Recycling bins in one of the busiest parks in the District to encourage more recycling and less litter and waste to landfill |
| Reusable Nappy Week | 7,068 | Promotion of the Council's Reusable Nappy Scheme during the national campaign. Scheme offers a £25 refund on the purchase of reusable nappies which helps to reduce waste |
| Compost Awareness Week | 6,033 | Campaign to encourage people to compost food waste and brown waste to make compost for reuse and reduce waste |
| Water Refill Stations | 20,571 | Installation of Water Refill Stations in 4 locations in the District to encourage people to use reusable water bottles and reduce plastic bottle use |
| Leave No Trace – Littering | 103,603 | Encouraging people to not litter and possibly recycle some of their items such as bottles to help to reduce waste. |
| Carbon literacy training | 76 | Certified training delivered by Climate NI |
| Senior Leader's Carbon literacy training | 12 | Certified training delivered by Climate NI |
| Formation of Climate Champions Group | 42 | Raising awareness of Climate initiatives among staff. Meet bi-annually |
| Climate Engagement Event – Enniskillen and Omagh | 28 | To encourage and empower communities to participate in Council engagement structures and initiatives re climate change |

5.1.3 Mid Ulster District Council

The activities recently undertaken by the Council in relation to waste education and awareness is provided in Table 6.3 below.

Table 6.3: Waste Education and Awareness Activities in Mid Ulster District Council

| Name of scheme | No. of householders involved | Details |
|---|--|---|
| Bin Ovation App | | A hi-tech education and awareness communication tool |
| Community Events | Open participation is invited throughout the whole Mid Ulster District Council area. | Providing waste education and recycling information at events. Engaging with members of public and children through recycling outdoor games, recycling education activities for children, seed planting etc. |
| Business Engagement | Planning stage | This scheme is aimed at the Production and Manufacturing Businesses industry as these are centred within our Mid Ulster area. The aim is to engage a programme to educate workers on protecting our environment, anti-littering programmes of education, awareness and enforcement. |
| Eco Schools | 123 Schools | Participation in the Eco-Schools programme which encourages and directs young people to think about the environment including litter, recycling, energy saving, water conservation, etc. |
| Recycle Week and European Week of Waste Reduction | All Households | Support the campaigns - school & community group visits and events, social media posts etc... |
| Compost Awareness Week | Open participation from schools and community groups is invited throughout the whole Mid Ulster District Council area. | Campaign to encourage people to compost food waste and garden waste. |
| Refillution | 1,100 Staff | Distribution of free reusable water bottles to all staff to encourage people to use reusable water bottles and reduce plastic bottle use. Developing a project to install publically accessible water refill stations at 6 Council facilities within the district. |
| Paint Reuse Scheme | All Households | Promotion of Paint Reuse Scheme available at the 3 largest Recycling Centres in Dungannon, Cookstown and Magherafelt. |
| Uniform Reuse Scheme | All Households | Promotion of Uniform Reuse Scheme available at the 3 largest Recycling Centres in Dungannon, Cookstown and Magherafelt with collected items distributed to 3 local Cancer charities. |

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|---|
| Large Domestic Appliance Reuse Scheme | All Households | Promotion of Large Domestic Appliance Reuse Scheme available at the Recycling Centres in Magherafelt, Maghera and Draperstown initially but with ambitions to expand. |
| Reusable Nappy Scheme | All Households | Promotion of the Council's Reusable Nappy Scheme across the district. |
| Carbon literacy training | 27 Staff | Training delivered by Climate NI & Business In the Community. |

5.2 Reuse and Pilot Schemes

5.2.1 Fermanagh & Omagh District Council

Fermanagh and Omagh District Council operate the pilot schemes outlined in Table 6.4 below.

Table 6.4: Pilot Schemes in Fermanagh and Omagh District Council

| Name of scheme | Date started | Date finished | Details |
|--|------------------|---------------|---|
| Office Recycling Bins in Council buildings | 15 February 2023 | Current | Bins in Offices to encourage Staff to separate their waste into recycling and residual to reduce waste to landfill |
| Uniform and Coat Reuse Scheme | | Current | Promotion of Coats and Uniform Reuse Scheme. |
| Make the most of your slow cooker | | | The Councils' Community Services team in conjunction with the Public Health Agency undertook a 'Make the most of your slow cooker' facilitator programme and was targeted at any households experiencing fuel or food poverty |
| Staff FreeCycle | 26 July 2023 | Current | FreeCycle style initiative to allow staff to pass on items they no longer need or want and prevent them from going to landfill |

The Department of Agriculture, Environment and Rural Affairs (DAERA), Fermanagh and Omagh District Council and Northern Ireland Local Government Association (NILGA) are running a new Small Business Research Initiative (SBRI) competition focused on increasing household recycling practice through the novel use of persuasive technologies. The Council are working with looking for Persuasive Technologies that can change household waste recycling behaviour. To achieve the step change needed in recycling rates, more sophisticated behavioural change interventions will be needed. Persuasive Technologies, designed to change attitudes and behaviours through persuasion and social influence, have the potential to provide such a step change. Solutions may include websites, social media and app interventions, chatbots etc.

To date, Persuasive Technologies, which are underpinned by AI algorithms, have been mostly used for sales, politics, and public health interventions to achieve tangible results. At present, evidence from waste and recycling managers across the local government sector in NI, coupled with desk research, has established there are limited examples of solutions where Persuasive Technologies have been applied to real world recycling challenges. This is supported by recent research by WRAP, which identifies that behaviour change

interventions are needed to bring about the necessary change in recycling rates. This is a very new area and, thus, there is the opportunity and potential for genuine innovation.

5.2.2 Mid Ulster District Council

Mid Ulster District Council operate the pilot schemes outlined in Table 6.5 below throughout the whole Mid Ulster District Council area.

Table 6.5: Pilot Schemes in Mid Ulster District Council

| Name of scheme | Date started | Date finished | Details |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|---|
| School Uniform Recycling Scheme | 4 August 2023 | Current | A pilot scheme is in operation at the Council's 3 main recycling centres in Cookstown, Dungannon and Magherafelt to try and intercept these uniforms before they made it to the textile recycling banks and were lost as a resource to our local schools and communities. |
| Community Re-Paint Scheme | Pilot Operational | Pilot Operational | Community RePaint is a UK wide paint reuse network, sponsored by Dulux, that aims to collect leftover paint and redistribute it to benefit individuals, families, communities and charities in need at an affordable cost. The Council currently has paint reuse schemes at Drumcoo, Cookstown and Magherafelt Recycling Centres. The project involves the purchase of large plastic containers for each site to act as initial paint container receptacle including some spares for change overs at outlying sites. |
| School Bicycles for Africa Reuse Scheme | 2011 | Current | Promotion of Bicycle Reuse Scheme available at various Recycling Centres in Partnership with Rotary Club Ireland. |
| MUDC Large Domestic Appliance Reuse Scheme – Recycle | Dec 2021 | Current | Mid Ulster District Council currently collects WEEE at 10 recycling centres across the district for recycling only. The Recycle Refresh Renew Scheme is designed to introduce the sorting of good quality large domestic appliances for repair and reuse by our sub-contractor Refresh Appliances (ERP) at 4 of the larger HWRC's. Site staff segregate any LDA in good condition i.e. free of dents, no obvious missing parts and good cosmetic condition. Refresh appliances then refurbish & repair as necessary for subsequent sale through their physical & on-line stores. Refresh Appliances is a Social Enterprise Company that works closely with a number of charities in Northern Ireland. |

5.3 Waste Minimisation

There has been significant progress in the Council area with regard to waste education and awareness initiatives as outlined in the information above and this has also contributed to the improved performance in recycling and composting. All member Councils have carried out waste awareness initiatives with the aim of

raising awareness, encouraging best practice and achieving behavioural change by all stakeholders, in order to affect a cultural shift towards better resource management and improved environmental quality. Initiatives like those outlined above will continue in each of the Council areas and is now embedded in the Councils' approach to issues such as Climate Change and the Circular Economy. This includes working with the community sector/organisations to demonstrate that minimising waste or climate issues can be a tool for community development. This all requires greater resourcing and sufficient budgets to enable Councils to offer incentives to encourage increased resident engagement.

The Councils consider that more localised media/awareness campaigns, which are specific to recycling in Northern Ireland would allow people to better relate to waste minimisation when compared to a national campaign. The business sector also plays an important role and greater collaboration with businesses to identify the support they require and gain access to trade waste collection data.

Minimizing waste is aligned with the principles of a circular economy and can lead to cost savings for businesses and the public sector by reducing disposal costs and promoting more efficient use of materials. It can also drive innovation, creating new business opportunities and jobs in sectors such as recycling, repair, and reuse. There is a growing awareness and concern among the public and consumers about environmental issues, including waste. By investing in waste minimization, the NI government and businesses can respond to this demand and demonstrate their commitment to sustainable practices.

Funding is required to effectively plan and implement reuse initiatives. Without additional funding streams being made available, Council will be struggling to implement many of the requirements coming from legislation/policy guidance. Furthermore guidance is required on regional waste strategy, and schemes/initiatives that are coming down the line to allow sufficient planning for successful implementation e.g. EPR, DRS, and to allow Council's to align their policies, contracts, strategies etc. to work towards encompassing and allowing for these.

6 LANDFILL CAPACITY ASSESSMENT

The landfilling of waste in Northern Ireland has fallen dramatically over the last 20 years when close to 100% of LACMW was sent to landfill. That figure is now less than 15% for the Joint Councils. Alternative options have been used by Councils in that period to divert waste from landfill in accordance with the Landfill Directive by increasing tonnage sent for recycling and recovery. The EU Circular Economy Package aims to reduce the landfilling of municipal waste to a maximum of 10% of the total amount of waste generated by 2035. Even with the waste treatment options available to Councils there will be an ongoing need for landfill capacity albeit at a much reduced level. This section identifies the remaining capacity available in Northern Ireland and considers the potential of future capacity.

6.1 Scope of Capacity Assessment

Following a review of the Pollution Prevention and Control Public Register available on the NIEA website²⁷, it has been identified that there are currently 6 PPC Permits in operation for non-hazardous landfill sites in Northern Ireland. The estimated remaining capacity for each site was provided by NIEA and was taken from Annual Environmental Returns for 2022.

6.2 Assessment of Active Sites in Northern Ireland

Table 7.1 identifies the sites that currently have the required consents to accept non-hazardous waste and the estimated remaining capacity taken from Annual Environmental Returns for 2022.

Table 7.1: Permitted Non-hazardous Landfill Sites

| Permit No | Name | Group/Council | Operator | Permitted Annual Tonnage | 2022 Estimated Remaining Capacity ²⁸ (m ³) |
|---------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|---|
| P0148/06A/V3 | Craigahulliar Landfill | NWRWMG | Council | 90,000 | 20,000 |
| P0087/05A/V11 | Craigmore Landfill | NWRWMG | Private | 200,000 | 206,825 |
| P0107/05A/V3 | Drummee Landfill ²⁹ | Fermanagh and Omagh District Council | Council | 40,000 | 39,099 |
| P0110/06A/V3 | Aughrim | arc21 | Private | 250,000 | 321,259 |
| P0090/05A/V5 | Cottonmount ³⁰ | arc21 | Private | 325,000 | 2,807,337 |
| P0340/10A/V1 | Crosshill Quarry | arc21 | Private | 200,000 | 291,573 |

²⁷ <https://www.daera-ni.gov.uk/publications/pollution-prevention-control-permits>

²⁸ Reported to NIEA through annual reporting.

²⁹ Drummee Landfill is due to close in late 2024.

³⁰ This site is currently also an active quarry and blasting takes place ahead of filling of waste.

As can be seen from Table 7.1 only 2 of the remaining 6 operational non-hazardous landfill sites are Local Authority owned and operated. The number of the Local Authorities/Private non-hazardous landfill sites that have closed since the 2015 plan is provided in Table 7.2.

Table 7.2: Permitted Non-Hazardous Landfill Sites (Closed)

| Permit No | Name | Group/Council Area | Operator |
|--------------|------------------------|--|----------|
| P0336/09A/V2 | Ballymacombs Landfill, | Mid Ulster District Council | Council |
| P0152/06A | Aughnagun Landfill | arc21 | Council |
| P0107/05A/V3 | Magheraglass Landfill, | Mid Ulster District Council | Council |
| P0184/07A/V5 | Tullyvar | Mid Ulster District Council | Council |
| P0145/06A/V6 | Lisbane ³¹ | Armagh Banbridge and Craigavon District Council | Private |
| P0154/06A/V5 | Drumanakelly | arc21 | Council |
| P0107/05A/V2 | Mullaghglass | arc21 | Private |

6.3 Future Landfill Capacity

The remaining life span in years of the 6 operational non-hazardous landfill sites is provided in Table 7-4. This is based on the following:

- 2022 Estimated Remaining Capacity (Tonnes),
- Average of annual waste acceptance tonnages in 2021 and 2022,
- Remaining capacity (Years) based on permitted tonnage.

The total waste landfilled at non-hazardous landfills in 2022 was 525,000 tonnes. There is approximately 3.7 Million tonnes of operational capacity remaining Northern Ireland although the vast majority of this is at the Cottonmount Landfill site that will require significant investment for the development of new cells which is likely to be dependent upon the award of new contracts which would justify the investment needed to develop these. This investment is likely to be only commercially viable with significant increases in gate fees charged by operators. If landfill continues at the current rates and capacity continues to be developed, this site will be exhausted within 10 years.

However it is noted that a number of Councils in Northern Ireland continue to divert an increasing tonnage of waste from landfill by making use of waste treatment capacity in Northern Ireland and exporting waste for recovery outside of the UK. It is likely that in the current circumstance, this will continue to increase year-on-year in order to divert waste from a dwindling number of facilities with declining capacity, and to achieve targets.

³¹ Accepting inert waste only

Table 7.3: Permitted Non-hazardous Landfill Sites Remaining Lifespan

| Name | Estimated Remaining Capacity (T) | Average annual Tonnage ³² | Estimated Remaining Lifespan ³³ |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Craigahulliar Landfill | 20,000 | 34,631 | 0.6 |
| Craigmore Landfill | 206,825 | 174,223 | 1.2 |
| Drummee | 39,099 | 23,772 | 1.6 |
| Aughrim | 321,259 | 54,875 | 5.9 |
| Cottonmount ³⁴ | 2,807,337 | 158,472 ³⁵ | 17.8 |
| Crosshill Quarry ³⁶ | 291,573 | 79,585 | 3.7 |
| TOTAL | 3,686,094 | 525,588 | |

6.4 Identification of Potential Development Sites

A site at Cam Road, located between Limavady and Coleraine has secured the relevant statutory permissions, but the site remains undeveloped to date. It is noted that this PPC Permit is not listed on the DAERA PPC Permits register so it is unclear as to the current status of this Permit.

Table 7.4: Determined Permitted Non-hazardous Landfill Sites

| Permit No | Name | Group | Operator | Permitted Capacity on Issue of PPC Permit (m ³) | Permitted Annual Tonnage |
|-----------|----------|--------|----------|---|--------------------------|
| P0577/18A | Cam Road | NWRWMG | Private | 1,200,000 | 200,000 |

³² Based on 2021 and 2022 data.

³³ A figure of 0.8t/m³ used as a conversion from remaining void space and based on average landfilling in 2021 and 2022.

³⁴ This site is currently also an active quarry and blasting takes place ahead of filling of waste.

³⁵ Site also accepts a small amount of Hazardous Waste in addition to this figure

³⁶ Wastes accepted exclude domestic/household waste and food wastes.

Appendix A
Site Digest

| PERMIT No. | PERMIT HOLDER | CONTACT | SITE ADDRESS | USE OF SITE | WASTE TYPES |
|------------------|---|------------------------------|---|---|------------------------------|
| P0001/03A/V2 | Harland and Wolff Heavy Industries Ltd | 02890 458456 | Harland and Wolf Oil Storage Belfast Docks Queens Island Belfast BT3 9DU | Hazardous Treatment Plant | Oil Storage Plant Oily Slops |
| P0044/04A/V5 | Fermanagh and Omagh District Council | 0300 303 1777 | Drummee Landfill Site Drummee Quarry Derrygonnelly Road Enniskillen BT74 5JX | Non-hazardous Landfill Site | Domestic, Commercial Wastes |
| P0087/05A/T1/V11 | River Ridge Recycling (Portadown) Ltd | 02870 868844 | Craigmore Landfill Site Craigmore Road, Garvagh Coleraine BT52 5HF | Non-hazardous Landfill Site and Materials Recovery Facility | Domestic, Commercial Wastes |
| P0090/05A/V5 | Biffa Waste Services Ltd | 02890 833347 | Cottonmount Phase 2, Mullusk Road, Newtownabbey BT36 4QN | Non-hazardous Landfill Site, Mono-cell hazardous landfill (asbestos), Materials Recovery Facility | Domestic, Commercial Wastes |
| P0107/05A/V4 | Alpha Resource Management Ltd | 02892 661222 | Mullaghglass Landfill Site, 26 Mullaghglass Road Lisburn BT28 2TG | Non-hazardous Landfill Site | Domestic, Commercial Wastes |
| P0110/06A/V3 | Aughrim Landfill Ltd | Vincent Boyle 02890 457556 | Aughrim Phase 2 Landfill Flowbog Road, Lisburn BT28 3TE | Non-hazardous Landfill Site | Domestic, Commercial Wastes |
| P0143/06A/V4 | Mid Ulster District Council | 02886 751153 | Magheraglass Landfill Site Knockaleery Road Cookstown BT80 9EM | Closed Non-hazardous Landfill Site | N/A |
| P0145/06A/V7 | BlueSky Resource Recovery Ltd | Eamon Doherty 02870 868844 | Lisbane Landfill 29 Auglish Road Tandragee BT62 2EE | Non-hazardous Landfill Site | Inert (For Restoration) |
| P0148/06A/V4 | Causeway Coast & Glens District Council | Jonathan Wilson 02870 822207 | Craighulliar Quarry 45 Craighulliar Road Portrush BT56 0NN | Non-hazardous Landfill Site | Domestic, Commercial Wastes |
| P0152/06A/V3 | Newry, Mourne & Down District Council | Joe Parks 0300 013 2233 | Aughnagun Landfill Site Chapel Hill Road Mayobridge, Co Down BT34 2EX | Closed Non-hazardous Landfill | N/A |
| P0154/06A/V6 | Newry, Mourne & Down District Council | Joe Parks 0300 013 2233 | Drumanakelly Landfill Site Demesne Road, Seaforde Co. Down BT24 8NS | Closed Non-hazardous Landfill | N/A |
| P0155/06A/V3 | AES Kilroot Power Ltd | 02893 353686 Ext. 362452 | Kilroot Power Station Larne Road, Carrickfergus BT38 7LX | Non-hazardous Landfill Site | Pulverised Fuel Ash |

| PERMIT No. | PERMIT HOLDER | CONTACT | SITE ADDRESS | USE OF SITE | WASTE TYPES |
|--------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------|---|
| P0158/07A/V2 | Envia NI Ltd | 02897 561574 | The Old Mill, Drumaness Ballynahinch BT24 8LS | Hazardous Treatment | Waste oils, oil residues, waste kerosene, oily wastes |
| P0161/07A/V4 | Irish Waste Services Ltd | 02890 357500 | 78 & 116-126 Duncrue Street Belfast BT3 9AR | Hazardous Treatment | Hazardous Wastes |
| P0162/07A/V1 | Mr and Mrs McCourt T/A Quarry Landfill Services | 02892 675902 | 143 Colinglen Road Dunmurry BT17 ONP | Inert Landfill | Inert |
| P0179/07A/V1 | MacWaste Ltd | 02841 773100 | Killough Road Industrial Estate, Downpatrick BT30 6PX | Hazardous Treatment Plan | Waste oil and sludges oily wastes |
| P0184/07A/V6 | Mid Ulster District Council and Fermanagh and Omagh District Council | 02885 557800 | Tullyvar Landfill Site 130 Tullyvar Road Aughnacloy BT69 6BN | Closed Non-hazardous Landfill | N/A |
| P0187/07A/V2 | McQuillan Envirocare Ltd | 02894 466708 | Caulside Drive, Newpark Industrial Estate, Antrim BT41 2DV | Hazardous Treatment / Transfer | Solid Liquid and Sludge Hazardous Wastes |
| P0238/07A/V1 | Northern Ireland Water | Angela Halpenny 02890 354813 Ext. 20126 | Dunmurry Sludge Treatment Works, 19 Glenburn Road Dunmurry, Belfast BT17 9JP | Waste Water Treatment Works | Sludge |
| P0239/07A/V1 | Northern Ireland Water | Angela Halpenny 02890 354813 Ext. 20126 | Newtownbreda WWTW Galwally Road Newtownbreda BT8 4AJ | Waste Water Treatment Works | Sludge |
| P0240/07A/V1 | Northern Ireland Water | Angela Halpenny 02890 354813 Ext. 20126 | Enniskillen WWTW, Lough Shore Road, Silverhill Bridge Enniskillen BT74 5JP | Waste Water Treatment Works | Sludge |
| P0242/07A | Northern Ireland Water | Angela Halpenny 02890 354813 Ext. 20126 | New Holland WWTW 4 Tulnacross Road, Hilden Lisburn BT27 5SA | Waste Water Treatment Works | Sludge |
| P0244/07A | Northern Ireland Water | Angela Halpenny 02890 354813 Ext. 201261 | Omagh WWTW, Rash Road Mountjoy, Omagh BT78 5NH | Waste Water Treatment Works | Sludge |
| P0248/07A/V3 | Veolia Water Outsourcing Ltd NI | Peter O'Kane peter.okane@veolia.com 02838 341100 | Ballynacor WWTW Ballynacor Lane, Portadown BT63 5RP | Waste Water Treatment Works | Sludge |

| PERMIT No. | PERMIT HOLDER | CONTACT | SITE ADDRESS | USE OF SITE | WASTE TYPES |
|--------------|--|--|---|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| P0257/07A | Northern Ireland Water | Angela Halpenny 02890 354813 Ext. 20126 | North Coast WWTW Roselick Road, Portrush BT56 8PE | Waste Water Treatment Works | Sludge |
| P0259/07A/V3 | Whitemountain Quarries Ltd | Russell Drew 02892 639750 | Blackmountain Phase II/III Landfill Site, 117 Upper Springfield Road, Hannahstown, Belfast BT17 2ND | Inert Landfill | Inert |
| P0260/07A/V1 | Eastwood Envirowaste (Newline) Ltd | 02894 459000 | New Line Landfill Site Hannahstown, Upper Springfield Rd, Ballycolin Rd Belfast | Inert Landfill | Inert |
| P0277/07A | Northern Ireland Water | Angela Halpenny 02890 354813 Ext. 20126 | Strabane WWTW 24 Park Road, Strabane BT82 8LH | Waste Water Treatment Works | Sludge |
| P0278/07A | Northern Ireland Water | Angela Halpenny 02890 354813 Ext. 20126 | Culmore WWTW 26 Coney Road, Culmore BT48 8JP | Waste Water Treatment Works | Sludge |
| P0293/08A/V3 | Lafarge Ireland Ltd | Jim Buchanan 02886 767200 | Lafarge Cement Landfill 29 Sandholes Road Cookstown BT80 9AR | Hazardous Waste Landfill Site | Lafarge Waste Only |
| P0294/08A/V1 | William Campbell Brown T/A Ards Containers | William Brown 02891 811877 | Browns Landfill, Drumhirk Way, Newtownards BT23 7QA | Inert Landfill | Inert |
| P0304/09A/V1 | Tipco (NI) Ltd | 07977 005179 | Irish Recycling Services Drumhirk Way Landfill Conlig BT23 7QE | Inert Landfill | Inert |
| P0305/09A/V1 | Morrow Contracts Ltd | Terry McCrum 02890 798202 | 177 Belfast Road, Saintfield Co Down BT8 8AS | Inert Landfill | Inert |
| P0307/09A/V1 | Renewable Power Systems (Dargan Road) Ltd | John Mellor 01234 271 700 | North Foreshore Landfill Dargan Road, Belfast BT3 9JP | Gas Utilisation Plant | Landfill Gas |
| P0309/09A | Northern Ireland Water | Angela Halpenny 02890 354813 Ext. 20126 | Tullagharley WWTW Slaght Road, Ballymena BT42 2JE | Waste Water Treatment Works | Sludge |
| P0310/09A | Northern Ireland Water | Angela Halpenny 02890 354813 Ext. 20126 | Whitehouse WWTW 103 Shore Road Newtownabbey BT37 9SY | Waste Water Treatment Works | Sludge |
| P0311/09A | Northern Ireland Water | Angela Halpenny 02890 354813 Ext. 20126 | Cookstown WWTW, Castle Road, Cookstown BT80 8YJ | Waste Water Treatment Works | Sludge |

| PERMIT No. | PERMIT HOLDER | CONTACT | SITE ADDRESS | USE OF SITE | WASTE TYPES |
|--------------|--|--|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| P0312/09A | Northern Ireland Water | Angela Halpenny 02890 354813 Ext. 20126 | Glenstall WWTW, Glenstall Road, Ballymoney BT53 7NB | Waste Water Treatment Works | Sludge |
| P0313/09A | Northern Ireland Water | Angela Halpenny 02890 354813 Ext. 20126 | Tandragee WWTW, Scarva Road, Tandragee BT62 2BZ | Waste Water Treatment Works | Sludge |
| P0314/09A | Northern Ireland Water | Angela Halpenny 02890 354813 Ext. 20126 | Dromore WWTW, Lurgan Road, Dromore BT25 1HH | Waste Water Treatment Works | Sludge |
| P0315/09A | Northern Ireland Water | Angela Halpenny 02890 354813 Ext. 20126 | Greenisland WWTW, Shore Road, Greenisland BT38 8TY | Waste Water Treatment Works | Sludge |
| P0316/09A | Northern Ireland Water | Angela Halpenny 02890 354813 Ext. 20126 | Carrickfergus WWTW, Old Turn Road, Eden Carrickfergus BT38 7EH | Waste Water Treatment Works | Sludge |
| P0317/09A | Northern Ireland Water | Angela Halpenny 02890 354813 Ext. 20126 | Larne WWTW, 4a Coastguard Road, Larne BT40 1AX | Waste Water Treatment Works | Sludge |
| P0318/09A | Northern Ireland Water | Angela Halpenny 02890 354813 Ext. 20126 | Ballyclare WWTW Templepatrick Road Ballyclare BT39 9RQ | Waste Water Treatment Works | Sludge |
| P0319/09A | Northern Ireland Water | Angela Halpenny 02890 354813 Ext. 20126 | Banbridge WwTW, Huntley Road Banbridge BT32 3UR | Waste Water Treatment Works | Sludge |
| P0320/09A | Northern Ireland Water | Angela Halpenny 02890 354813 Ext. 20126 | Newry WWTW, Greenbank Industrial Estate, Warrenpoint BT34 2QX | Waste Water Treatment Works | Sludge |
| P0325/09A/V3 | Thompson Recycled Oil Ltd | 02892 692335 | Thompson Recycled Oil, 33 Greenogue Road Dromore BT25 1RG | Waste Oil Recovery | Waste Oil |
| P0326/09A/V2 | Eastwood Envirowaste Ltd | Suzanne Eastwood 02890 812221 | Crosshill Quarry 18 Crosshill Road Crumlin BT29 4BQ | Asbestos Transfer Station | Hazardous Wastes |
| P0332/09A/V2 | Jim Lynas T/A IRS Environmental Recycling | Jim Lynas Jr jimlynas@btinternet.com 0797 7005179 | 159a Movilla Road Landfill 159a Movilla Road Newtownards BT23 8RL | Inert Landfill | Inert |
| P0336/09A/V2 | Mid Ulster District Council | Mark McAdoo 0300 0132 132 | Ballymacombs Landfill Site, Ballymacombs Road Bellaghy BT53 8JW | Non-hazardous Landfill | Domestic, Commercial Wastes |

| PERMIT No. | PERMIT HOLDER | CONTACT | SITE ADDRESS | USE OF SITE | WASTE TYPES |
|--------------|--|--|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| P0338/10A | Northern Ireland Water | Angela Halpenny 02890 354813 Ext. 20126 | Downpatrick WWTW, Belfast Road, Downpatrick BT30 9AU | Waste Water Treatment Works | Sludge |
| P0340/10A/V1 | Eastwood Envirowaste Ltd | Suzanne Eastwood 02894 459000 | Crosshill Quarry 18 Crosshill Road Crumlin BT29 4BQ | Non-hazardous Landfill Site | Commercial Wastes |
| P0341/10A/V3 | Natural World Products Ltd | Patrick Kelly 02890 613547 | Glenside Facility Glenside Road, Dunmurry BT17 0LH | Composting of Biodegradable Waste | Biodegradable Waste |
| P0342/10A | Northern Ireland Water | Angela Halpenny 02890 354813 Ext. 20126 | Limavady WWTW Ballykelly Road, Limavady BT49 0BJ | Waste Water Treatment Works | Sludge |
| P0343/10A | Northern Ireland Water | Angela Halpenny 02890 354813 Ext. 20126 | Antrim WWTW Milltown Road, Antrim BT41 4NW | Waste Water Treatment Works | Sludge |
| P0345/10A | Anderson Haulage Ltd | 02890 451771 | Wolfhill Landfill Ballyhill Road, Belfast | Inert Landfill | Inert |
| P0348/10A/V1 | Northern Ireland Water | Angela Halpenny 02890 354813 Ext. 20126 | Newcastle WWTW South Promenade, Newcastle BT33 0EX | Waste Water Treatment Works | Sludge |
| P0350/10A | Northern Ireland Water | Angela Halpenny 02890 354813 Ext. 20126 | Warringstown WWTW Churchill Place Warringstown BT66 7QS | Waste Water Treatment Works | Sludge |
| P0351/10A/V4 | Mid and East Antrim District Council | Donna Carey; 02825 660300 | Ballymacvea Landfill Site Island Rd, Ballymena BT42 2LP | Leachate Treatment Facility | Leachate |
| P0352/10A | Northern Ireland Water | Angela Halpenny 02890 354813 Ext. 20126 | Lisnakea WWTW Kilypaddy Road, Lisnakea BT92 0HD | Waste Water Treatment Works | Sludge |
| P0353/10A/V1 | Northern Ireland Water | Angela Halpenny 02890 354813 Ext. 20126 | Moygashel/Dungannon WWTW, Moygashel Lane Dungannon, BT71 7QR | Waste Water Treatment Works | Sludge |
| P0356/10A/V2 | Armagh City Banbridge & Craigavon District Council | Lorraine Crawford Tel 028 38312400 | Ballyfodrin Leachate Treatment Plant Drumnevan Road Portadown BT62 1RS | Leachate Treatment Plant | Leachate |
| P0358/10A/V1 | Veolia Water Outsourcing Ltd NI | Peter O'Kane peter.okane@veolia.com 02838 341100 | North Down & Ards WWTW 43 High Bangor Rd, Donaghadee Co Down BT21 0PD | Waste Water Treatment Works | Sludge |

| PERMIT No. | PERMIT HOLDER | CONTACT | SITE ADDRESS | USE OF SITE | WASTE TYPES |
|--------------|--|--|--|-----------------------------|--------------|
| P0359/10A/V1 | Veolia Water Outsourcing Ltd NI | Peter O'Kane peter.okane@veolia.com 02838 341100 | Ballyrickard WWTW Comber Rd, Newtownards Co. Down BT23 4QS | Waste Water Treatment Works | Sludge |
| P0360/10A/V1 | Veolia Water Outsourcing Ltd NI | Peter O'Kane peter.okane@veolia.com 02838 341100 | Armagh WWTW Drumcairn Rd, Armagh BT61 8DQ | Waste Water Treatment Works | Sludge |
| P0369/11A | Northern Ireland Water | Derek McKane 07786 964485 | Altnahinch WTW 101 Altnahinch Road, Loughguile, Ballymoney BT44 9JS | Water Treatment Works | Sludge |
| P0370/11A | Northern Ireland Water | Gerry Lavery 07803 799326 | Seagahan WTW, Ballymacnab Road, Armagh BT60 2QS | Water Treatment Works | Sludge |
| P0371/11A | Northern Ireland Water | Francis Bradley 07803 834921 | Dorisland WTW 430 Upper Road, Woodburn Carrickfergus BT36 8PW | Water Treatment Works | Sludge |
| P0377/11A/V1 | DuPont (UK) Industrial Ltd | Colin T McBride Environmental Co-ordinator T: 02871 864484 | DuPont Maydown Works Landfill, Electra Road Londonderry BT47 6TH | Non-hazardous Landfill Site | Kevlar waste |
| P0380/11A/V1 | Derry City and Strabane District Council | Niall McLaughlin 02871 253253 Ext 6826 | Culmore Leachate Treatment Facility, Culmore Landfill, Coney Road, Culmore, Derry BT80 8JP | Leachate Treatment Facility | Leachate |
| P0384/11A | Killadeas Quarry Management Company Ltd | John Cleary 02868 621555 | Roosky Quarry, Roosky, Monea, County Fermanagh BT93 7BE | Inert Landfill | Inert |
| P0385/11A/V1 | Landfill Services Ltd | Colin Donnelly 02837 524114 | Moir Inert Landfill, Lurgan Road, Moira, Craigavon, Co. Armagh BT70 1NJ | Inert Landfill | Inert |
| P0389/12A | Robinsons Quarry Masters Ltd | Stephen Robinson 02825 831245 | Craigs Quarry 32 Glenhead Road, Glenwherry, Ballymena BT42 4RE | Inert Landfill | Inert |
| P0392/12A | Northern Ireland Water | Angela Halpenny 02890 354813 Ext. 20126 | Magherafelt WWTW, Killyneese Road Magherafelt BT45 8DS | Waste Water Treatment Works | Sludge |

| PERMIT No. | PERMIT HOLDER | CONTACT | SITE ADDRESS | USE OF SITE | WASTE TYPES |
|--------------|---|--|--|--|----------------------------------|
| P0395/12A/V2 | Anderson Haulage Ltd | 02890 451771 | Crosshill Quarry, Crosshill Road, Larne BT40 3EB | Inert Landfill | Inert |
| P0406/12A/T1 | Ronan O'Neill T/A R. O'Neill Haulage | 02887 740911 | 27 Annaghmore Road, Coalisland, Dungannon, Co Tyrone BT71 4QZ | Waste Petrol and Diesel Recovery | Waste Petrol and Diesel Mixtures |
| P0410/12A/V1 | John McQuillan Contracts Ltd | Ronan McQuillan 02892 668833 | Whitehill Quarry Glenside Road, Dunmurry Belfast BT17 0LH | Inert Landfill | Inert |
| P0413/12A/V2 | Granville Ecopark Ltd | Shane Doherty Plant Manager 02887 032603 | Granville Biogas Facility, Granville Industrial Estate, Dungannon, Co. Tyrone, BT70 INJ | Anaerobic Digestion (CHP) and Biogas Plant | Organic waste |
| P0418/13A/V1 | Re-Gen Waste Ltd | Joseph Doherty (Director) 02830 265432 | Unit 7 Shepherds Drive, Carnbane Industrial Estate, Newry, Co. Down BT35 6JG | Materials Recovery Facility | Municipal Solid Waste |
| P0423/13A | Northern Ireland Water | Irwin Brannigan 07803 799114 | Lough Macrory Water Treatment Works, Ballybrack Road, Sixemilecross, Co. Tyrone BT79 9LU | Water Treatment Works | Sludge |
| P0434/13A | Coastal Clear Water Ltd | Neil McKenzie Concessionaries Representative neil.mckenzie@lagga nwater.com 07786338160 | Kinnegar WWTW, Hollywood, Co. Down BT18 9TW | Waste Water Treatment Works | Sludge |
| P0449/14A/V1 | Stanley Bell and Sons Ltd | Stanley Bell and Sons Ltd 02886 757812 | Lands at Stanley Bell and Sons Quarry Ballynagilly Road, Cookstown, Co Tyrone BT80 9DX | Inert Landfill | Inert |
| P0457/14A | Renewable Power Systems (NI) Ltd | John Mellor 01234 271 700 | Aughrim Gas Utilisation Plant Aughrim Landfill Site, Flowbog Road Lisburn BT28 3TE | Gas Utilisation Plant | Landfill Gas |
| P0459/14A | Campbell Contracts Ltd | Grainne Quinn (Director) 02889 541215 | Campbell Contracts Ltd Inert Landfill Site, Letterbailey Quarry, Toneyglaskan Road, Tempo BT94 3NU | Inert Landfill | Inert |

| PERMIT No. | PERMIT HOLDER | CONTACT | SITE ADDRESS | USE OF SITE | WASTE TYPES |
|--------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|---|
| P0469/15A/V1 | Anaerobic Advantage Ltd | Morgan Burke (Development Manager) 00353 1685 4935 | Tully Biogas Plant, 116 Moorfields Road, Ballymena, Co Antrim BT42 3HJ | Anaerobic Digestion Plant (CHP) | Chicken Litter |
| P0478/15A | MacNabb Bros (Waste Management) Ltd | Ciaran Clancy (General Manager) 02844 842248 | MacNabb Bros (Waste Management) Ltd MRF, 23 Downpatrick Road, Killough, Downpatrick, Co. Down BT30 7QB | Materials Recovery Facility | Mixed Municipal, Commercial and Industrial Solid Wastes and plasterboard / gypsum waste |
| P0479/15A/V3 | Natural World Products Ltd | Patrick Kelly (Project Manager) 02890 613547 | Keady Composting Facility, 55 Cargaclougher Road, Keady, Co. Armagh BT60 3RA | Composting of Biodegradable Waste | Biodegradable Waste |
| P0483/15A | Clearway Disposals Ltd | Vincent Boyle, (Director) 02890 457556 | Clearway Belfast Scrap Metal Facility, East Twin Road, Belfast Harbour Estate, Belfast BT3 9EN | Metal / WEEE Shredder | Scrap Metal, End-of -Life Vehicles, WEEE. |
| P0485/15A/V1 | Laura McLaughlin T/A Macwill Services | Laura McLaughlin (Partner) 02890 714969 | Hightown Inert Landfill Site, 59 Upper Hightown Road, Newtownabbey, Co Antrim BT14 8RR | Inert Landfill | Inert |
| P0489/15A | River Ridge Recycling (Portadown) Ltd | Tony Kirkpatrick (Operations Director) 02838 353555 | Moy Road MRF, 91 Moy Road, Portadown, Co. Armagh BT62 1QW | Materials Recovery Facility | Municipal, Commercial and Industrial Solid Wastes |
| P0505/15A | Greenacre Composting Enterprises Ltd | Pat McKavanagh (Director) 02944 23099 | Greenacre Composting Facility, 102 Moira Road, Nutts Corner, Crumlin, Antrim, BT29 4HG | Composting of Biodegradable Waste | Biodegradable Waste |
| P0507/15A | George Peden Ltd | John Peden (Owner) (02827 662048) | Lands Adjacent to 19 Tummock Road, Ballymoney, Co. Antrim BT53 8LP | Inert Landfill | Inert |
| P0509/15A | McKinstry Skip Hire Ltd | Darren McKinstry (Managing Director) 02890 825362 | Nutts Corner WTS and MRF, 81-83 Belfast Road, Nutts Corner, Crumlin, Co.Antrim, BT29 4TL | Materials Recovery Facility | Municipal, Commercial and Industrial Solid Wastes |
| P0529/15A | Clearcircle Environmental NI Ltd T/A TechRec (NI) | Patrick O'Neill (Operations Manager) 02879 659659 | Toome Refrigeration and WEEE Treatment Facility, 52 Creagh Road, Toomebridge, Co. Antrim BT41 3SE | Recovery of WEEE | WEEE |

| PERMIT No. | PERMIT HOLDER | CONTACT | SITE ADDRESS | USE OF SITE | WASTE TYPES |
|--------------|---|---|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| P0533/16A/V1 | Whitemountain Quarries Ltd | Russell Drew (Environmental Manager) 02892 501100 | Macosquin Inert Landfill, Ardvarness Quarry, 1 Letterloan Road, Macosquin, Co. Londonderry, BT51 4PP | Inert Landfill | Inert |
| P0534/16A/V1 | Coleraine Skip Hire and Recycling Ltd | Tony Kirkpatrick (Operations Director) 02871 860794 | Enviroparc Waste Facility, 19 Electra Road, Maydown Industrial Estate, Co. Londonderry BT47 6UL | Materials Recovery Facility | Domestic, Commercial Wastes |
| P0535/16A | JB Greer Properties Ltd | James Greer (Operator) 02842 788604 | Spence's Quarry Inert Landfill, 20 Glenavy Road, Moira, Craigavon, Co Armagh BT67 0LX | Inert Landfill | Inert |
| P0539/16A | Northern Ireland Water Alpha Ltd | Francis McNally Technical Optimiser NIWA Tel 07823 551285 | Ballinrees Water Treatment Works, Windy Hall Road, Coleraine, Co. Londonderry BT51 4LW | Water Treatment Works | Sludge |
| P0545/16A | Northern Ireland Water Alpha Ltd | Francis McNally Technical Optimiser NIWA Tel 07823 551285 | Donore Point Water Treatment Works, 9 Dunore Road, Aldergrove, Co. Antrim BT29 4DZ | Water Treatment Works | Sludge |
| P0547/16A/V1 | Irish Salt Mining and Exploration Co. Ltd | Jason Hopps (Project Manager) 02893 351151 | ISME Underground APCr Recovery Facility, Kilroot Salt Mine, 10 Fort Road, Kilroot Carrickfergus, Co. Antrim BT38 9BT | Recovery of Hazardous Waste | Air Pollution Control residue (APCr) |
| P0557/17A | Recyco Ltd | Michael Cunningham (Director) 02880 771000 | Mountfield Inert Landfill, 89 Barony Road, Mountfield, Omagh, Co Tyrone BT79 7QG | Inert Landfill | Inert |
| P0576/18A | Northern Ireland Water | Angela Halpenny 02890 354813 Ext. 20126 | Ballycastle WwTW Sludge Thickening Plant, Sheskburn Avenue, Ballycastle BT52 6QJ | Waste Water Treatment Works | Sludge |
| P0583/20A | SRCL Ltd | Anthony Hutchins, General Manager: thutchins@STERICY.CLE.com | SRCL Ltd, Healthcare Waste Treatment Plant Silverwood Business Park, Units 5, 6 & 38, 190 Raceview Road, Ballymena, Co Antrim, BT42 4HZ | Hazardous Treatment and Transfer | Clinical / Healthcare Waste |

| Ref and Licence No | Licence Holder and Contact Details | Name and Address of Site | Type of Site | Specified Operations | Quantities |
|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| WML01/07 LN/09/23 | Antrim and Newtownabbey Borough Council Michael Lavery 028 9446 3113 | Antrim and Newtownabbey Borough Council Newpark Household Recycling Centre, Newpark Household Recycling Centre, 8 Orchard Way, Antrim, Antrim, BT41 2RU | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 10,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML01/08 LN/08/109 | Antrim and Newtownabbey Borough Council Michael Lavery 028 9446 3113 | Antrim and Newtownabbey Borough Council Craigmore Household Recycling Centre, Craigmore Household Recycling Centre, Clonkeen Road, Randalstown, Antrim, Antrim, BT41 3JL | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 5,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML01/09 LN/08/68 | Antrim and Newtownabbey Borough Council Michael Lavery 028 9446 3113 | Antrim and Newtownabbey Borough Council Crumlin Household Recycling Centre, Crumlin Household Recycling Centre, Main Street, Crumlin, Antrim, BT29 4UP | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 5,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML01/15 LN/06/27/M | McQuillan Envirocare Ltd Cecil Hamill 028 9082 5401 | McQuillan Envirocare Ltd McQuillan Envirocare Ltd, Cauls side Drive, Newpark Industrial Estate, Antrim, Antrim, BT41 2DV | Hazardous Transfer Chemical Waste | Bulking of the same waste types & hazard codes, repackaging of waste without sorting or mixing and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 25,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML01/18 LN/13/45/V2 | McKinstry Skip Hire Ltd Darren McKinstry 028 9082 5362 | McKinstry Skip Hire Ltd McKinstry Skip Hire Ltd, 81 - 83 Belfast Road, Crumlin, Antrim, BT29 4TL | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Physical sorting or separation (inc screening, shredding, baling, wrapping) of waste into different components for disposal or recovery. Crushing of construction and demolition waste | Maximum 155,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML01/38 LN/13/40 | Ecopart NI Ltd Mark Gilmore 07779 153367 | Ecopart NI Ltd Ecopart NI Ltd, 40A Long Rig Road, Crumlin, Antrim, BT29 4SY | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 12,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML01/39 LN/13/46 | Hotpursuit Enterprises Ltd Peter Fisher 028 9447 8880 | Hotpursuit Enterprises Ltd Hotpursuit Enterprises Ltd t/a Cookstown Textile Recyclers, 36 Magheralane Road, Randalstown, Antrim, BT41 2NT | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Physical sorting or separation of waste into different components for reuse, recycling or disposal. | Maximum 60,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML01/40 LN/14/20 | Assured Energy LLP Philip Turner 07826 553439 | Assured Energy LLP Assured Energy LLP, 22 Gobraha Road, Glenavy, Crumlin, Antrim, BT29 4LQ | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Anaerobic Digestion | Anaerobic digestion to produce biogas and its handling & combustion in a combined heat and power plant (CHP) and stand-by boiler. Storage of associated waste | Maximum 20,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |

| Ref and Licence No | Licence Holder and Contact Details | Name and Address of Site | Type of Site | Specified Operations | Quantities |
|--------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|--|---|
| WML02/09 LN/08/60 | Ards and North Down Borough Council Nigel Martin 028 9182 4000 | Ards and North Down Borough Council Millisle Civic Amenity Site, Millisle Civic Amenity Site, Moss Road, Millisle, Newtownards, Down, BT22 2DR | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 2,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML02/10 LN/08/106 | Ards and North Down Borough Council Nigel Martin 028 9182 4000 | Ards and North Down Borough Council Donaghadee Civic Amenity Site, Donaghadee Civic Amenity Site, Railway Street, Donaghadee, Down, BT21 0HN | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 2,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML02/11 LN/08/61 | Ards and North Down Borough Council Nigel Martin 028 9182 4000 | Ards and North Down Borough Council Kircubbin Civic Amenity Site, Kircubbin Civic Amenity Site, Parsonage Road, Kircubbin, Newtownards, Down, BT22 2RJ | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 3,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML02/12 LN/08/63 | Ards and North Down Borough Council Nigel Martin 028 9182 4000 | Ards and North Down Borough Council Portaferry Civic Amenity Site, Portaferry Civic Amenity Site, Coach Road, Portaferry, Newtownards, Down, BT22 1PP | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 3,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML02/13 LN/08/62 | Ards and North Down Borough Council Nigel Martin 028 9182 4000 | Ards and North Down Borough Council Ballygowan Civic Amenity Site, Ballygowan Civic Amenity Site, Moss Road, Ballygowan, Newtownards, Down, BT23 6JE | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 3,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML02/18 LN/08/64 | Ards and North Down Borough Council Nigel Martin 028 9182 4000 | Ards and North Down Borough Council Newtownards Civic Amenity Site, Newtownards Civic Amenity Site, North Road, Newtownards, Down, BT23 7SZ | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 5,500 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML02/23 LN/08/19 | Ards and North Down Borough Council Nigel Martin 028 9182 4000 | Ards and North Down Borough Council Ards and North Down Borough Council, 151 Quarry Heights, North Road, Newtownards, Down, BT23 7SZ | Non-Hazardous Transfer Municipal | Bulking up and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 67,250 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML02/36 LN/11/20 | Ruddell Metals Mrs A Ruddell 028 9181 0245 | Ruddell Metals Ruddell Metals, Unit 8 North Road Industrial Park, North Road, Newtownards, Down, BT23 7AN | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 5,760 / yr (24 / day) ELV waste to be accepted and no more than 60 polluted & 30 depolluted ELVs to be stored at any one time |

| Ref and Licence No | Licence Holder and Contact Details | Name and Address of Site | Type of Site | Specified Operations | Quantities |
|------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|
| WML02/38 LN/13/27 | Ards and North Down Borough Council Nigel Martin 028 9182 4022 | Ards and North Down Borough Council Comber Waste Recycling Centre, Comber Waste Recycling Centre, 29-31 Ballygowan Road, Comber, Newtownards, Down, BT23 5PG | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Compaction and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 5,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML03/11 LN/09/13 | Haughey Metals Ltd Michael Haughey 028 3753 1929 | Haughey Metals Ltd Haughey Metals Ltd, 151 Darkley Road, Aughnaguran, Keady, Armagh, Armagh, BT60 3BX | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF & Scrap Metal | Depollution, dismantling (including baling) of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) and the sorting, grading, baling, shredding, cutting, crushing, compacting and storage of scrap metal | Maximum 24,999 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted and no more than 55,000 tonnes to be stored at any one time |
| WML03/20 LN/16/44 | Armagh City, Banbridge & Craigavon Borough Council Liz Drew 028 3752 9624 | Armagh City, Banbridge & Craigavon Borough Council Keady Recycling Centre, Annvale Industrial Estate, Annvale Road, Keady, Armagh, Armagh, BT60 2RP | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 1,500 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML03/21 LN/08/25 | Armagh City, Banbridge & Craigavon Borough Council Liz Drew 028 3752 9624 | Armagh City, Banbridge & Craigavon Borough Council Station Road Recycling Centre, Station Road, Armagh, Armagh, BT61 7NP | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 10,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML03/22 LN/08/26 | Armagh City, Banbridge & Craigavon Borough Council Liz Drew 028 3752 9624 | Armagh City, Banbridge & Craigavon Borough Council Markethill Recycling Centre, Markethill Business Centre, Fairgreen Road, Markethill, Armagh, Armagh, BT60 1PW | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 1,200 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML02/07 LN/08/34/C/V2 | L T Wright & Son Leslie Wright 028 9181 9626 | L T Wright & Son L T Wright & Son, Rockmount Quarry, 124a Movilla Road, Newtownards, Down, BT23 8RJ | Closed Landfill | Restoration and Aftercare | |
| WML01/03 LN/11/06/T | Eastwood Envirowaste Ltd S Eastwood 028 9081 2221 | Eastwood Envirowaste Ltd Eastwood Envirowaste Ltd, Enviro-Waste Facility, Crosshill Quarry, Crosshill Road, Crumlin, Antrim, BT29 4BQ | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Physical sorting or separation and storage of waste (metallic only for recycling or reclamation and residual only for disposal) to suitably authorised facilities. | Maximum 200,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML03/06 LN/08/54/C | Richhill Waste Disposal Ltd Mr R Anderson 028 3887 1663 | Richhill Waste Disposal Ltd Richhill Waste Disposal Ltd, 98 Annareagh Road, Richhill, Armagh, Armagh, BT61 9JY | Closed Landfill | Restoration and Aftercare | |

| Ref and Licence No | Licence Holder and Contact Details | Name and Address of Site | Type of Site | Specified Operations | Quantities |
|--------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| WML01/36 LN/11/53 | Northern Ireland Water Limited Jenny Thompson 028 9035 4813 | Northern Ireland Water Limited Northern Ireland Water Limited, Milltown (Antrim) WWTW, Milltown Road, Randalstown, Antrim, Antrim, BT41 4NW | Non-Hazardous Transfer Leachate | Storage of waste prior to treatment in Waste Water Treatment Works | Maximum 40,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted and no more than 160 tonnes to be stored at any one time. |
| WML03/23 LN/08/28 | Armagh City, Banbridge & Craigavon Borough Council Liz Drew 028 3752 9624 | Armagh City, Banbridge & Craigavon Borough Council Tandragee Recycling Centre, Tandragee Recycling Centre, Madden Road, Tandragee, Craigavon, Armagh, BT62 2DG | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 1,200 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML03/25 LN/07/47 | t/a Gerard Molloy Car Dismantlers Martin Geary 028 3756 8083 | t/a Gerard Molloy Car Dismantlers t/a Gerard Molloy Car Dismantlers, 185 Monaghan Road, Armagh, Armagh, BT60 4EZ | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 3,000 / yr ELV waste to be accepted and no more than 600 ELVs (polluted & depolluted) to be stored at any one time |
| WML03/40 LN/12/14 | t/a Donnelly Car Dismantling Tony Donnelly 028 3754 8014 | t/a Donnelly Car Dismantling t/a Donnelly Car Dismantling, 83 MULLANARY ROAD, Charlemont, Moy, Armagh, BT71 7JD | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 180 / yr ELV waste to be accepted and no more than 1 polluted and no more than 60 depolluted ELVs to be stored at any one time |
| WML04/25 LN/09/99 | Mid and East Antrim Borough Council Donna Carey 028 2566 0300 | Mid and East Antrim Borough Council Mid and East Antrim Borough Council, Tully Quarry, 116 Moorfields Road, Ballymena, Antrim, BT42 3HJ | Non-Hazardous Transfer Municipal | Bulking up and storage of waste pending disposal or recovery elsewhere than on this site | Maximum 53,125 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted and no more than 460 tonnes to be stored at any one time. |
| WML04/34 LN/12/33 | James Currie 07715 539551 | James Currie, 16 CRAIGSTOWN ROAD, Ballymena, Antrim, BT42 3DF | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Wood | Shredding and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities. | Maximum 10,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted and no more than 150 tonnes waste to be stored at any one time. |
| WML04/35 LN/12/29 | T/A PPP Group Eamonn Kearney 028 2582 2066 | T/A PPP Group t/a PPP Group, 79 GORTGOLE ROAD, Portglenone, Ballymena, Antrim, BT44 8AN | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF & Scrap Metal | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) and the sorting, shredding & storage of end of life tyres. Scrap metal sorting & storage | Maximum 42,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted and no more than 9,000 tonnes waste to be stored at any one time. |
| WML04/37 LN/13/15 | Mid and East Antrim Borough Council Donna Carey 028 2566 0491 | Mid and East Antrim Borough Council Ballymena Civic Amenity Site, Ballymena Civic Amenity Site, Waveney Road, Ballymena, Antrim, BT43 5BA | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Compaction and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 15,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |

| Ref and Licence No | Licence Holder and Contact Details | Name and Address of Site | Type of Site | Specified Operations | Quantities |
|-----------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|
| WML04/38 PAC/2014/WCL001 | Mulholland Scrap Metals Ltd John Mulholland 028 2589 2599 | Mulholland Scrap Metals Ltd Mulholland Scrap Metals Ltd, 39 MAINE ROAD, BALLYMENA, Antrim, BT42 2LW | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF & Scrap Metal | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) and the sorting, grading, cutting, stripping, baling, shearing of Scrap Metal. Storage of scrap metal & WEEE | Maximum 35,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. Maximum storage capacities shall not exceed those detailed in the agreed Working Plan |
| WML05/01 LN/08/55 | Causeway Coast and Glens Borough Council Nigel McKeown 028 2766 0247 | Causeway Coast and Glens Borough Council Knock Road Civic Amenity Site, Knock Road Civic Amenity Site, Knock Road, Ballymoney, Antrim, BT53 6LX | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 4,600 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML05/02 LN/09/15/V2 | Causeway Coast and Glens Borough Council Nigel McKeown 028 2766 0247 | Causeway Coast and Glens Borough Council Crosstagherty Civic Amenity Site & Waste Transfer Facility, Crosstagherty Civic Amenity Site & Waste Transfer, Burnquarter Road, Ballymoney, Antrim, BT53 8LN | Hazardous Transfer Municipal (may inc CA site / HHRC) | Bulking (inc compaction) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 19,600 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted of which a maximum of 12,000 tonnes / yr to be mixed municipal waste |
| WML05/03 LN/06/23 | t/a Glendoor Motor Salvage Joseph McConaghie 028 2766 7299 | t/a Glendoor Motor Salvage t/a Glendoor Motor Salvage, 49 Ballymena Road, Ballymoney, Antrim, BT53 7EZ | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 24,999 tonnes / yr waste accepted and no more than 55,000 tonnes waste to be stored at any one time. |
| WML05/12 LN/11/03 | Hill Campbell Smith 028 2075 1201 | Hill Campbell Smith, 72 DRONES ROAD, Ballymoney, Antrim, BT53 8UP | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 200 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted and no more than 180 tonnes to be stored at any one time |
| WML05/13 LN/13/17 | All-Tex Recyclers Ltd Paula McAuley 028 2763 8300 | All-Tex Recyclers Ltd All-Tex Recyclers Ltd, 1 Ballycregagh Road, Cloughmills, Ballymena, Antrim, BT44 9LB | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Baling, sorting and grading used clothes for disposal, recycling or reclamation. | Maximum 27,500 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted and no more than 2,000 tones of waste at any one time |
| WML05/14 LN/12/08 | t/a Quigg Bros Liam Quigg 028 2957 1257 | t/a Quigg Bros t/a Quigg Bros, 52 GORTAHAR ROAD, Ballymena, Antrim, BT44 8SB | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 800 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted and no more than 143 tonnes to be stored at any one time |
| WML05/16 LN/14/27 | Percy Michael 07889 468133 | Percy Michael and John Michael, 11 COLDAGH COTTAGES, BALLYMONEY, Antrim, BT53 7PP | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 150 / yr ELV waste to be accepted |

| Ref and Licence No | Licence Holder and Contact Details | Name and Address of Site | Type of Site | Specified Operations | Quantities |
|-----------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| WML 05/17 LN/13/42 | t/a Leaney Car and Van Dismantlers Albert McMullan 07719 817387 | t/a Leaney Car and Van Dismantlers T/A Leaney Car and Van Dismantlers, 29A Garryduff Road, Ballymoney, Antrim, BT53 7BS | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 280 / yr ELV waste to be accepted |
| WML 05/18 LN/15/25 | Alaastair Taylor 07803 805032 | Alastair Taylor, 21 Drumlee Road, Finvoy, Ballymoney, Antrim, BT53 7LE | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Anaerobic Digestion | Anaerobic digestion to produce biogas and its handling & combustion in a combined heat and power plant (CHP) and stand-by boiler. Storage of associated waste | Maximum 6,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. Maximum 100 tonnes / day of waste (or combination of waste & non-waste, including solids & liquids) to be accepted |
| WML 06/09 LN/09/98/V2 | Armagh City, Banbridge & Craigavon Borough Council Barry Patience 028 4066 0604 | Armagh City, Banbridge & Craigavon Borough Council Dromore Community Recycling Centre, Dromore Community Recycling Centre, Mossvale Road, Dromore, Down, BT25 1DG | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking up and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 5,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 06/10 LN/08/20/V2 | Armagh City, Banbridge & Craigavon Borough Council Barry Patience 028 4066 0604 | Armagh City, Banbridge & Craigavon Borough Council Rathfriland Community Recycling Centre, Rathfriland Community Recycling Centre, Iveagh Park Road, Rathfriland, Newry, Down, BT34 5NQ | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 2,500 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 06/13 LN/08/18/V2 | Armagh City, Banbridge & Craigavon Borough Council Barry Patience 028 4066 0604 | Armagh City, Banbridge & Craigavon Borough Council Scarva Road Civic Amenity Site, Scarva Road Civic Amenity Site, 86 Scarva Road, Banbridge, Down, BT32 3QD | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities. | Maximum 12,500 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 06/23 LN/13/36 | t/a Park Motors Paul Kelly 028 3883 1785 | t/a Park Motors t/a Park Motors, 5 Park Lane, Gilford, Craigavon, Down, BT63 6BD | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 525 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 06/27 LN/14/21 | Assured Energy LLP Paul Kingston +353 86 600 9712 | Assured Energy LLP Assured Energy LLP, 156 BALLYGOWAN ROAD, BANBRIDGE, Down, BT32 3QS | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Anaerobic Digestion | Anaerobic digestion to produce biogas and its handling & combustion in a combined heat and power plant (CHP) and stand-by boiler. Storage of associated waste | Maximum 21,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 06/26 LN/14/07 | Progress Energy (NI) Ltd Andrew Thompson 07889 326490 | Progress Energy (NI) Ltd Progress Energy (NI) Ltd, 33 GREENOGUE ROAD, DROMORE, Down, BT25 1RG | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Anaerobic Digestion | Anaerobic digestion to produce biogas and its handling & combustion in a combined heat and power plant (CHP) and stand-by boiler. Storage of associated waste | Maximum 35,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |

| Ref and Licence No | Licence Holder and Contact Details | Name and Address of Site | Type of Site | Specified Operations | Quantities |
|---------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| WML06/11 LN/11/74 | Northern Ireland Water Limited Mr Dave McCrum 028 9024 4711 | Northern Ireland Water Limited Northern Ireland Water Limited, Gilford WWTW, Stramore Road, Gilford, Craigavon, Down, BT63 6HL | Non-Hazardous Transfer Leachate | Storage of waste prior to treatment in Waste Water Treatment Works | Maximum 10,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted and no more than 540 tonnes of waste to be stored at any one time |
| WML04/01 LN/08/13/C | Mid and East Antrim Borough Council Donna Carey 028 2566 0300 | Mid and East Antrim Borough Council Mid and East Antrim Borough Council, Ballymacvea Landfill Site, Tullynamullan Road, Kells, Ballymena, Antrim, BT42 2LR | Closed Landfill | Restoration and Aftercare | |
| WML07/01 LN/11/47 | Belfast City Council 0800 032 8100 | Belfast City Council Blackstaff Way Recycling Centre, Blackstaff Way Recycling Centre, 1 Blackstaff Way, Belfast, Antrim, BT11 9DT | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction of municipal waste) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities. | Maximum 10,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted of which a maximum 3,500 tonnes / yr of mixed municipal waste to be accepted |
| WML07/02 LN/11/46 | Belfast City Council 0800 032 8100 | Belfast City Council Alexandra Park Avenue Recycling Centre, Alexandra Park Avenue Recycling Centre, 180 Alexandra Park Avenue, Belfast, Antrim, BT15 3GJ | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction of municipal) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities. | Maximum 10,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted of which a maximum 3,500 tonnes / yr of mixed municipal waste to be accepted |
| WML07/03 LN/11/45 | Belfast City Council 0800 032 8100 | Belfast City Council Palmerston Road Recycling Centre, Palmerston Road Recycling Centre, 2-4 Palmerston Road, Belfast, Down, BT4 1QA | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction of municipal) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities. | Maximum 10,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted of which a maximum 3,500 tonnes / yr of mixed municipal waste to be accepted |
| WML07/05 LN/11/10 | Short Brothers PLC Andrew Weir 028 9045 8444 | Short Brothers PLC Short Brothers PLC, Airport Road, Belfast, Down, BT3 9DZ | Hazardous Transfer Chemical Waste | Storage of chemical waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 215 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML07/12 LN/13/10 | Avenue Metal Recycling Limited Malcolm Lavery 028 9032 6391 | Avenue Metal Recycling Limited Avenue Metal Recycling Limited, 208 Tate Avenue, Belfast, Antrim, BT12 6ND | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer WEEE | Physical or mechanical sorting and storage of waste for disposal, recycling or reclamation | Maximum 1,900 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted and no more than 6 tonnes of unprocessed waste to be stored at any one time |
| WML07/28 LN/06/30 | Belfast City Council Tim Walker 028 9032 0202 | Belfast City Council Springfield Avenue Recycling Centre, Springfield Avenue Recycling Centre, 7 - 11 Springfield Avenue, Belfast, Antrim, BT12 7BA | Non-Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking up (compacting) and storage of wastes pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 7,499 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |

| Ref and Licence No | Licence Holder and Contact Details | Name and Address of Site | Type of Site | Specified Operations | Quantities |
|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|
| WML07/29 LN/07/39 | Belfast City Council Tim Walker 028 9032 0202 | Belfast City Council Agnes Street Civic Amenity Site, Agnes Street Civic Amenity Site, 135 Agnes Street, Belfast, Antrim, BT13 1GG | Non-Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking up (cardboard baling and compacting) and storage of wastes pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 7,499 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML07/31 LN/07/25 | Belfast City Council Tim Walker 028 9032 0202 | Belfast City Council Ormeau Recycling Centre, Ormeau Recycling Centre, 6 Park Road, Belfast, Down, BT7 2FX | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 10,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML07/38 LN/08/07 | t/a Belfast Car Dismantlers Damien Prior 028 9061 1321 | t/a Belfast Car Dismantlers t/a Belfast Car Dismantlers, 169 Upper Springfield Road, Hannahstown, Belfast, Antrim, BT17 0LZ | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 6,000 / yr ELV waste to be accepted and no more than 1,000 ELVs (polluted & depolluted) to be stored at any one time |
| WML07/39 LN/10/60 | Virgil Bates / Jason Bates 028 9072 9494 | Virgil Bates & Jason Bates, 1080 CRUMLIN ROAD, Belfast, Antrim, BT14 8RX | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Physical sorting or separation and storage of waste for disposal, recycling or reclamation | Maximum 30,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML07/45 LN/10/20 | Young Excavator Services Ltd Rosanna O'Hagan 028 9030 1392 | Young Excavator Services Ltd Young Excavator Services Ltd, 3 - 5 Tornaroy Road, Hannahstown, Belfast, Antrim, BT17 0ND | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Physical sorting or separation and storage of waste for disposal or recovery. | Maximum 12,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted and no more than 100 tonnes of unprocessed mixed waste to be stored at any one time |
| WML07/55 LN/13/01 | t/a Grease Co Paul Gilroy 07825 140900 | t/a Grease Co t/a Grease Co, Unit C6, Edenderry Industrial Estate, 326 Crumlin Road, Belfast, Antrim, BT14 7EE | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Oil/Fats | Storage pending disposal or recovery elsewhere than on this site | Maximum 1,250 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted and no more than 200 tonnes to be stored at any one time. |
| WML07/61 LN/13/02/M/V2 | McKenzies (NI) Limited David Coburn 028 2827 8254 | McKenzies (NI) Limited McKenzies (NI) Limited, 76 - 86 Duncrue Street, Belfast, Antrim, BT3 9AR | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF & Scrap Metal | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) and the sorting, grading, baling and shearing of scrap metal. The sorting, testing, refurbishment, dismantling, baling and shredding of Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE). | Maximum 180,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML07/62 LN/13/51/M | Belfast Harbour Commissioners David Knott 028 9055 4422 | Belfast Harbour Commissioners Belfast Harbour Commissioners, Pollock Dock, Belfast Harbour, Belfast, Antrim, BT3 9AL | Non-Hazardous Transfer | Storage of refuse derived / solid recovered fuel (RDF / SRF) bales pending recovery elsewhere than on this site. Re-wrapping of damaged bales only | Maximum 175,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |

| Ref and Licence No | Licence Holder and Contact Details | Name and Address of Site | Type of Site | Specified Operations | Quantities |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|
| WML07/63 LN/13/44 | Belfast Harbour Commissioners David Knott 028 9055 4422 | Belfast Harbour Commissioners Belfast Harbour Commissioners, Gotto Wharf, Belfast Harbour, Belfast, Antrim, BT3 9AL | Non-Hazardous Transfer | Storage of refuse derived / solid recovered fuel (RDF / SRF) bales pending recovery elsewhere than on this site. Re-wrapping of damaged bales only | Maximum 150,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML09/13 LN/11/01 | Belfast Health & Social Care Trust Damien Scullion 028 9063 4476 | Belfast Health & Social Care Trust Belfast Health & Social Care Trust, Knockbracken Healthcare Park, 301 Saintfield Road, Castlereagh, Belfast, Down, BT8 8BH | Hazardous Transfer Clinical/ Healthcare | Storage of waste pending disposal at a suitably licensed site | Maximum 400 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted and no more than 20 tonnes to be stored at any one time |
| WML09/26 LN/12/10 | Blakiston Houston Estates Company James Torney 028 9048 0285 | Blakiston Houston Estates Company Blakiston Houston Estates Company, 28 CARROWREAGH ROAD, Dundonald, Belfast, Down, BT16 1TS | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Anaerobic Digestion | Anaerobic digestion to produce biogas and its handling & combustion in a combined heat and power plant (CHP) and stand-by boiler. Storage of associated waste | Maximum 12,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML09/27 LN/12/13 | Enva Northern Ireland Limited Martin Rafferty 028 9756 1574 | Enva Northern Ireland Limited Enva Northern Ireland Limited, 11 COMBER ROAD, Carryduff, Belfast, Down, BT8 8AN | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer | Crushing (fluorescent tubes, oil filters, empty drums & paint cans only), repackaging, sorting and storage of waste | Maximum 23,360 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted and no more than 800 tonnes of waste to be stored at any one time. |
| WML 10/03 LN/08/105 | Causeway Coast and Glens Borough Council Elaine McConaghie 028 7034 7272 | Causeway Coast and Glens Borough Council Kilrea Civic Amenity Site, Kilrea Civic Amenity Site, Lisnagrot Road, Kilrea, Coleraine, Londonderry, BT51 5SE | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 2,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 10/04 LN/08/101 | Causeway Coast and Glens Borough Council Elaine McConaghie 028 7034 7272 | Causeway Coast and Glens Borough Council Garvagh Civic Amenity Site, Garvagh Civic Amenity Site, Limavady Road, Garvagh, Coleraine, Londonderry, BT51 5EB | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 2,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML07/11 LN/08/46/C/V3 | Belfast City Council Peter McNaney 028 9034 2444 | Belfast City Council Belfast City Council, Dargan Road Landfill, Dargan Road, Belfast, Antrim, BT3 9JU | Closed Landfill | Restoration and Aftercare | |
| WML07/09 LN/08/114/C | Whitemountain Quarries Ltd Mark Walsh 028 9250 7000 | Whitemountain Quarries Ltd Whitemountain Quarries Ltd, Upper Springfield Road, Belfast, Antrim, BT17 0LU | Closed Landfill | Restoration and Aftercare | |

| Ref and Licence No | Licence Holder and Contact Details | Name and Address of Site | Type of Site | Specified Operations | Quantities |
|------------------------|--|---|--|--|---|
| WML07/53 LN/11/54 | Northern Ireland Water Limited Jenny Thompson 028 9035 4813 | Northern Ireland Water Limited Northern Ireland Water Limited, Belfast WWTW, 2A Herdman Channel Road, Belfast, Antrim, BT3 9AR | Non-Hazardous Transfer Leachate | Storage of waste prior to treatment in Waste Water Treatment Works | Maximum 380,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted and no more than 1,521 tonnes to be stored at any one time. |
| WML07/07/T LN/08/125/T | P Kane Metals Ltd Bridget Burns 028 9032 4191 | P Kane Metals Ltd P Kane Metals Ltd, 9 - 43 Shiels Street, Belfast, Antrim, BT12 7LQ | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Scrap Metal | Stripping, sorting, grading, baling, shredding, cutting, crushing, compacting and storage of scrap metal | Maximum 20,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted and no more than 400 tonnes waste to be stored at any one time |
| WML09/19/T LN/13/34 | T/A ABC Car Dismantlers Stephen Lundy / Peter Hill 07714 262058 | T/A ABC Car Dismantlers t/a ABC Car Dismantlers, 11 A Upper Braniel Road, Belfast, Down, BT5 7TS | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 6,000 / yr ELVs and no more than 80 ELVs to be stored at any one time. |
| WML 10/05 LN/08/103 | Causeway Coast and Glens Borough Council Elaine McConaghie 028 7034 7272 | Causeway Coast and Glens Borough Council The Depot Civic Amenity Site, The Depot Civic Amenity Site, Loughanhill Industrial Estate, Gateside Road, Coleraine, Londonderry, BT52 2PB | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 4,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 10/06 LN/08/102 | Causeway Coast and Glens Borough Council Elaine McConaghie 028 7034 7272 | Causeway Coast and Glens Borough Council Portstewart Civic Amenity Site, Portstewart Civic Amenity Site, Roselick Road, Portstewart, Londonderry, BT55 7PP | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 2,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 10/08 LN/08/104 | Causeway Coast and Glens Borough Council Elaine McConaghie 028 7034 7272 | Causeway Coast and Glens Borough Council Castlerock Civic Amenity Site, Castlerock Civic Amenity Site, Freeland Road, Castlerock, Coleraine, Londonderry, BT51 4TR | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 2,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 10/11 LN/08/70 | Causeway Coast and Glens Borough Council Elaine McConaghie 028 7034 7272 | Causeway Coast and Glens Borough Council Portrush Civic Amenity Site, Portrush Civic Amenity Site, Causeway Street, Portrush, Antrim, BT56 8AB | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 2,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 10/23 LN/08/04 | Higgins Car Dismantlers Martin Higgins 028 7086 8814 | Higgins Car Dismantlers Higgins Car Dismantlers, 62a Belraugh Road, Garvagh, Coleraine, Londonderry, BT51 5HB | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 6,000 / yr ELV waste to be accepted and no more than 1,000 ELVs (polluted & depolluted) ELVs to be stored at any one time |

| Ref and Licence No | Licence Holder and Contact Details | Name and Address of Site | Type of Site | Specified Operations | Quantities |
|----------------------|--|--|--|---|---|
| WML 10/26 LN/10/56 | Causeway Coast and Glens Borough Council Jonathan Wilson 028 7034 7272 | Causeway Coast and Glens Borough Council Causeway Coast and Glens Borough Council, Letterloan Road, Macosquin, Coleraine, Londonderry, BT51 4PP | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Composting | Shredding, mixing, composting, screening, maturation and storage of biodegradable solid waste | Maximum 15,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 10/35 LN/13/22 | t/a T-Met Ltd Justin Shaw 028 7035 1404 | t/a T-Met Ltd T-Met Limited, 6 RIVERSDALE ROAD, The Harbour, COLERAINE, Londonderry, BT52 1XA | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 5,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 10/36 LN/13/39 | Frylite Ltd Sally O'Kane 028 7138 3133 | Frylite Ltd Frylite Ltd, Unit 5B Loughanhill Industrial Estate, Coleraine, Londonderry, BT52 2NR | Non-Hazardous Transfer | Storage pending disposal or recovery elsewhere than on this site. | Maximum 600 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 10/38 LN/15/04 | Portstewart Motorcycle and ATV Recycling Ltd Georgina Black 07519 681613 | Portstewart Motorcycle and ATV Recycling Ltd Portstewart Motorcycle and ATV Recycling Ltd, 188 Coleraine Road, Portstewart, Londonderry, BT55 7PL | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 3,600 / yr ELV waste to be accepted |
| WML 10/39 LN/14/25 | Causeway Coast and Glens Borough Council Jonathan Wilson 028 7082 2207 | Causeway Coast and Glens Borough Council Causeway Coast and Glens Borough Council, Letterloan Compost Site, Letterloan Road, Macosquin, Coleraine, Londonderry, BT51 4PP | Non-Hazardous Transfer Municipal | Storage of waste consisting of materials intended for submission to any of the category 'R' operations listed in Schedule 3 of the 2003 Regulations (excluding temporary storage, pending collection, on the site where it is produced. | Maximum 15,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 11/10 LN/06/14/A | Mid Ulster District Council Mark McAdoo 028 8676 2205 | Mid Ulster District Council Moneymore Civic Amenity Site, Moneymore Civic Amenity Site, Moneyhaw Road, Moneymore, Magherafelt, Londonderry, BT45 7XJ | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 2,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 11/16 LN/10/61 | Rooney Metals Ltd Alan Rooney 028 8676 2706 | Rooney Metals Ltd Rooney Metals Ltd, 8 Knockaleery Road, Cookstown, Tyrone, BT80 9EA | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF & Scrap Metal | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) and the sorting, grading, baling, shredding, cutting, crushing, compacting and storage of ferrous and non-ferrous metal | Maximum 74,020 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted and no more than 300 tonnes to be stored at any one time. |
| WML 11/22 LN/11/76 | Mid Ulster District Council Mr Mark McAdoo 028 8676 2205 | Mid Ulster District Council Mid Ulster District Council, Magheraglass Waste Transfer Station, Knockaleery Road, Cookstown, Tyrone, BT80 9EJ | Non-Hazardous Transfer Municipal | Bulking up and storage pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities. | Maximum 10,000 tonnes / yr of which a maximum 5,000 tonnes / yr of mixed municipal waste to be accepted |

| Ref and Licence No | Licence Holder and Contact Details | Name and Address of Site | Type of Site | Specified Operations | Quantities |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| WML 12/14 LN/13/50/V4 | Portadown Recycling & Skip Hire Ltd Wesley Jameson 028 3833 3340 | Portadown Recycling & Skip Hire Ltd Portadown Recycling & Skip Hire Ltd, Unit 1 Brownstown Business Centre, Brownstown Road, Portadown, Craigavon, Armagh, BT62 4EA | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Physical sorting or separation of waste into different components for disposal, recycling or reclamation except mixed municipal waste which may only be bulked up. | Maximum 80,600 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 12/18 LN/16/43 | Armagh City, Banbridge & Craigavon Borough Council Paul Topley 028 3833 9031 | Armagh City, Banbridge & Craigavon Borough Council Fairgreen Civic Amenity Site, Fairgreen Civic Amenity Site, Duke Street, Portadown, Craigavon, Armagh, BT62 3EX | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities. | Maximum 11,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 12/19 LN/09/50 | Armagh City, Banbridge & Craigavon Borough Council Paul Topley 028 3833 9031 | Armagh City, Banbridge & Craigavon Borough Council New Line Civic Amenity Site, New Line Civic Amenity Site, Tandragee Road, Lurgan, Craigavon, Armagh, BT66 8TA | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction of mixed municipal waste) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 15,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 12/27 LN/10/40 | t/a Down Salvage Keith McCracken 028 9265 2533 | t/a Down Salvage t/a Down Salvage, 9 Rock Lane, Aghalee, Craigavon, Antrim, BT67 0AX | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 1,500 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted and no more than 1,000 tonnes to be stored at any one time |
| WML 12/34 LN/11/19 | T/A Craigavon Commercial Dismantlers Frank Cassell 283825045 | T/A Craigavon Commercial Dismantlers t/a Craigavon Commercial Dismantlers, 47 Annaloiste Road, Lurgan, Craigavon, Armagh, BT66 6NJ | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) OVER 3.75 tonnes | Maximum 1,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted and no more than 500 tonnes to be stored at any one time |
| WML 12/35 LN/11/24 | t/a Gerard Hamill & Sons Maurice Hamill 07802 284728 | t/a Gerard Hamill & Sons t/a Gerard Hamill & Sons, 114 OBINS STREET, Portadown, Craigavon, Armagh, BT62 1BP | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Scrap Metal | Sorting, grading, baling, shredding, cutting, crushing, magnetic separation, compacting and storage of ferrous and non-ferrous scrap metal | Maximum 41,100 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 10/22 LN/08/15 | Causeway Coast and Glens Borough Council Johnathan Wilson 028 7034 7272 | Causeway Coast and Glens Borough Council Causeway Coast and Glens Borough Council, Craigahulliar Waste Transfer Station, Craigahulliar Landfill Site, Ballymacrea Road, Portrush, Antrim, BT56 8NS | Non-Hazardous Transfer Municipal | Bulking up and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 6,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted and no more than 300 tonnes of waste to be stored at any one time |
| WML 10/24 LN/09/20/V2 | t/a Entyre Recycling Colm Bradley 028 2955 8516 | t/a Entyre Recycling t/a Entyre Recycling, 17 Culbane Lane, Garvagh, Coleraine, Londonderry, BT51 5BT | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Tyres | Shredding / crumbing & baling of tyres | Maximum 7,500 tonnes / yr waste accepted |

| Ref and Licence No | Licence Holder and Contact Details | Name and Address of Site | Type of Site | Specified Operations | Quantities |
|-----------------------|---|--|---|---|--|
| WML 12/10 LN/08/38/C | Armagh City, Banbridge & Craigavon Borough Council Lorraine Crawford 028 3835 1611 | Armagh City, Banbridge & Craigavon Borough Council Armagh City, Banbridge & Craigavon Borough Council, Ballyfodrin Landfill, 1 Drumneven Road, Moy Road, Portadown, Craigavon, Armagh, BT62 1RS | Closed Landfill | Restoration and Aftercare | |
| WML 11/04 WDL 01/03 | t/a Glassdon Francis Donnelly 028 86736267 / 07887 878118 | t/a Glassdon t/a Glassdon, 160m E of 5 Ardagh Road, Ballinderry, Coagh, Cookstown, Londonderry, BT80 0AU | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Composting | Composting & storage of green wastes. | Maximum 10,400 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 11/12 LN/08/14 | Ecosolutions (NI) Ltd Tom Spence 07802 274024 | Ecosolutions (NI) Ltd Ecosolutions (NI) Ltd, 324 Drum Road, Cookstown, Tyrone, BT80 9PS | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Physical sorting or separation (inc baling, shredding, screening) and storage of waste for recycling and reclamation. Aerobic & anaerobic treatment of screened / shredded waste. Crushing & screening of inert construction & demolition waste | Maximum 200,000 tonnes / yr waste of which a maximum 50,000 tonnes / yr mixed municipal waste to be accepted and no more than 4,000 tonnes of waste to be stored at any one time |
| WML 10/32 LN/11/57/V2 | Northern Ireland Water Limited Jenny Thompson 028 9035 4813 | Northern Ireland Water Limited Northern Ireland Water Limited, Riversdale Sewage Pumping Station, RIVERSDALE ROAD, Coleraine, Londonderry, BT52 1XA | Non-Hazardous Transfer Leachate | Storage of waste prior to treatment in Waste Water Treatment Works | Maximum 100,620 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 12/39 LN/12/07 | t/a Covington Cars J H McNeill 028 3834 1725 | t/a Covington Cars T/A Covington Cars, 207/209 Gilford Road, Lurgan, Craigavon, Down, BT66 7AP | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 2,800 / yr ELV waste to be accepted and no more than 650 polluted or depolluted ELVs to be stored at any one time |
| WML 12/40 LN/14/12 | Southern Health and Social Care Trust Peter Douglas 028 3861 2947 | Southern Health and Social Care Trust Southern Health and Social Care Trust, Craigavon Area Hospital, 68 Lurgan Road, Portadown, Craigavon, Armagh, BT63 5QQ | Hazardous Transfer Clinical/Healthcare | Bulking up and storage pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities. | Maximum 1,400 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 12/42 LN/17/23 | Cherry Pipes Ltd Fintan Monaghan 07812 158592 | Cherry Pipes Ltd Cherry Pipes Ltd T/A Cherry Plastics, 25 Annesborough Road, Lurgan, Armagh, BT67 9JD | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Plastic | Washing, sorting, baling, shredding, granulating and pelletising of waste plastic | Maximum 28,808 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 12/43 LN/15/19 | R Heatrick Ltd Trevor Heatrick 028 3884 1934 | R Heatrick Ltd R Heatrick Ltd, 341 TANDRAGEE ROAD, PORTADOWN, Armagh, BT62 3RB | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Sorting, baling, bulking up, screening and storage of waste | Maximum 75,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |

| Ref and Licence No | Licence Holder and Contact Details | Name and Address of Site | Type of Site | Specified Operations | Quantities |
|----------------------|--|---|---|--|---|
| WML 12/44 LN/16/32 | Portadown Recycling and Skip Hire Ltd Wesley Jameson 028 3833 3340 | Portadown Recycling and Skip Hire Ltd Portadown Recycling and Skip Hire Ltd, Unit 1B, Brownstown Business Centre, Brownstown Road, Craigavon, Armagh, BT62 4EA | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Recycling / reclamation of metals & metal compounds and other inorganic materials Exchange of wastes as listed on table 1.1 of working plan | Maximum 23,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 13/04 LN/16/20 | Fuel Preparations International Ltd Carol Martin 028 71861333 / 07870 832701 | Fuel Preparations International Ltd Fuel Preparations International Ltd, Terminal 2000, Port Road, Lisahally, Derry, Londonderry, BT47 6FL | Non-Hazardous Transfer | Storage of waste | Maximum 1,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 13/06 LN/09/21 | Western Health and Social Care Trust Chris Devlin 028 7134 5171 | Western Health and Social Care Trust Western Health and Social Care Trust, Altnagelvin Hospital, Glenshane Road, Altnagelvin, Derry, Londonderry, BT47 6SB | Hazardous Transfer Clinical/ Healthcare | Storage of waste pending disposal | Maximum 400 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 13/10 LN/11/48 | Eglinton Timber Products Ltd Rodney Blair 028 7181 0904 | Eglinton Timber Products Ltd Eglinton Timber Products Ltd, Longfield Industrial Estate West, Eglinton, Derry, Londonderry, BT47 3PY | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Wood | Sorting, separation, shredding and storage of clean waste wood | Maximum 4,999 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted and no more than 600 tonnes to be stored at any one time |
| WML 13/23 LN/07/11 | Tullyally Car Breakers Ltd Robert McClements 028 7134 4824 | Tullyally Car Breakers Ltd Tullyally Car Breakers Ltd, 15 Lower Tullyally Road, Waterside, Derry, Londonderry, BT47 3QR | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 12,000 / yr ELV waste to be accepted and no more than 2,500 ELVs (polluted & depolluted) to be stored at any one time |
| WML 13/25 LN/09/54 | Derry City and Strabane District Council Conor Canning 028 7136 5151 | Derry City and Strabane District Council Glendermott Road Civic Amenity Centre, Glendermott Road Civic Amenity Centre, Glendermott Road, Derry, Londonderry, BT47 6BA | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 5,500 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 13/28 LN/08/35 | Derry City and Strabane District Council Conor Canning 028 7136 5151 | Derry City and Strabane District Council Eglinton Civic Amenity Centre, Benbow Industrial Estate, Killylane Road, Eglinton, Derry, Londonderry, BT47 3DW | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 2,200 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 13/36 LN/08/21/M | Derry City and Strabane District Council Conor Canning 028 7136 5151 | Derry City and Strabane District Council Strathfoyle Civic Amenity Site, Strathfoyle Civic Amenity Site, Temple Road, Strathfoyle, Derry, Londonderry, BT47 6TJ | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 5,400 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |

| Ref and Licence No | Licence Holder and Contact Details | Name and Address of Site | Type of Site | Specified Operations | Quantities |
|-----------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|--|--|
| WML 13/43 LN/08/32 | Derry City and Strabane District Council Conor Canning 028 7136 5151 | Derry City and Strabane District Council Park Village Civic Amenity Site, School Lane, Larmount Road , Park Village, Derry, Londonderry, BT47 4BA | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 2,400 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 13/45 LN/10/008 | t/a Bradleys Car Breakers Columba Bradley 028 7130 1430 | t/a Bradleys Car Breakers t/a Bradleys Car Breakers, 15 Fawney Road, Cross, Derry, Londonderry, BT47 3NB | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 1,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted and no more than 200 tonnes to be stored at any one time. |
| WML 13/50 LN/10/36 | Peak Environmental (UK) Ltd Jim Corry 028 7186 0113 | Peak Environmental (UK) Ltd Peak Environmental (UK) Ltd, Unit 7, Airfield Road, Eglinton, Derry, Londonderry, BT47 3PA | Non-Hazardous Transfer | Storage of baled, bulk bagged or boxed paper, cardboard and plastic waste | Maximum 12,500 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted and no more than 1500m3 to be stored at any one time |
| WML 13/64 LN/13/25/V2 | McKenzies (Campsie) Limited Jim Corry | McKenzies (Campsie) Limited McKenzies (Campsie) Limited, 77 CLOONEY ROAD, Derry, Londonderry, BT47 3PA | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer | Physical sorting or separation (inc sorting, grading, granulation, baling and shearing) and storage of waste for disposal, recycling or reclamation. | Maximum 50,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 13/64 LN/13/25/V2 | McKenzies (Campsie) Limited Jim Corry | McKenzies (Campsie) Limited McKenzies (Campsie) Limited, 77 CLOONEY ROAD, Derry, Londonderry, BT47 3PA | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer | Physical sorting or separation (inc sorting, grading, granulation, baling and shearing) and storage of waste for disposal, recycling or reclamation. | Maximum 50,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 13/67 LN/12/27 | Derry City and Strabane District Council Conor Canning 028 7136 5151 | Derry City and Strabane District Council Claudy Recycling Centre, Claudy Recycling Centre, Larmount Road, Claudy, Derry, Londonderry, BT47 4AQ | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction & baling of cardboard) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 4,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted of which a maximum of 800 tonnes / yr mixed municipal & bulky waste |
| WML 13/69 LN/13/26 | t/ a Hugh H Henry / Creevagh Car Breakers Paul Henry 028 71269455 / 07815 082019 | t/ a Hugh H Henry / Creevagh Car Breakers t/ a Hugh H Henry / Creevagh Car Breakers, 19 Heather Road, Creevagh, Derry, Londonderry, BT48 9XD | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 300 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 13/64 LN/13/25/V2 | McKenzies (Campsie) Limited Jim Corry | McKenzies (Campsie) Limited McKenzies (Campsie) Limited, 77 CLOONEY ROAD, Derry, Londonderry, BT47 3PA | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer | Physical sorting or separation (inc sorting, grading, granulation, baling and shearing) and storage of waste for disposal, recycling or reclamation. | Maximum 50,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |

| Ref and Licence No | Licence Holder and Contact Details | Name and Address of Site | Type of Site | Specified Operations | Quantities |
|-------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| WML 13/64 LN/13/25/V2 | McKenzies (Campsie) Limited Jim Corry | McKenzies (Campsie) Limited McKenzies (Campsie) Limited, 77 CLOONEY ROAD, Derry, Londonderry, BT47 3PA | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer | Physical sorting or separation (inc sorting, grading, granulation, baling and shearing) and storage of waste for disposal, recycling or reclamation. | Maximum 50,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 13/16 LN/08/24/C/V1 | Derry City and Strabane District Council C Morrison 028 7136 5151 | Derry City and Strabane District Council Derry City and Strabane District Council, Culmore Landfill Site, Coney Road, Culmore, Derry, Londonderry, BT48 8JP | Closed Landfill | Restoration and Aftercare | |
| WML 13/31 LN/10/47/C | City Industrial Waste Limited Gerry Farmer 028 7136 5544 | City Industrial Waste Limited City Industrial Waste Limited, Mobuoy Upper, Campsie, Derry, Londonderry, BT47 3JG | Closed Landfill | Restoration and Aftercare | |
| WML 13/12 LN/08/99/C | Robert Lynch 028 71860988 / 07831 453039 | Carnmoney Road, Mobuoy, Campsie, Derry, Londonderry, BT47 3JH | Closed Landfill | Restoration and Aftercare | |
| WML 13/61 LN/11/56/V3 | Northern Ireland Water Limited Jenny Thompson 028 9035 4813 | Northern Ireland Water Limited Northern Ireland Water Limited, Culmore WWTW, Coney Road, Derry, Londonderry, BT48 8JP | Non-Hazardous Transfer Leachate | Storage of waste prior to treatment in Waste Water Treatment Works | Maximum 42,336 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 13/19/T LN/13/37/C | Du Pont (UK) Industrial Ltd Mr Robert Spence 028 7184 4899 | Du Pont (UK) Industrial Ltd Du Pont (UK) Industrial Ltd, Maydown Works, Electra Road, Coolkeeragh, Derry, Londonderry, BT47 6TU | Closed Landfill | Restoration and Aftercare | |
| WML 13/65/T LN/11/73/T | Clearway Disposals Ltd Vincent Boyle 028 9045 7556 | Clearway Disposals Ltd Clearway Disposals Ltd, Londonderry Port, Lisahally Docks, Port Road, Derry, Londonderry, BT47 6FL | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Scrap Metal | Storage of waste pending recovery | Maximum 20,400 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted and no more than 3,000 tonnes of waste to be stored at any one time. |
| WML 13/72 LN/15/06 | Clearway Disposals Ltd Vincent Boyle 028 9045 7556 | Clearway Disposals Ltd Clearway Disposals Ltd, Port Road, Lisahally, Derry, Londonderry, BT47 6FL | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF & Scrap Metal | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) and the sorting, grading, baling, shearing, shredding and cutting of scrap metal. Stripping of cable. | Maximum 50,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |

| Ref and Licence No | Licence Holder and Contact Details | Name and Address of Site | Type of Site | Specified Operations | Quantities |
|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| WML 14/13 LN/11/66/N | Seaforde Scrap Metals Ltd John Killen 07712 188258 | Seaforde Scrap Metals Ltd Seaforde Scrap Metals Ltd, 50 Farranfad Road, Seaforde, Downpatrick, Down, BT30 8NH | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF & Scrap Metal | Depollution, dismantling (including baling) of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) and the sorting, grading, baling, shredding, cutting, crushing, compacting and storage of scrap metal. Storage of batteries and accumulators | Maximum 74,999 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted and no more than 40,000 tonnes waste stored at any one time. |
| WML 14/16 LN/17/49 | Newry, Mourne and Down District Council Canice O'Rourke 028 4461 0800 | Newry, Mourne and Down District Council Bann Road Household Recycling Centre, Bann Road Household Recycling Centre, Bann Road, Castlewellan, Down, BT31 9AA | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 10,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 14/25 LN/09/82 | William Pentland 028 4483 0784 | William Pentland, 42 Rocks Chapel Road, Bells Hill, Downpatrick, Down, BT30 9BA | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 624 / yr ELV waste to be accepted and no more than 12 polluted and 200 depolluted ELVs to be stored at any one time. |
| WML 14/31 LN/11/26/M | Tony Patterson Sports grounds Ltd Tony Patterson 028 9751 0441 | Tony Patterson Sports grounds Ltd Tony Patterson Sports grounds Ltd, 49 BALLYNAHINCH ROAD, Saintfield, Ballynahinch, Down, BT24 7ND | Inert Treatment & Transfer | Mechanical sorting and storage of waste. Mechanical blending of waste soil to create a material suitable for the construction of recreational facilities | Maximum 4,999 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 14/39 LN/17/51 | Newry, Mourne and Down District Council Canice O'Rourke 028 4461 0800 | Newry, Mourne and Down District Council Ballykine Household Recycling Centre, Ballykine Household Recycling Centre, 3 Ballykine Industrial Estate, Lisburn Road, Ballynahinch, Down, BT24 8BL | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities. | Maximum 8,984 tonnes / yr of which a maximum of 4,356 tonnes / yr mixed municipal & bulky waste to be accepted |
| WML 14/41 PAC/2013/WCL002 | t/a James Wightman Breakers James Wightman 028 97561550 / 07860 920827 | t/a James Wightman Breakers T/A James Wightman Breakers, 162A Dunmore Road, Ballynahinch, Down, BT24 8QQ | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) specifically agricultural & construction vehicles only. | Maximum 100 / yr (3 / day) ELV waste to be accepted |
| WML 14/42 LN/13/28 | t/a Railway Autospares Ralph Jess 028 9756 1240 | t/a Railway Autospares T/A Railway Autospares, 59A Ballylone Road, Ballynahinch, Down, BT24 8XX | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 1,000 tonnes / yr or 500 / yr ELVs to be accepted |
| WML 14/43 LN/13/49 | Biogen Distributors Ltd Thomas Byrne 07736 805266 | Biogen Distributors Ltd Biogen Distributors Ltd, 16 Bay Road, Ballykinler, Downpatrick, Down, BT30 8EH | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Oil/Fats | Separation of waste (by heating) into different components for disposal, recycling or reclamation | Maximum 2,600 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |

| Ref and Licence No | Licence Holder and Contact Details | Name and Address of Site | Type of Site | Specified Operations | Quantities |
|--------------------|--|--|---|--|---|
| WML 14/47 LN/16/17 | C. Russell Autosales Ltd Ciaran Russell 028 4461 5932 | C. Russell Autosales Ltd C. Russell Autosales Ltd, Rear of 68 Drumcullen Road, Downpatrick, Down, BT30 8JA | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 3,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 15/10 LN/09/37 | Mid Ulster District Council Jill Eagleson 028 8772 0390 | Mid Ulster District Council Coalisland Civic Amenity Site, Coalisland Civic Amenity Site, Station Road, Coalisland, Tyrone, BT71 4JD | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities. | Maximum 2,250 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 15/13 LN/09/39 | Mid Ulster District Council Jill Eagleson 028 8772 0390 | Mid Ulster District Council Fivemiletown Civic Amenity Site, Fivemiletown Civic Amenity Site, Screeby Road, Fivemiletown, Tyrone, BT75 0LF | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities. | Maximum 1,200 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 15/32 LN/12/39 | Growmoor Recycling Ltd Peter Quinn 028 8774 1444 | Growmoor Recycling Ltd Growmoor Recycling Ltd, 207 Derrylee Road, Dungannon, Armagh, BT71 6NY | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Composting | Screening, maceration and composting of biodegradable wastes. The screening and drying of sludges from water clarification | Maximum 13,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 15/34 LN/14/01 | T/A McKeever Car Breakers Sophie Boyle 07905 510525 | T/A McKeever Car Breakers T/A McKeever Car Breakers, 110 BALLYNAKILLY ROAD, COALISLAND, Tyrone, BT71 6HE | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 1,500 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 15/35 LN/15/10 | Clive Richardson Ltd Gary Prunty | Clive Richardson Ltd Clive Richardson Ltd, 54 Derrycoose Road, Annaghmore, Portadown, Armagh, BT62 1LY | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Wood | Recycling and storage of commercial and industrial waste | Maximum 4,990 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 16/04 LN/09/42 | Fermanagh and Omagh District Council Paul Slowey 028 6632 3533 | Fermanagh and Omagh District Council Belleek Civic Amenity Site, Belleek Civic Amenity Site, Rathmore, Belleek, Enniskillen, Fermanagh, BT93 3GE | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 2,200 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 16/10 LN/09/18 | Fermanagh and Omagh District Council Paul Slowey 028 6632 3533 | Fermanagh and Omagh District Council Kinawley Civic Amenity Site, Kinawley Civic Amenity Site, Derrylin Road, Kinawley, Enniskillen, Fermanagh, BT92 4FJ | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 1,375 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |

| Ref and Licence No | Licence Holder and Contact Details | Name and Address of Site | Type of Site | Specified Operations | Quantities |
|----------------------|--|--|---|---|---|
| WML 16/14 LN/09/71 | Fermanagh and Omagh District Council Paul Slowey 028 6632 3533 | Fermanagh and Omagh District Council Garrison Civic Amenity Site, Garrison Civic Amenity Site, Belcoo Road, Garrison, Enniskillen, Fermanagh, BT93 4EL | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 1,375 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 16/15 LN/09/19 | Fermanagh and Omagh District Council Paul Slowey 028 6632 3533 | Fermanagh and Omagh District Council Irvinestown Civic Amenity Site, Irvinestown Civic Amenity Site, Enniskillen Road, Irvinestown, Enniskillen, Fermanagh, BT94 1GP | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 2,200 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 16/01 LN/08/51/C | Fermanagh and Omagh District Council R C Forde 028 6632 5050 | Fermanagh and Omagh District Council, Glas mullagh Landfill Site, Enniskillen, Fermanagh, BT74 4QT | Closed Landfill | Restoration and Aftercare | |
| WML 15/12 LN/09/83 | Mid Ulster District Council Martin Conlon 028 8772 0300 | Mid Ulster District Council Tullyvar Civic Amenity Site & Waste Transfer Station, Tullyvar Civic Amenity Site & Waste Transfer Station, 130 Tullyvar Road, Aughnacloy, Dungannon, Tyrone, BT70 2LS | Hazardous Transfer Municipal (may inc CA site / HHRC) | Bulking (inc compaction) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities. | Maximum 7,200 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 15/08 10/9/03 | Damian Donaghy | Damien Donaghy, 159 Clonmore Road, Dungannon, Armagh, BT71 6HX | Non-Hazardous Transfer Tyres | Storage of waste tyres | Maximum 1,565 tonnes / yr (5 tonnes / day - Mon to Sat) waste to be accepted and no more than 10 tonnes of waste to be stored at any one time |
| WML 14/21 LN/09/43 | Newry, Mourne and Down District Council Kenneth Craig Douglas 07761 413202 | Newry, Mourne and Down District Council Newry, Mourne and Down District Council, 81 Demense Road, Drumanakelly, Seaforde, Downpatrick, Down, BT24 8NS | Non-Hazardous Transfer Municipal | Bulking and storage of green waste pending transfer to authorised recovery facilities | Maximum 6,000 tonnes / yr (40 tonnes / day) waste to be accepted and no more than 200 tonnes to be stored at any one time |
| WML 14/02 LN/08/97/C | McNabb Brothers Vincent McNabb 028 4484 2248 | McNabb Brothers McNabb Brothers, Inch Abbey Road, Downpatrick, Down, BT30 9AT | Closed Landfill | Restoration and Aftercare | |
| WML 15/30 LN/11/59 | Northern Ireland Water Limited Jenny Thompson 028 9035 4813 | Northern Ireland Water Limited Northern Ireland Water Limited, Moygasheal WWTW, Moygasheal Lane, Dungannon, Tyrone, BT71 7RY | Non-Hazardous Transfer Leachate | Storage of waste prior to treatment in Waste Water Treatment Works | Maximum 40,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted and no more than 160 tonnes to be stored at any one time. |

| Ref and Licence No | Licence Holder and Contact Details | Name and Address of Site | Type of Site | Specified Operations | Quantities |
|----------------------|--|---|--|---|---|
| WML 16/17 LN/09/58 | Fermanagh and Omagh District Council Paul Slowey 028 6632 3533 | Fermanagh and Omagh District Council Lisbellaw Civic Amenity Site, Lisbellaw Civic Amenity Site, Brooke Street, Lisbellaw, Enniskillen, Fermanagh, BT94 5AS | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 1,800 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 16/19 LN/09/56 | Fermanagh and Omagh District Council Paul Slowey 028 6632 3533 | Fermanagh and Omagh District Council Newtownbutler Civic Amenity Site, Newtownbutler Civic Amenity Site, Crom Road, Newtownbutler, Enniskillen, Fermanagh, BT92 8AP | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 1,800 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 16/20 LN/09/59 | Fermanagh and Omagh District Council Paul Slowey 028 6632 3533 | Fermanagh and Omagh District Council Rosslea Civic Amenity Site, Rosslea Civic Amenity Site, Lisnaskea Road, Rosslea, Enniskillen, Fermanagh, BT92 7HF | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 1,800 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 16/22 LN/09/17 | Fermanagh and Omagh District Council Paul Slowey 028 6632 3533 | Fermanagh and Omagh District Council Tempo Civic Amenity Site, Tempo Civic Amenity Site, Brookeborough Road, Tempo, Enniskillen, Fermanagh, BT94 3GJ | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 1,375 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 16/25 LN/04/02/A | Roy Nixon 028 6772 2490 | Roy Nixon, Coolaran (73 Ballagh Road), Coolaran, Lisnaskea, Enniskillen, Fermanagh, BT92 5BY | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 2,500 / yr ELV waste to be accepted and no more than 1,000 ELVs (polluted & depolluted) to be stored at any one time. Also no more than 50 tonnes of residual & 10 tonnes of hazardous waste (from depolluted vehicles) to be stored at any one time. |
| WML 16/29 LN/06/32/M | Nixon Car Spares John Roy Nixon 028 6772 2490 | Nixon Car Spares Nixon Car Spares, Carrowgarraagh (85 Ballagh Road), Carrowgarraagh, Lisnaskea, Enniskillen, Fermanagh, BT92 4HZ | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 10,000 / yr ELV waste to be accepted |
| WML 16/30 LN/08/121 | George Gallagher Metals Ltd George Gallagher 028 6638 8593 | George Gallagher Metals Ltd George Gallagher Metals Ltd, 14 Sheridan Road, Killymendon, Ballinamallard, Enniskillen, Tyrone, BT94 2JF | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF & Scrap Metal | Depollution, Dismantling and Storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) and the sorting, grading, baling, shredding, cutting, crushing, compacting and storage of scrap metal | Maximum 50,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted and no more than 15,000 tonnes to be stored at any one time |

| Ref and Licence No | Licence Holder and Contact Details | Name and Address of Site | Type of Site | Specified Operations | Quantities |
|--------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|--|---|
| WML 16/40 LN/10/16 | Manor Auto Salvage Ltd Kevin Monaghan 028 6862 1144 | Manor Auto Salvage Ltd Manor Auto Salvage Ltd, 140 Kesh Road, Coolaness, Enniskillen, Fermanagh, BT94 1FX | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 500 / yr ELV waste to be accepted and no more than 50 polluted ELVs and 60 depolluted ELVs to be stored at any one time |
| WML 16/49 LN/11/40 | Enviro Care N.I. Limited Sharon McCaffrey 07816 973186 | Enviro Care N.I. Limited Enviro Care N.I. Limited, Derrylea, Derrylin, Enniskillen, Fermanagh, BT92 9QR | Non-Hazardous Transfer | Storage of waste prior to incineration on this site. Storage of ash residue pending disposal off-site | Maximum 3,650 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted and no more than 10 tonnes to be stored at any one time |
| WML 16/50 LN/11/42 | William Chambers 07711 787733 / 07711 787733 | William Chambers, 185 -187 Newbridge Road, Drumguiff, Lisnaskea, Enniskillen, Fermanagh, BT92 0JW | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 3,500 / yr ELV waste to be accepted and no more than 300 tonnes of waste to be stored at any one time. |
| WML 16/52 LN/12/17 | Fermanagh and Omagh District Council Paul Slowey 028 6632 3533 | Fermanagh and Omagh District Council Lisnaskea Civic Amenity Site, Lisnaskea Civic Amenity Site, Killypaddy Road, Lisnaskea, Enniskillen, Fermanagh, BT92 0HE | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (baling only) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 2,500 tonnes / yr of which a maximum of 650 tonnes / yr mixed municipal waste to be accepted |
| WML 16/55 LN/15/14 | Fermanagh and Omagh District Council Paul Slowey 028 6632 3533 | Fermanagh and Omagh District Council Kesh Recycling Centre, Kesh Recycling Centre, 124 Letterboy Road, Moutlin, Kesh, Fermanagh, BT93 1TA | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Baling, compacting & storage of commercial & industrial wastes | Maximum 2,100 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 17/46 LN/11/25 | Mid and East Antrim Borough Council Elaine Smith 028 28262307 / 07970 891137 | Mid and East Antrim Borough Council Island Magee Household Recycling Centre, Island Magee Household Recycling Centre, 5 Island Road Lower, Ballycarry, Carrickfergus, Antrim, BT38 9HB | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (including compacting & baling) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities. | Maximum 7,580 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted of which a maximum 3,000 tonnes / yr of mixed municipal / bulky waste to be accepted |
| WML 17/47 LN/13/21 | t/a A McKinty Car Dismantlers Alan McKinty 028 9335 3255 | t/a A McKinty Car Dismantlers t/a A McKinty Car Dismantlers, 35 Ballywillan Road, Gleno, Larne, Antrim, BT40 3LQ | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 700 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 18/01 LN/09/05 | Causeway Coast and Glens Borough Council Martin McNicholl 028 7776 2226 | Causeway Coast and Glens Borough Council Limavady Civic Amenity Site, Limavady Civic Amenity Site, Ballyquin Road, Limavady, Londonderry, BT49 9ET | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 4,400 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |

| Ref and Licence No | Licence Holder and Contact Details | Name and Address of Site | Type of Site | Specified Operations | Quantities |
|-----------------------|---|---|--|---|---|
| WML 18/12 LN/12/15 | Causeway Coast and Glens Borough Council Martin McNicholl 028 7776 2226 | Causeway Coast and Glens Borough Council Dungiven Civic Amenity Site, 10m to the rear of Dungiven Sports Centre, Chapel Road, Dungiven, Derry, Londonderry, BT47 4RS | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction & baling of cardboard) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 2,310 tonnes / yr of which a maximum of 500 tonnes / yr mixed municipal & bulky waste to be accepted |
| WML 19/26 LN/06/02 | McCreath Taylor (NI) Ltd Peter Johnston 028 9266 2756 | McCreath Taylor (NI) Ltd McCreath Taylor (NI) Ltd, 5 Flush Park Industrial Estate, Knockmore Road, Lisburn, Antrim, BT28 2DX | Hazardous Transfer WEEE | Sorting, bulking and storage of waste (for characterisation studies) pending disposal | Maximum 2,500 tonnes / yr of mixed municipal waste, 30 tonnes / yr of solid dog excrement, 5,000 tonnes / yr of WEEE, 5,000 tonnes / yr waste refrigeration equipment to be accepted. No more than 10 tonnes of mixed municipal waste, 1 tonne solid dog excrement, 20 tonnes WEEE, 20 tonnes waste refrigeration equipment to be stored at any one time. |
| WML 19/32 LN/07/17 | t/a Temple Auto Salvage Philip Neill 028 9263 8359 | t/a Temple Auto Salvage Temple Auto Salvage, 11 A Knockany Road, Baillies mills, Lisburn, Down, BT27 6YB | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 5,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted and no more than 2,000 tonnes to be stored at any one time |
| WML 19/33 LN/07/34/V2 | Lisburn and Castlereagh City Council Noeleen O'Malley 028 9250 9455 | Lisburn and Castlereagh City Council Derriaghy Household waste recycling centre, Derriaghy Household waste recycling centre, The Cutts, Dunmurry, Belfast, Antrim, BT17 9HN | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 30,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 19/38 LN/09/49 | Lisburn and Castlereagh City Council Noeleen O'Malley 028 9250 9455 | Lisburn and Castlereagh City Council Drumlough Civic Amenity Site, Drumlough Civic Amenity Site, Drumlough Waste Facility, Dromara Road, Hillsborough, Down, BT26 6QA | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction paper & cardboard) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 7,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 19/48 LN/12/12 | t/a Greer Recycling James Greer 07793 357226 | t/a Greer Recycling t/a Greer Recycling, Spence's Quarry, 500m NW of 20 GLENNAVY ROAD, Maghaberry, Moira, Antrim, BT67 0LT | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Physical sorting or separation, compaction, shredding, baling or wrapping (crushing & screening of construction, demolition & excavation waste only) and bulking up & storage of waste for disposal or recovery | Maximum 35,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. |

| Ref and Licence No | Licence Holder and Contact Details | Name and Address of Site | Type of Site | Specified Operations | Quantities |
|-----------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| WML 19/49 LN/12/35 | Agri-Food & Biosciences Institute Dr J P Frost 028 9268 2484 | Agri-Food & Biosciences Institute Agri-Food & Biosciences Institute, Large Park, Hillsborough, Down, BT26 6DR | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Anaerobic Digestion | Anaerobic digestion to produce biogas and its handling & combustion in a combined heat and power plant (CHP) and stand-by boiler. Storage of associated waste. | Maximum 11,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 19/51 LN/14/03/T | Eastwood Envirowaste (Newline) Ltd John Eastwood 028 9081 2221 | Eastwood Envirowaste (Newline) Ltd Eastwood Envirowaste (Newline) Ltd, Newline Landfill Site MRF, Hannahstown Road, Lisburn, Antrim, BT28 3TB | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Physical sorting or separation and storage of waste into different components for disposal, recycling or reclamation | Maximum 150,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 19/36/T LN/10/35/T/M | R Heatrick Limited Sara Harrison 028 3884 1934 | R Heatrick Limited R Heatrick Limited, 39 Groganstown Road, Ballycolin, Dunmurry, Belfast, Antrim, BT17 0NR | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Physical sorting or separation & storage of waste for disposal, recycling or reclamation | Maximum 180,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 19/04/T LN/08/76/C | Aughrim Landfill Ltd Vincent Boyle 028 9045 7556 | Aughrim Landfill Ltd Aughrim Landfill Ltd, Aughrim Quarry, Flowbog Road, Lisburn, Antrim, BT28 3TE | Closed Landfill | Restoration and Aftercare | |
| WML 20/05 LN/09/63/M | Mid Ulster District Council John Murtagh 028 7793 7979 | Mid Ulster District Council Maghera Civic Amenity Site, Maghera Civic Amenity Site, Station Road Industrial Estate, Station Road, Maghera, Londonderry, BT46 5EY | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Compaction (cardboard only), bulking and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities. | Maximum 2,220 tonnes / yr waste of which a maximum of 1,000 tonnes / yr mixed municipal & bulky waste to be accepted |
| WML 20/06 LN/09/64/M | Mid Ulster District Council John Murtagh 028 7939 7979 | Mid Ulster District Council Castledawson Civic Amenity Site, Castledawson Civic Amenity Site, Moyola Road, Castledawson, Magherafelt, Londonderry, BT45 8AN | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Compaction (cardboard only), bulking and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities. | Maximum 2,220 tonnes / yr waste of which a maximum of 1,000 tonnes / yr mixed municipal & bulky waste to be accepted |
| WML 20/07 LN/09/62/M | Mid Ulster District Council John Murtagh 028 7939 7979 | Mid Ulster District Council Draperstown Civic Amenity Site, Sperrin Industrial Estate, Magherafelt Road, Draperstown, Magherafelt, Londonderry, BT45 7AF | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Compaction (cardboard only), bulking and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities. | Maximum 2,220 tonnes / yr waste of which a maximum of 1,000 tonnes / yr mixed municipal & bulky waste to be accepted |
| WML 20/10 LN/08/71/V2 | F.P. McCann Ltd Francis McCann 028 7964 2558 | F.P. McCann Ltd F P McCann Ltd, Knockloughrim Quarry, 3 Drumard Road, Knockloughrim, Magherafelt, Londonderry, BT45 8QA | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Crushing and screening for the production of aggregate | Maximum 76,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |

| Ref and Licence No | Licence Holder and Contact Details | Name and Address of Site | Type of Site | Specified Operations | Quantities |
|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| WML 20/20 LN/07/44 | t/a Quinns Car Dismantlers William Quinn 028 7940 1447 | t/a Quinns Car Dismantlers t/a Quinns Car Dismantlers, 72 Gortead Road, Swatragh, Maghera, Londonderry, BT46 5RF | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling (inc baling) and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 3,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted and no more than 500 tonnes to be stored at any one time |
| WML 20/34 LN/13/13 | GTG Biogas (Toomebridge) Limited Francis Donnelly 07739 974844 / 07739 974844 | GTG Biogas (Toomebridge) Limited GTG Biogas (Toomebridge) Limited, Land 20m W of 61 Creagh Road, Castledawson, Magherafelt, Londonderry, BT45 8EY | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Anaerobic Digestion | Anaerobic digestion to produce biogas and its handling & combustion in a combined heat and power plant (CHP) and stand-by boiler. Storage of associated waste. | Maximum 25,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 20/39 LN/15/24 | Kealey Limited John Kealey 028 7965 9852 | Kealey Limited Kealey Limited, 650m NE of 51 Creagh Road, Toomebridge, Londonderry, BT41 3SE | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Physical sorting or separation of waste into different components for disposal, recycling or reclamation. Screening and crushing of inert wastes, shredding and chipping of wood, screening and washing of waste soils | Maximum 74,990 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 21/01 LN/10/17/M | Causeway Coast and Glens Borough Council Aidan McPeake 028 2076 2225 | Causeway Coast and Glens Borough Council Carnealy Civic Amenity Site, Carnealy Civic Amenity Site, 55 Moyarget Road, Ballycastle, Antrim, BT54 6HL | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction of mixed municipal wastes) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities. | Maximum 4,500 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted of which a maximum of 1,100 tonnes / yr to be mixed municipal & bulky waste |
| WML 21/02 LN/06/25 | t/a McAuley Car Dismantlers Breege McAuley 028 2075 1584 | t/a McAuley Car Dismantlers t/a McAuley Car Dismantlers, 169 Glenshesk Road, Armoy, Ballymoney, Antrim, BT53 8RL | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 24,999 tonnes / yr waste accepted and no more than 55,000 tonnes to be stored at any one time. |
| WML 22/14 LN/09/94/V2 | Newry, Mourne and Down District Council Eamon McManus 028 3031 3233 | Newry, Mourne and Down District Council Hilltown Civic Amenity Site, Hilltown Civic Amenity Site, Rostrevor Road, Hilltown, Newry, Down, BT34 5XX | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 10,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 22/15 LN/09/93/V2 | Newry, Mourne and Down District Council Eamon McManus 028 3031 3233 | Newry, Mourne and Down District Council Newtownhamilton Civic Amenity Site, Newtownhamilton Civic Amenity Site, Newry Road, Newtownhamilton, Newry, Armagh, BT35 0AE | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (incl compaction) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 5,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 22/16 LN/09/90/V2 | Newry, Mourne and Down District Council Eamon McManus 028 3031 3233 | Newry, Mourne and Down District Council Newry Civic Amenity Site, Newry Civic Amenity Site, Moorhill, Chapel Road, Newry, Down, BT34 2QE | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 5,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |

| Ref and Licence No | Licence Holder and Contact Details | Name and Address of Site | Type of Site | Specified Operations | Quantities |
|------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|
| WML 22/17 LN/09/92/V2 | Newry, Mourne and Down District Council Eamon McManus 028 3031 3233 | Newry, Mourne and Down District Council Warrenpoint Civic Amenity Site, Warrenpoint Civic Amenity Site, Upper Dromore Road, Warrenpoint, Newry, Down, BT34 3PW | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 5,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 22/19 LN/09/89/V2 | Newry, Mourne and Down District Council Eamon McManus 028 3031 3233 | Newry, Mourne and Down District Council Kilkeel Civic Amenity Site, Kilkeel Civic Amenity Site, Ballymageogh Road, Kilkeel, Newry, Down, BT34 4HW | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 5,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 22/20 LN/09/91/V2 | Newry, Mourne and Down District Council Eamon McManus 028 3031 3233 | Newry, Mourne and Down District Council Camlough Civic Amenity site, Camlough Civic Amenity site, Quarter Road, Camlough, Newry, Armagh, BT35 7EZ | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 5,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 22/29 LN/09/10 | John Tinnelly & Sons Ltd Patrick Tinnelly 028 3026 8491 | John Tinnelly & Sons Ltd John Tinnelly & Sons Ltd, 46 Forkhill Road, Newtowncloughogue, Newry, Armagh, BT35 8LZ | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF & Scrap Metal | Depollution, dismantling (including baling) of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) and the processing and storage of scrap metal Storage of scrap metal, storage of construction and demolition wastes. | Maximum 60,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted and no more than 1,000 tonnes to be stored at any one time |
| WML 22/32 LN/08/03 | MacWaste Ltd Mr Barry McCoy 07813 188252 | MacWaste Ltd MacWaste Ltd, Unit 6 Milltown Industrial Estate, Greenan Road, Warrenpoint, Newry, Down, BT34 3FN | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Screening & sorting of mixed wastes, baling of cardboard, paper and plastic and bulking up and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 24,999 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 22/35 LN/08/113/V3 | Kyle Fleming 028 3082 1339 | Henrietta Fleming and Thomas Kyle Fleming, 21a Lissummon Road, Newry, Armagh, BT35 6NA | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF & Scrap Metal | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) and the sorting, grading, baling and shearing of scrap metal. | Maximum 22,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 22/38 LN/12/06 | F McParland & Co Ltd Francis McParland 028 3082 1260 | F McParland & Co Ltd F McParland & Co Ltd, 44 Glen Road, Lurganare, Jerrettspass, Newry, Down, BT34 1SW | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Manual picking and mechanical screening & crushing and storage of waste | Maximum 35,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted and no more than 485 tonnes of unprocessed waste to be stored at any one time |
| WML 22/46 LN/12/09 | Southern Health and Social Care Trust Peter Douglas 028 3861 2947 | Southern Health and Social Care Trust Southern Health and Social Care Trust, Daisy Hill Hospital, 5 Hospital Road, Newry, Armagh, BT35 8DL | Hazardous Transfer Clinical/ Healthcare | Compaction in separate vessels of mixed municipal and paper & cardboard wastes only. Storage of associated waste. | Maximum 1,395 tonnes / yr waste of which a maximum 91 tonnes / yr mixed municipal waste contaminated with food to be accepted |

| Ref and Licence No | Licence Holder and Contact Details | Name and Address of Site | Type of Site | Specified Operations | Quantities |
|-----------------------|---|---|--|--|--|
| WML 22/53 LN/11/68/V2 | Beatties Recycling Ltd Cyril Beattie 028 3083 9535 | Beatties Recycling Ltd Beatties Recycling Ltd, Quarter Road, Camlough, Newry, Armagh, BT35 7EY | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF & Scrap Metal | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) and the shearing, baling and storage of scrap metal | Maximum 4,999 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 20/33 LN/12/03 | Kintone Ltd Francis Donnelly 07887 878118 | Kintone Ltd Kintone Ltd, 73 Creagh Road, Toomebridge, Londonderry, BT45 8EY | Non-Hazardous Transfer | Storage (inc Bulking) of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities. | Maximum 74,500 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted and no more than 300 tonnes of waste to be stored at any one time. |
| WML 22/01 LN/15/28 | Francis McParland 028 9037 1232 | Francis McParland, Disused Sand pit, Drumiller, Jerrettspass, Newry, Down, BT34 1SW | Closed Landfill | Restoration and Aftercare | |
| WML 20/36 LN/14/10 | Mid Ulster District Council Andrew Cassells 028 7939 7979 | Mid Ulster District Council Ballymacombs Civic Amenity site, Ballymacombs Civic Amenity site, Ballymacombs Landfill Site, 61 Ballymacombs Road, Bellaghy, Londonderry, BT45 8JW | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities. | Maximum 2,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 20/01 LN/10/48/C | Mid Ulster District Council John McLaughlin 028 7938 6874 | Mid Ulster District Council Mid Ulster District Council, Ballymacombs Landfill Site, Ballymacombs Road, Bellaghy, Magherafelt, Londonderry, BT45 8JW | Closed Landfill | Restoration and Aftercare | |
| WML 22/57 LN/12/37 | Newry, Mourne and Down District Council Eamon McManus 028 3031 3233 | Newry, Mourne and Down District Council Crossmaglen Household Recycling Centre, Crossmaglen Household Recycling Centre, Newry Road, Crossmaglen, Newry, Armagh, BT35 9NN | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Reception and storage of waste brought onto the site by members of the public | Maximum 4,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted of which a maximum of 1,500 tonnes / yr to be mixed municipal waste (this includes bulky & other streams too) |
| WML 22/61 LN/19/09 | Assured Energy LLP Philip Turner 07826 553439 | Assured Energy LLP Assured Energy LLP, Narrow Water Castle, Newry Road, Warrenpoint, Down, BT34 3LE | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Anaerobic Digestion | Anaerobic digestion to produce biogas and its handling & combustion in a combined heat and power plant (CHP) and stand-by boiler. Storage of associated waste. | Maximum 28,470 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 23/08 LN/13/14 | Antrim and Newtownabbey Borough Council Lisa Mayne 028 9034 0000 | Antrim and Newtownabbey Borough Council Bruslee Civic Amenity Site, Bruslee Civic Amenity Site, Belfast Road, Bruslee, Ballyclare, Antrim, BT39 9LS | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 15,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |

| Ref and Licence No | Licence Holder and Contact Details | Name and Address of Site | Type of Site | Specified Operations | Quantities |
|-----------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| WML 23/17 LN/13/24/V3 | Bryson Recycling Limited Fiona McKilligan 028 9084 8494 | Bryson Recycling Limited Bryson Recycling Limited, Belfast Road, Central Park, Mallusk, Newtownabbey, Antrim, BT36 4FS | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Physical sorting or separation (including baling) and storage of waste for disposal, recycling or reclamation | Maximum 150,499 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 23/17 LN/13/24/V3 | Bryson Recycling Limited Fiona McKilligan 028 9084 8494 | Bryson Recycling Limited Bryson Recycling Limited, Belfast Road, Central Park, Mallusk, Newtownabbey, Antrim, BT36 4FS | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Physical sorting or separation (including baling) and storage of waste for disposal, recycling or reclamation | Maximum 150,499 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 23/21 LN/09/11 | t/a Abbey Car Breakers James Larkham 028 9086 6978 | t/a Abbey Car Breakers t/a Abbey Car Breakers, 28 Sanda Road, Newtownabbey, Antrim, BT37 9UB | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 500 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted and no more than 120 tonnes of waste to be stored at any one time |
| WML 23/34 LN/13/07 | t/a T-Met Ltd Mr Thomas Dunbar 028 9083 6252 | t/a T-Met Ltd T - Met Ltd, 3 Trench Road, Mallusk, Newtownabbey, Antrim, BT36 4TY | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF & Scrap Metal | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) and the sorting, grading, baling and shearing of scrap metal. Sorting, testing, refurbishment, dismantling, baling and shredding of Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) | Maximum 16,500 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 23/36 LN/16/03 | Traynors Limited Agnes Gray 028 3889 2425 | Traynors Limited Traynors Limited, 9 Trench Road, Mallusk, Newtownabbey, Antrim, BT36 4TY | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 260 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 23/38 LN/15/03 | Movianto UK Limited Margie Wilson 03301 180303 (Option 1) | Movianto UK Limited Movianto UK Limited, 605 Antrim Road, Sandyknowes Business Park, NEWTOWNABBEY, Antrim, BT36 4RY | Hazardous Transfer Clinical/Healthcare | Storage pending disposal elsewhere than on this site. | Maximum 600 tonnes / yr of waste to be accepted |
| WML 23/39 LN/15/16 | Antrim and Newtownabbey Borough Council Lisa Mayne 028 9034 0000 | Antrim and Newtownabbey Borough Council O'Neill Road Recycling Centre, O'Neill Road Recycling Centre, Adj to the Valley Park & between Carnmoney Cemetery & Tobar Glen developmen, Newtownabbey, Antrim, BT36 6UN | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Storage, compacting and baling pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 20,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 24/01 LN/09/12 | Ards and North Down Borough Council Peter McCoy 028 9127 8009 | Ards and North Down Borough Council Holywood Civic Amenity Site, Holywood Civic Amenity Site, Sullivan Close, Holywood, Down, BT18 9HL | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 5,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |

| Ref and Licence No | Licence Holder and Contact Details | Name and Address of Site | Type of Site | Specified Operations | Quantities |
|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|---|
| WML 24/05 LN/07/30/A | Ards and North Down Borough Council Peter McCoy 028 9127 8009 | Ards and North Down Borough Council Ards and North Down Borough Council, Balloo Waste Transfer Station, 15 Balloo Drive, Bangor, Down, BT19 7QY | Non-Hazardous Transfer Municipal | Compaction of waste for disposal, recycling or reclamation. Bulking up and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 48,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted and no more than 500 tonnes waste to be stored at any one time |
| WML 24/06 LN/07/29 | Ards and North Down Borough Council Peter McCoy 028 9127 8009 | Ards and North Down Borough Council Balloo Household Waste Recycling Centre, Balloo Household Waste Recycling Centre, 28 Balloo Avenue, Bangor, Down, BT19 7QT | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 50,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 24/16 LN/14/17 | t/a AG Cars Alan Griffith 028 9122 9907 | t/a AG Cars t/a AG Cars, 18 Balloo Avenue, Bangor, Down, BT19 7QT | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 300 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 25/05 LN/09/40 | Fermanagh and Omagh District Council Colin Sinnamon 028 8224 7859 | Fermanagh and Omagh District Council Dromore Civic Amenity Site, Dromore Civic Amenity Site, Fairgreen, Camderry Road, Dromore, Tyrone, BT78 3AU | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities. | Maximum 3,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 25/12 LN/09/22 | Eric Johnston 07785 504991 | Harold & Eric Johnston, Yard at the rear of 64 Kilskeery Road, Trillick, Omagh, Tyrone, BT78 3RH | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 5,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted and no more than 500 tonnes to be stored at any one time |
| WML 25/13 LN/07/24 | Tyre Recycling (Services) Ireland Alphonsus Haughey 07786 164459 | Tyre Recycling (Services) Ireland 5 Garryowen Road, Carrickmore, Omagh, Tyrone, BT79 9AJ | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Tyres | Shredding and storage of waste | Maximum 14,300 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted and no more than 160 tonnes waste to be stored at any one time. |
| WML 25/20 LN/08/39 | Fermanagh and Omagh District Council Colin Sinnamon 028 8224 7859 | Fermanagh and Omagh District Council Carrickmore Household Recycling Centre, Carrickmore Household Recycling Centre, Quarry Road, Carrickmore, Omagh, Tyrone, BT78 3JP | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities. | Maximum 5,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 25/21 LN/09/30/V2 | t/a Darcy Brothers Dominic Darcy 028 8284 0595 | t/a Darcy Brothers t/a Darcy Brothers, 74 Tattyreagh Road, Omagh, Tyrone, BT78 1QB | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF & Scrap Metal | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) and the sorting, grading, baling and shearing of scrap metal. | Maximum 7,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted and no more than 1,600 tonnes to be stored at any one time |

| Ref and Licence No | Licence Holder and Contact Details | Name and Address of Site | Type of Site | Specified Operations | Quantities |
|-----------------------|--|--|---|---|--|
| WML 22/59 LN/13/35/V3 | ReGen Waste Ltd Joseph Doherty 028 3026 5432 | ReGen Waste Ltd ReGen Waste Ltd, The Docks, Warrenpoint Harbour, Warrenpoint, Newry, Down, BT34 3JR | Non-Hazardous Transfer | Storage of refuse derived / solid recovered fuel (RDF / SRF) bales pending recovery elsewhere than on this site | Maximum 500,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted and no more than 20,000 tonnes waste at any one time. |
| WML 23/17 LN/13/24/V3 | Bryson Recycling Limited Fiona McKilligan 028 9084 8494 | Bryson Recycling Limited Bryson Recycling Limited, Belfast Road, Central Park, Mallusk, Newtownabbey, Antrim, BT36 4FS | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Physical sorting or separation (including baling) and storage of waste for disposal, recycling or reclamation | Maximum 150,499 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 23/17 LN/13/24/V3 | Bryson Recycling Limited Fiona McKilligan 028 9084 8494 | Bryson Recycling Limited Bryson Recycling Limited, Belfast Road, Central Park, Mallusk, Newtownabbey, Antrim, BT36 4FS | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Physical sorting or separation (including baling) and storage of waste for disposal, recycling or reclamation | Maximum 150,499 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 23/05 LN/10/13/CM | UK Waste Management Ltd K English 028 9334 1616 | UK Waste Management Ltd UK Waste Management Ltd, Green Road Quarry, Green Road, Ballyclare, Antrim, BT39 9LN | Closed Landfill | Restoration and Aftercare | |
| WML 22/55 LN/11/58 | Northern Ireland Water Limited Jenny Thompson 028 9035 4813 | Northern Ireland Water Limited Northern Ireland Water Limited, Newry WWTW, Greenbank Industrial Estate, Warrenpoint Road, Newry, Armagh, BT34 8RJ | Non-Hazardous Transfer Leachate | Storage of waste prior to treatment in Waste Water Treatment Works | Maximum 15,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted (Maximum 60 tonnes / day waste to be accepted) |
| WML 23/32 LN/12/30/V2 | Biffa Waste Services Limited Krith Woodward 01494 521211 | Biffa Waste Services Limited Biffa Waste Services Limited, Cottonmount Quarry, 140 Mallusk Road, Mallusk, Newtownabbey, Antrim, BT36 4QN | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Physical sorting or separation & storage of waste for recycling or reclamation and storage of unrecoverable residual waste for disposal. | Maximum 80,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted of which a maximum 80,000 tonnes / yr to be non-haz unprocessed waste |
| WML 23/03 LN/10/19/CM | Biffa Waste Services Ltd Peter Lunt 77642289511 | Biffa Waste Services Ltd Biffa Waste Services Ltd, Cottonmount Quarry, Mallusk Road, Newtownabbey, Antrim, BT36 4QN | Closed Landfill | Restoration and Aftercare | |
| WML 23/04 LN/09/25/C | Laura McLaughlin 028 9071 4969 | Laura McLaughlin, Hightown Quarry, Upper Hightown Road, Belfast, Antrim, BT14 8RR | Closed Landfill | Restoration and Aftercare | |

| Ref and Licence No | Licence Holder and Contact Details | Name and Address of Site | Type of Site | Specified Operations | Quantities |
|--------------------|--|---|---|---|--|
| WML 25/26 LN/10/39 | t/a FJ McGirr & Sons Francis McGirr 07748 477352 | t/a FJ McGirr & Sons t/a FJ McGirr & Sons, 138 Longhill Road, Trillick, Omagh, Tyrone, BT78 3TS | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 100 / yr ELV waste to be accepted and no more than 2 polluted and 200 depolluted ELVs to be stored at any one time. |
| WML 25/33 LN/11/15 | Recyco Ltd M Cunningham 028 8225 2424 | Recyco Ltd Recyco Ltd, Mountfield Quarry, Omagh, Tyrone, BT79 7QG | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Physical sorting or separation (including bulking, baling & screening) and storage of waste for disposal or recovery. The shredding of wood wastes and crushing of construction & demolition wastes only. | Maximum 150,000 tonnes / yr waste of which a maximum of 110,000 tonnes / yr unprocessed non-hazardous mixed waste to be accepted |
| WML 25/35 LN/11/76 | Agri-Food & Biosciences Institute David King 028 8224 3337 | Agri-Food & Biosciences Institute Agri-Food & Biosciences Institute, 43 BELTANY ROAD, Omagh, Tyrone, BT78 5NF | Non-Hazardous Transfer | Storage of waste prior to incineration or transfer to another authorised facility and of ash following incineration on this site. | Maximum 350 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted and no more than 8 tonnes to be stored at any one time |
| WML 25/36 LN/12/16 | T/A Fintona Autospares James McConnell 028 8284 1859 | T/A Fintona Autospares T/A Fintona Autospares, 43 MILL STREET, Fintona, Omagh, Tyrone, BT78 2BP | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 85 / yr ELV waste to be accepted and no more than 150 tonnes of waste to be stored at any one time |
| WML 25/37 LN/12/04 | Grogan Quarries Ltd Philip Anderson 028 8076 1215 | Grogan Quarries Ltd Grogan Quarries Ltd, 154 TERMON ROAD, Pomeroy, Dungannon, Tyrone, BT79 9HW | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Composting | Physical sorting or separation, shredding, crushing, screening, composting (biodegradable material only) and storage of waste | Maximum 130,000 tonnes / yr waste of which a maximum of 100,000 tonnes / yr mixed municipal waste to be accepted and no more than 15,000 tonnes waste to be stored at any one time |
| WML 25/38 LN/14/29 | Fermanagh and Omagh District Council Colin Sinnamon 07969 286680 | Fermanagh and Omagh District Council Fintona Household Waste Recycling Centre, Fintona Household Waste Recycling Centre, Lisdergan Road, Fintona, Omagh, Tyrone, BT78 2NS | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking up and storage pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities. | Maximum 2,100 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 26/08 LN/16/30 | Simpro Ireland Ltd David McIlrea 07775 768179 | Simpro Ireland Ltd Simpro Ireland Ltd, 1 Davies Road, Newtown Stewart, Omagh, Tyrone, BT78 4NH | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Composting | Physical sorting, shredding, mixing, composting, screening & maturation of biodegradable solid wastes | Maximum 8,120 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted and no more than 2,250 tonnes of waste to be stored at any one time. |
| WML 26/09 LN/07/42 | David Galbraith 07712 866334 | Killen Recycling Centre, Killen Recycling Centre, Scraghey Road, Killen, Castlederg, Tyrone, BT81 7SQ | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking, baling & storage of cardboard, paper & plastic wastes and shredding of wood wastes only | Maximum 7,499 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |

| Ref and Licence No | Licence Holder and Contact Details | Name and Address of Site | Type of Site | Specified Operations | Quantities |
|---------------------|--|---|---|---|--|
| WML 26/10 LN/06/21 | Norman McMullan 028 8165 8324 | Norman McMullan, 81 Orchard Road, Strabane, Tyrone, BT82 9QT | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 24,999 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted and no more than 55,000 tonnes of waste to be stored at any one time |
| WML 26/14 LN/08/118 | Derry City and Strabane District Council Malcolm Scott 028 7138 1316 | Derry City and Strabane District Council Plumbridge Civic Amenity Site, Plumbridge Civic Amenity Site, Ligford Road, Plumbridge, Omagh, Tyrone, BT79 8DL | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 1,100 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 26/15 LN/08/117 | Derry City and Strabane District Council Malcolm Scott 028 7138 1316 | Derry City and Strabane District Council Donemana Civic Amenity Site, Donemana Civic Amenity Site, Berryhill Road, Donemana, Strabane, Tyrone, BT82 0JB | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 1,100 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 26/16 LN/09/44 | Derry City and Strabane District Council Malcolm Scott 028 7138 2204 | Derry City and Strabane District Council Newtownstewart Civic Amenity Site, Newtownstewart Civic Amenity Site, Douglas Road, Newtownstewart, Omagh, Tyrone, BT78 4NR | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 1,300 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 26/29 LN/14/28 | Derry City and Strabane District Council Malcom Scott 028 7776 0305 | Derry City and Strabane District Council Strahans Road Household Waste Recycling Centre & WTS, Strahans Road Household Waste Recycling Centre & WTS, 300m E of 11 STRAHANS ROAD, STRABANE, Tyrone, BT82 9SF | Hazardous Transfer Municipal (may inc CA site / HHRC) | Bulking up and storage pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities. | Maximum 18,050 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 26/30 LN/14/23 | t/a Vance Recovery William Vance 028 8167 0131 | t/a Vance Recovery t/a Vance Recovery, 29 Castlegore Road, Castlederg, Tyrone, BT81 7RU | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 520 / yr ELV waste to be accepted |
| WML 27/10 LN/11/39 | RemedX Limited Simon Jackman 0117 300 4314 | RemedX Limited Mobile Plant, BT | Mobile Plant | Mobile plant for the treatment of contaminated material, substances or products, for the purpose of remedial action with respect to land or a waterway | |
| WML 27/11 LN/11/22 | VHE Construction plc Hassan Masoum 0113 273 9200 | VHE Construction plc Mobile Plant, BT | Mobile Plant | Mobile plant for the treatment of contaminated material, substances or products, for the purpose of remedial action with respect to land or a waterway. | |

| Ref and Licence No | Licence Holder and Contact Details | Name and Address of Site | Type of Site | Specified Operations | Quantities |
|-------------------------|---|--|--------------|---|------------|
| WML 27/17 LN/11/32 | ERS (Environmental Reclamation Services) Ltd Mark Burton 0141 772 2789 | ERS (Environmental Reclamation Services) Ltd Mobile Plant, BT | Mobile Plant | Mobile plant for the treatment of contaminated material, substances or products, for the purpose of remedial action with respect to land or a waterway. | |
| WML 27/23 LN/11/38 | Cab Plant Hire NI Ltd Chris Blair 028 9127 4000 | Cab Plant Hire NI Ltd Mobile Plant, BT | Mobile Plant | Mobile plant for the treatment of contaminated material, substances or products, for the purpose of remedial action with respect to land or a waterway. | |
| WML 27/30 LN/11/61 | Vertase F.L.I. Limited Lucy Hamilton 01275 397600 | Vertase F.L.I. Limited Mobile Plant, BT | Mobile Plant | Mobile plant for the treatment of contaminated material, substances or products, for the purpose of remedial action with respect to land or a waterway. | |
| WML 27/31 LN/11/71 | Irish Waste Services Limited Rachel Mulgrew 028 9081 0000 | Irish Waste Services Limited Mobile Plant, BT | Mobile Plant | Mobile plant for the treatment of sludge by lime stabilisation | |
| WML 27/33 LN/12/24 | Albion Recycling & Environmental Management Limited Douglas Nisbet 01899 229499 | Albion Recycling & Environmental Management Limited Mobile Plant, BT | Mobile Plant | Mobile plant for the treatment of sludge by lime stabilisation | |
| WML 27/35 LN/12/21 | Drumclog Plant Ltd Frank MacFarlane 028 9083 0077 | Drumclog Plant Ltd Mobile Plant, BT | Mobile Plant | Mobile plant for the treatment of contaminated material, substances or products, for the purpose of remedial action with respect to land or a waterway. | |
| WML 27/39 LN/15/32 | Eastwood Envirowaste Ltd Suzanne Eastwood 028 9081 2221 | Eastwood Envirowaste Ltd Mobile Plant, BT | Mobile Plant | Mobile plant for the treatment of contaminated material, substances or products, for the purpose of remedial action with respect to land or a waterway | |
| WML 27/19/T LN/13/03/V2 | KDC Contractors Limited Christopher Sandground 01324 474816 | KDC Contractors Limited Mobile Plant, BT | Mobile Plant | Mobile plant for the treatment of contaminated material, substances or products, for the purpose of remedial action with respect to land or a waterway | |

| Ref and Licence No | Licence Holder and Contact Details | Name and Address of Site | Type of Site | Specified Operations | Quantities |
|-----------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| WML 27/08 LN/11/17 | Irish Waste Services Ltd Rachel Mulgrew 028 9035 7000 | Irish Waste Services Ltd Mobile Plant, , BT | Mobile Plant | Mobile plant for the dewatering of muds, sludges, soils and dredgings | |
| WML 28/03 LN/16/26 | Eastwood Envirowaste (Newtownabbey) Ltd Suzanne Eastwood 028 9081 2221 | Eastwood Envirowaste (Newtownabbey) Ltd Eastwood Envirowaste (Newtownabbey) Ltd, 135 Shore Road, Newtownabbey, Antrim, BT37 9SX | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Physical sorting or separation of waste into different components for disposal, recycling or reclamation | Maximum 250,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 28/05 LN/17/21 | Dennison Commercials Ltd Stephen Hill 028 9335 2827 | Dennison Commercials Ltd Dennison Commercials Ltd, 37 Hillhead Road, Ballyclare, Antrim, BT39 9DS | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 150 / yr ELVs (over 3.5 Tonnes) to be accepted |
| WML 28/06 LN/17/08 | t/a Morellis Car Dismantlers Lee Morelli 028 9442 3144 | t/a Morellis Car Dismantlers t/a Morellis Car Dismantlers, Unit 3D, Nutts Corner Business Park, Crumlin, Antrim, BT29 4SR | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 1,500 / yr ELV waste to be accepted |
| WML 28/07 LN/17/27/V2 | Vyta Secure Ltd Giles Ward | Vyta Secure Ltd Vyta Secure Ltd, Unit 1 Mallusk View, Central Park, Mallusk, Newtownabbey, Antrim, BT36 4FR | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer WEEE | Inspection and dismantling of Waste Electronic and Electrical Equipment (WEEE) & repackaging of constituent parts pending reuse, recovery or disposal. Shredding of data discs | Maximum 4,999 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 28/07 LN/17/27/V2 | Vyta Secure Ltd Giles Ward | Vyta Secure Ltd Vyta Secure Ltd, Unit 1 Mallusk View, Central Park, Mallusk, Newtownabbey, Antrim, BT36 4FR | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer WEEE | Inspection and dismantling of Waste Electronic and Electrical Equipment (WEEE) & repackaging of constituent parts pending reuse, recovery or disposal. Shredding of data discs | Maximum 4,999 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 28/11 LN/17/33 | Cherry Pipes Limited Fintan Monaghan 07812 158592 | Cherry Pipes Limited Cherry Pipes Limited, Unit 5 Nutts Corner Business Park, Dundrod Road, Crumlin, Antrim, BT29 4SR | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Plastic | Physical sorting or separation of waste into different components for disposal, recycling or reclamation. Baling of waste | Maximum 26,500 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 28/13 LN/18/12 | McKinstry Metal Recycling Limited Darren McKinstry 028 9082 5362 | McKinstry Metal Recycling Limited McKinstry Metal Recycling Limited, 50 TRENCH ROAD, NEWTOWNABBEEY, Antrim, BT36 4TY | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF & Scrap Metal | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) and sorting, grading, baling, shredding, cutting, crushing and compacting of scrap metal | Maximum 60,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |

| Ref and Licence No | Licence Holder and Contact Details | Name and Address of Site | Type of Site | Specified Operations | Quantities |
|--------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| WML 28/14 LN/21/07 | Camden Group Limited George McCann | Camden Group Limited Camden Group Limited, 62-82 GREYSTONE ROAD, ANTRIM, Antrim, BT41 2QN | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Physical sorting and separation and storage of waste into different fractions for recycling . The screening & crushing of inert wastes | Maximum 12,500 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. |
| WML 28/15 LN/19/14 | t/a Groggan Auto Salvage 07565 190311 | t/a Groggan Auto Salvage t/a Groggan Auto Salvage, 33 GROGGAN ROAD, RANDALSTOWN, Antrim, BT41 3JH | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 250 / yr ELVs to be accepted. |
| WML 28/16 LN/19/16 | t/a T-Met Ltd John Dundee, SYNERGY | t/a T-Met Ltd T-Met Limited, 1 TRENCH ROAD, NEWTOWNABBEY, Antrim, BT36 4TY | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF & Scrap Metal | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End-of-life Vehicles (ELVs) and the sorting, grading, baling and shearing of scrap metal. | Maximum 60,000 tonnes / yr and 10,000 ELVs / yr waste to be accepted. |
| WML 28/18 LN/21/01 | James Kernohan & Sons Ltd | James Kernohan & Sons Ltd James Kernohan & Sons Ltd, 18A TAMLOUGH ROAD, RANDALSTOWN, Antrim, BT41 3DP | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of end of life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 1,000 / yr ELVs to be accepted and no more than 300 tonnes waste to be stored at any one time |
| WML 29/04 LN/17/22 | Clandeboyne Estate Company Limited John Witchell 07860 658691 | Clandeboyne Estate Company Limited Clandeboyne Estate Company Limited, Rear of Dairy Unit, Clandeboyne Estate Company, Crawfordsburn, Bangor, Down, BT23 4EA | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Anaerobic Digestion | Anaerobic digestion to produce biogas and its handling & combustion in a combined heat and power plant (CHP) and stand-by boiler. Storage of associated waste | Maximum 3,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. Maximum 100 tonnes / day of waste (or combination of waste & non-waste, including solids and liquids) to be accepted |
| WML 28/22 LN/21/13 | T/A BMW Autopart | T/A BMW Autopart BMW Autoparts, 19 TAMNAGHMORE ROAD, TOOMEBRIDGE, Antrim, BT41 3PR | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 300 / yr ELVs to be accepted. |
| WML 27/46 LN/22/01 | Newton Ground Engineering Ltd | Newton Ground Engineering Ltd Mobile Plant, BT | Mobile Plant | Mobile plant for the treatment of contaminated material, substances or products, for the purpose of remedial action with respect to land or a waterway | |
| WML 29/03 LN/16/38 | Wright Waste Management Ltd Susan Wright 028 9181 9626 | Wright Waste Management Ltd Wright Waste Management Ltd, 124A Movilla Road, Newtownards, Down, BT23 8RJ | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Physical sorting & separation (inc baling, shredding, screening) of waste into different components for disposal, recycling or reclamation. Composting of green waste. Crushing of construction and demolition waste | Maximum 130,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |

| Ref and Licence No | Licence Holder and Contact Details | Name and Address of Site | Type of Site | Specified Operations | Quantities |
|-------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| WML 28/23 LN/22/12 | MCAULEY METALS LIMITED 028 9085 9666 | MCAULEY METALS LIMITED McAuley Metals , 3-7 LONGLANDS AVENUE, NEWTOWNABBEY, Antrim, BT36 7NE | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Scrap Metal | Physical sorting and separation and storage of waste into different fractions for recycling . The screening & crushing of inert wastes | Maximum 24,900 tonnes/ yr waste to be accepted. |
| WML 28/07 LN/17/27/V2 | Vyta Secure Ltd Giles Ward | Vyta Secure Ltd Vyta Secure Ltd, Unit 1 Mallusk View, Central Park, Mallusk, Newtownabbey, Antrim, BT36 4FR | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer WEEE | Inspection and dismantling of Waste Electronic and Electrical Equipment (WEEE) & repackaging of constituent parts pending reuse, recovery or disposal. Shredding of data discs | Maximum 4,999 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 28/07 LN/17/27/V2 | Vyta Secure Ltd Giles Ward | Vyta Secure Ltd Vyta Secure Ltd, Unit 1 Mallusk View, Central Park, Mallusk, Newtownabbey, Antrim, BT36 4FR | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer WEEE | Inspection and dismantling of Waste Electronic and Electrical Equipment (WEEE) & repackaging of constituent parts pending reuse, recovery or disposal. Shredding of data discs | Maximum 4,999 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 29/05 LN/22/13 | Dunleath Estates Ltd William Mulholland 028 4275 8264 | Dunleath Estates Ltd Dunleath Estates Ltd, 250m SE of The Estate Office, Ballywalter Park, Newtownards, Down, BT22 2PA | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Anaerobic Digestion | Anaerobic digestion to produce biogas and its handling & combustion in a combined heat and power plant (CHP) and stand-by boiler. Storage of associated waste | Maximum 4,999 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. |
| WML 28/02/T LN/20/15/V2 | RiverRidge (Mallusk) Ltd Suzanne Devlin | RiverRidge (Mallusk) Ltd RiverRidge (Mallusk) Ltd, Building 4 Central Park, Mallusk, Newtownabbey, Antrim, BT36 4FS | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer | Physical sorting and separation and storage of waste into different fractions for recycling . The screening & crushing of inert wastes | Maximum 74,999 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 27/47 LN/22/16 | CORNELSEN LIMITED 07810 320493 | CORNELSEN LIMITED Mobile Plant, (initial site SW corner of Spirit AeroSystems), Corry Street, Newtownards, Down, BT23 4EX | Mobile Plant | | |
| WML 28/24 LN/22/14 | NATURAL WORLD PRODUCTS LIMITED 07599 833673 | NATURAL WORLD PRODUCTS LIMITED Antrim Waste Transfer Facility, Antrim Waste Transfer Facility 6b Orchard Way, New, Antrim, Antrim, BT41 2RU | Non-Hazardous Transfer | Storage pending disposal, recycling or recovery elsewhere than on this site. | Maximum 130,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 27/49 LN/23/06 | Keltbray Built Environment Limited Pete Howland 07725 544898 | Keltbray Built Environment Limited Mobile Plant, | Mobile Plant | | |

| Ref and Licence No | Licence Holder and Contact Details | Name and Address of Site | Type of Site | Specified Operations | Quantities |
|----------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| WML 27/48 LN/23/07 | Practical Waste Solutions Ltd | Practical Waste Solutions Ltd Mobile Plant, | Mobile Plant | | |
| WML 28/19 LN/18/02/T | Rentokill Initial UK Limited | Rentokill Initial UK Limited Rentokill Initial UK Limited, Abbey Enterprise Park, Abbey Enterprise Park, Mill Road, NEWTOWNABBEY, Antrim, BT36 7EE | Hazardous Transfer Clinical/Healthcare | Storage of waste pending recovery or disposal elsewhere than on this site | Maximum 4,999 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 28/19 LN/18/02/T | Rentokill Initial UK Limited | Rentokill Initial UK Limited Rentokill Initial UK Limited, Abbey Enterprise Park, Abbey Enterprise Park, Mill Road, NEWTOWNABBEY, Antrim, BT36 7EE | Hazardous Transfer Clinical/Healthcare | Storage of waste pending recovery or disposal elsewhere than on this site | Maximum 4,999 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 28/19 LN/18/02/T | Rentokill Initial UK Limited | Rentokill Initial UK Limited Rentokill Initial UK Limited, Abbey Enterprise Park, Abbey Enterprise Park, Mill Road, NEWTOWNABBEY, Antrim, BT36 7EE | Hazardous Transfer Clinical/Healthcare | Storage of waste pending recovery or disposal elsewhere than on this site | Maximum 4,999 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 28/19 LN/18/02/T | Rentokill Initial UK Limited | Rentokill Initial UK Limited Rentokill Initial UK Limited, Abbey Enterprise Park, Abbey Enterprise Park, Mill Road, NEWTOWNABBEY, Antrim, BT36 7EE | Hazardous Transfer Clinical/Healthcare | Storage of waste pending recovery or disposal elsewhere than on this site | Maximum 4,999 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 28/21 LN/21/09 | James Kernohan & Sons Ltd | James Kernohan & Sons Ltd James Kernohan & Sons Ltd, 8 TAMLOUGH ROAD, RANDALSTOWN, Antrim, BT41 3DP | Non-Hazardous Transfer ATF (DEPOLLUTED ELVs ONLY) | Storage of DEPOLLUTED End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 1,000 / yr DEPOLLUTED ELVs to be accepted. |
| WML 29/08 LN/19/04 | Baloo Skip Hire Ltd Stephen McCullough | Baloo Skip Hire Ltd Baloo Skip Hire Ltd, 19 BALOO DRIVE, BANGOR, Down, BT19 7QY | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Physical sorting (inc baling and bulking) and separating of waste | Maximum 24,999 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. |
| WML 29/10 LN/21/08 | t/a Ards Containers John Moag | t/a Ards Containers t/a Ards Containers, Glen Airley Industrial Estate, 276-278 KILLAGHEY ROAD, DONAGHADEE, Down, BT21 0LY | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Physical sorting and separation and storage of waste into different fractions (inc baling and bulking) | Maximum 24,990 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. |

| Ref and Licence No | Licence Holder and Contact Details | Name and Address of Site | Type of Site | Specified Operations | Quantities |
|-----------------------|---|---|--|---|---|
| WML 30/02 LN/16/28 | Bridge Energy (NI) Ltd James Cromie 07730 001510 | Bridge Energy (NI) Ltd Bridge Energy (NI) Ltd, 31 Reservoir Road, Banbridge, Down, BT32 4LD | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Anaerobic Digestion | Anaerobic digestion to produce biogas and its handling & combustion in a combined heat and power plant (CHP) and stand-by boiler. Storage of associated waste | Maximum 20,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. Maximum 100 tonnes / day of waste (or combination of waste & non-waste, including solids and liquids) to be accepted |
| WML 30/05 LN/17/07 | t/a Gilfresh Produce William Gilpin 028 3889 1278 | t/a Gilfresh Produce t/a Gilfresh Produce, 56 Creenagh Road, Loughgall, Armagh, BT61 8PZ | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Anaerobic Digestion | Anaerobic digestion to produce biogas and its handling & combustion in a combined heat and power plant (CHP) and stand-by boiler. Storage of associated waste | Maximum 25,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 30/06 LN/17/14/V2 | Edenmore Biogas Ltd Dryw Lilburn 07746 500943 | Edenmore Biogas Ltd Edenmore Biogas Ltd, 36 Taughlumny Road, Donaghcloney, Craigavon, Down, BT66 7NX | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Anaerobic Digestion | Anaerobic digestion to produce biogas and its handling & combustion in a combined heat and power plant (CHP) and stand-by boiler. Storage of associated waste | Maximum 18,250 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 30/07 LN/17/02 | Glen Drums Recycling Ltd Glenn White 07850 300265 | Glen Drums Recycling Ltd Glen Drums Recycling Ltd, Lands at 38 Lisdrumchor Road, Glenanne, Armagh, Armagh, BT60 2LD | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer | Sorting, cleaning, washing or spraying of waste packaging or containers | Maximum 29,500 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 30/08 LN/17/40 | Traynors Ltd Agnes Gray 028 3889 2424 | Traynors Ltd Traynors Ltd, 86 Armagh Road, Dungannon, Armagh, BT71 7JA | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Shall not exceed those detailed in the agreed Working Plan |
| WML 30/09 LN/17/09 | J Shortt Recycling Limited Jim/Una Shortt 028 3753 0649 | J Shortt Recycling Limited J Shortt Recycling Limited, 42 Annvale Road, Keady, Armagh, BT60 2SA | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF & Scrap Metal | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) and the sorting, grading and baling of scrap metal | Shall not exceed those detailed in the agreed Working Plan |
| WML 30/10 LN/17/34 | Multifix Recycling Ltd Mr John Farquhar 07786 432045 | Multifix Recycling Ltd Multifix Recycling Ltd, 57 Clonmakate Road, The Birches, Portadown, Armagh, BT62 1TZ | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Recycling / reclamation of other inorganic materials | Maximum 4,800 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 30/11 LN/09/29/V2 | Clearway Disposals Ltd Vincent Boyle 028 9045 7556 | Clearway Disposals Ltd Clearway Disposals Ltd, 41 Dobbin Road, Portadown, Armagh, BT62 4EY | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF & Scrap Metal | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) and the sorting, grading, baling, shredding, cutting, crushing, compacting and storage of scrap metal | Maximum 75,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |

| Ref and Licence No | Licence Holder and Contact Details | Name and Address of Site | Type of Site | Specified Operations | Quantities |
|----------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| WML 30/13 LN/18/23 | McAtee Recycling Ltd Tony McAtee 028 3883 1816 | McAtee Recycling Ltd McAtee Recycling Ltd, Old Brickworks, 49 Plantation Road, Gilford, Down, BT66 7AS | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Physical sorting or separation of waste into different components for disposal, recycling or reclamation. Baling or compacting of waste | Maximum 17,300 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 30/14 LN/17/53 | Assured Energy LLP Paul Kingston +353 86 609 9712 | Assured Energy LLP Assured Energy LLP, 85 Drumnagoon Road, Portadown Road, Craigavon, Armagh, BT63 5RF | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Anaerobic Digestion | Anaerobic digestion to produce biogas and its handling & combustion in a combined heat and power plant (CHP) and stand-by boiler. Storage of associated waste | Maximum 20,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 30/15 LN/19/08 | t/a CC Automotive Eamon Murphy 07564 791173 | t/a CC Automotive t/a CC Automotive, Lane opposite, 36 Teeraw Road, Armagh, Armagh, BT61 8HG | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 260 / yr ELVs to be accepted |
| WML 30/16 LN/17/42 | t/a T-Met Ltd Barry O'Neill 028 9754 9092 | t/a T-Met Ltd T-Met Ltd, 84 Armagh Road, Moy, Dungannon, Armagh, BT71 7JA | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF & Scrap Metal | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) and the sorting, grading, baling and shearing of scrap metal | Maximum 100,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 30/17 LN/18/10 | Armagh City, Banbridge & Craigavon Borough Council Liz Drew 028 3752 9626 | Armagh City, Banbridge & Craigavon Borough Council Armagh City, Banbridge & Craigavon Borough Council, Armagh Depot Compound, Palace Demesne, Friary Road, Armagh, Armagh, BT60 4EL | Non-Hazardous Transfer Municipal | Storage pending disposal or recovery elsewhere than on this site. | Maximum 1,500 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 30/18 LN/16/07/T | Polymer Resource Limited Ruth Nicholson 028 3753 7193 | Polymer Resource Limited Polymer Resource Limited, 11 Porthill Road, Mountnorris, Armagh, Armagh, BT60 2TY | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Plastic | Physical sorting or separation of waste into different components for recycling, reclamation or disposal. Baling, shredding & chipping of plastic. Screening & washing of waste plastics in a closed system | Maximum 10,000 tonnes / yr |
| WML 30/19 LN/18/15 | R4 Limited Lynn Kerr 028 3833 8167 | R4 Limited R4 Limited, Tavanagh Industrial Estate, 130 Church Street, Portadown, Armagh, BT62 3EG | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Tyres | The baling and storage of waste tyres | Maximum 4,999 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 30/20 LN/18/22 | Stramore AD Ltd Adam Waugh | Stramore AD Ltd Stramore AD Ltd, 88 Stramore Road, Gilford, Armagh, BT63 6HN | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Anaerobic Digestion | Anaerobic digestion to produce biogas and its handling & combustion in a combined heat and power plant (CHP) and stand-by boiler. Storage of associated waste | Maximum 14,650 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |

| Ref and Licence No | Licence Holder and Contact Details | Name and Address of Site | Type of Site | Specified Operations | Quantities |
|------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|
| WML 30/24 LN/18/20 | Middletown Metals Ltd Patrick Carvill 07423 536857 | Middletown Metals Ltd Middletown Metals Ltd, 30 Knockbane Road , Armagh, Armagh, BT60 4JH | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF & Scrap Metal | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) and the sorting, grading, baling and storage of scrap metal | Maximum 51,660 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 30/27 LN/18/28 | Plaswire Limited Andrew Billingsley 028 1063 0484 | Plaswire Limited Plaswire Limited, HALFPENNY VALLEY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, LURGAN, Armagh, BT66 8TP | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Plastic | Physical and mechanical sorting, bulking up or separation of waste into different components for disposal or recovery. Baling of waste. Shredding and granulating of waste. Extrusion of waste | Maximum 20,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 30/28 LN/19/03 | Armagh Car Breakers Ltd Tony McClelland | Armagh Car Breakers Ltd Armagh Car Breakers Ltd, Old Quarry, GRANEMORE ROAD, ARMAGH, Armagh, BT60 2NJ | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF & Scrap Metal | Depollution, dismantling and baling of End of life Vehicles (ELVs) and the baling of scrap metal | Maximum 3,360 / yr ELVs & 11,622 tonnes / yr metal waste to be accepted and no more than 660 ELVs & 400 tonnes of metal to be stored at any one time. |
| WML 30/29 LN/18/11/T | Wills wheels Specialist Cars Ltd Will Kullas | Wills wheels Specialist Cars Ltd Wills wheels Specialist Cars Ltd, 97 MULLALELISH ROAD, RICHHILL, Armagh, BT61 9LT | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 200 / yr ELVs to be accepted and no more than 50 ELVs (polluted & depolluted) to be stored at any one time. |
| WML 29/06 LN/21/11 | RGWP Ltd Ben Griffiths | RGWP Ltd Lands adj to 90 Bowtown Road, Newtownards, Down, BT23 8SL | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Anaerobic Digestion | Anaerobic digestion to produce biogas and its handling & combustion in a combined heat and power plant (CHP) and stand-by boiler. Storage of associated waste | Maximum 15,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. |
| WML 29/09 LN/22/15 | Northern Ireland Fishery Harbour Authority (NIFHA) | Northern Ireland Fishery Harbour Authority (NIFHA) The Harbour, HARBOUR ROAD, PORTAVOGIE, Down, BT22 1EA | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Dismantling of vessels and physical sorting and separating of waste | Maximum 4,999 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 30/04/T LN/17/04/T | Acton Environmental Ltd Simon Best | Acton Environmental Ltd Acton Environmental Ltd, Acton House, Acton Road, Poyntzpass, Newry, Armagh, BT35 6TA | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Composting | Shredding, mixing and composting and screening of organic waste | Maximum 24,999 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 30/34 LN/20/05 | Hunniford Energy Limited | Hunniford Energy Limited Hunniford Energy Limited, 76 MOY ROAD, PORTADOWN, Armagh, BT62 1QW | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Anaerobic Digestion | Anaerobic digestion to produce biogas and its handling & combustion in a combined heat and power plant (CHP) and stand-by boiler. Storage of associated waste. | Maximum 35,672 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. Maximum 10 tonnes / day of animal wastes to be accepted |

| Ref and Licence No | Licence Holder and Contact Details | Name and Address of Site | Type of Site | Specified Operations | Quantities |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|---|
| WML 30/39 LN/20/17 | ReCon Waste Management Ltd | ReCon Waste Management Ltd 9 DERRINRAW ROAD, PORTADOWN, Armagh, BT62 1UX | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Physical sorting or separation of waste into different components for disposal, recycling or reclamation. Shredding of wood and manufacture of wood pellets. Blending of waste soils and screened fractions. | Maximum 51,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 30/40 LN/18/32/T | Biogas 74 (NI) Ltd | Biogas 74 (NI) Ltd Biogas 74 NI Limited, 74 CORNAKINNEGAR ROAD, LURGAN, Armagh, BT67 9JN | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Anaerobic Digestion | Anaerobic digestion to produce biogas and its handling & combustion in a combined heat and power plant (CHP) and stand-by boiler. Storage of associated waste | Maximum 10,480 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. |
| WML 31/03 LN/09/105 | Belfast City Council Tim Walker 028 9032 0202 | Belfast City Council Cregagh Road Civic Amenity Site, Cregagh Road Civic Amenity Site, 368a Cregagh Road, Belfast, Antrim, BT6 9EY | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 2,400 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 31/07 LN/16/33 | Belfast City Council Damian Cunningham | Belfast City Council Belfast City Council, 2a Dargan Road, Belfast, Antrim, BT3 9JU | Non-Hazardous Transfer Municipal | Storage pending disposal or recovery elsewhere than on this site. | Maximum 165,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 31/11 LN/17/30/V2 | Ulster Supported Employment Ltd Mr Scott Jackson 028 9035 6600 | Ulster Supported Employment Ltd Ulster Supported Employment Ltd, 182-188 Cambrai Street, Belfast, Antrim, BT13 3JH | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Physical sorting or separation (inc shredding, baling, wrapping) of waste (inc mattresses, paper, plastic, metals) into different fractions for recycling. | Maximum 5,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 31/12 LN/17/54 | Belfast City Recycling Ltd Barry McCabe 028 9074 5774 | Belfast City Recycling Ltd Belfast City Recycling Ltd, 10-14 Hillview Enterprise Park, Belfast, Antrim, BT14 7BT | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer WEEE | Waste transfer Station and Materials Recovery Facility. | Maximum 74,999 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 31/14 LN/18/26 | Bailey Waste Recycling (NI) Limited Kevin Mooney | Bailey Waste Recycling (NI) Limited Bailey Waste Recycling (NI) Limited, 105-109 LIMESTONE ROAD, BELFAST, Antrim, BT15 3AB | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Sorting, baling, compaction of waste and the shredding of waste paper, cardboard and plastic packaging | Maximum 30,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 31/15 LN/18/27 | Belfast Harbour Commissioners David Knott 028 9055 3007 | Belfast Harbour Commissioners Belfast Harbour Commissioners, 10 Herdman Channel Road, Belfast Harbour Estate, BELFAST, Antrim, BT3 9LG | Non-Hazardous Transfer | Storage pending disposal or recovery elsewhere than on this site | Maximum 180,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. Maximum storage capacities shall not exceed those detailed in the Working Plan. |

| Ref and Licence No | Licence Holder and Contact Details | Name and Address of Site | Type of Site | Specified Operations | Quantities |
|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|---|
| WML 31/18 LN/20/11 | Harland and Wolff (Belfast) Ltd | Harland and Wolff (Belfast) Ltd QUEENS ISLAND, BELFAST, Down, BT3 9DU | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Dismantling of marine vessels and marine structures | Maximum 300,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. |
| WML 31/19 LN/20/23 | Sciensus Pharma Services Limited Alan Phillips | Sciensus Pharma Services Limited Sciensus Pharma Services Limited , 7 Holly Business Park, BLACKSTAFF WAY, BELFAST, Antrim, BT11 9DS | Hazardous Transfer Clinical/ Healthcare | Storage pending disposal or recovery elsewhere than on this site. | Maximum 1,300 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. |
| WML 31/19 LN/20/23 | Sciensus Pharma Services Limited Alan Phillips | Sciensus Pharma Services Limited Sciensus Pharma Services Limited , 7 Holly Business Park, BLACKSTAFF WAY, BELFAST, Antrim, BT11 9DS | Hazardous Transfer Clinical/ Healthcare | Storage pending disposal or recovery elsewhere than on this site. | Maximum 1,300 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. |
| WML 31/20 LN/21/14/V2 | Clearway Disposals Ltd | Clearway Disposals Ltd Clearway Disposals Ltd, 1 EAST TWIN ROAD, BELFAST, Down, BT3 9EN | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer | Treatment restricted to sorting, grading, baling and shearing of scrap metal and the sorting, testing, refurbishment, dismantling and baling of WEEE. | Maximum 200,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. |
| WML 31/17 LN/21/06 | Batesy Biomass Group Limited | Batesy Biomass Group Limited Batesy Biomass Group Limited, 51 BALLYUTOAG ROAD, BELFAST, Antrim, BT14 8SR | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Wood | Shredding and storage of waste wood | Maximum 15,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. |
| WML 31/02/T LN/18/01 | Ace Bates Skip Hire Limited David Bates | Ace Bates Skip Hire Limited Ace Bates Skip Hire Limited, 1 Duncrue Pass, Belfast, Antrim, BT3 9BS | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Physical sorting or separation (inc baling, shredding, wrapping) of waste into different components for disposal, recycling or reclamation. Crushing of inert wastes. Chipping of wood waste. Separation of road sweeping / gulley wastes into liquid and solid fractions. | Maximum 100,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 31/21 LN/21/23 | McKenzies (NI) Ltd Sergio McKenzie | McKenzies (NI) Ltd McKenzies (NI) Ltd, 58-60 DUNCRUE STREET, BELFAST, Antrim, BT3 9AR | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF & Scrap Metal | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) and the sorting, grading, baling and shearing / shredding of scrap metal and WEEE. | Maximum 180,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. |
| WML 31/05 LN/16/06 | River Ridge Recycling (Belfast) Limited Eamon Doherty 028 9024 3141 | River Ridge Recycling (Belfast) Limited River Ridge Recycling (Belfast) Limited, 94 Duncrue Street, Belfast, Antrim, BT3 9AR | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Physical sorting or separation (inc baling) of waste into different waste types for disposal, recycling or reclamation | Maximum 104,000 tonnes / yr (500 tonnes / day) waste to be accepted and no more than 160 tonnes of waste to be stored at any one time |

| Ref and Licence No | Licence Holder and Contact Details | Name and Address of Site | Type of Site | Specified Operations | Quantities |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| WML 31/19 LN/20/23 | Sciensus Pharma Services Limited Alan Phillips | Sciensus Pharma Services Limited Sciensus Pharma Services Limited , 7 Holly Business Park, BLACKSTAFF WAY, BELFAST, Antrim, BT11 9DS | Hazardous Transfer Clinical/ Healthcare | Storage pending disposal or recovery elsewhere than on this site. | Maximum 1,300 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. |
| WML 31/19 LN/20/23 | Sciensus Pharma Services Limited Alan Phillips | Sciensus Pharma Services Limited Sciensus Pharma Services Limited , 7 Holly Business Park, BLACKSTAFF WAY, BELFAST, Antrim, BT11 9DS | Hazardous Transfer Clinical/ Healthcare | Storage pending disposal or recovery elsewhere than on this site. | Maximum 1,300 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. |
| WML 31/16 LN/22/08 | Avenue Recycling Ltd John Moag | Avenue Recycling Ltd Avenue Recycling Ltd, Unit 1 Ballygomartin Industrial Estate, BALLYGOMARTIN ROAD, BELFAST, Antrim, BT13 3LZ | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF & Scrap Metal | Depollution and dismantling of end of life vehicles (ELVs) and dismantling of WEEE. Shredding of metal (max 75 T / day) or paper. Sorting, grading, segregation and baling of waste (inc paper, cardboard and plastic) | Maximum 24,999 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. |
| WML 30/31 LN/10/62/V3 | Bailey Waste Recycling (NI) Ltd Kevin Mooney 028 3834 5184 | Bailey Waste Recycling (NI) Ltd Bailey Waste Recycling (NI) Ltd, Silverwood Industrial Estate, 1-4 Silverwood Road, Lurgan, Armagh, BT66 6LN | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Physical sorting and separation of waste into different components for recovery or disposal. The baling, shredding, crushing and screening of waste. | Maximum 74,500 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 30/43 LN/23/03 | McElmeel Mobility Services Limited 07801 863263 | McElmeel Mobility Services Limited Lands at Ballyscandle Road, 15 BALLYSCANDAL ROAD, ARMAGH, Armagh, BT61 8BL | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 1,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. |
| WML 30/44 LN/23/11 | Ramgen Ltd | Ramgen Ltd Ramgen Ltd, 16 CROSSNENAGH ROAD, KEADY, Armagh, BT60 3HW | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Anaerobic Digestion | Anaerobic digestion to produce biogas and its handling & combustion in a combined heat and power plant (CHP) and stand-by boiler. Storage of associated waste | Maximum 12,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. |
| WML 31/10 LN/08/06/M/V3 | Irish Waste Services Ltd David Bell 028 9081 0000 | Irish Waste Services Ltd Irish Waste Services Ltd, 78 & 116-120 Duncrue Street, Belfast, Antrim, BT3 9AR | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Waste transfer station & aggregates recovery facility | Maximum 24,999 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 31/01/T LN/15/18/T | McKinstry Biomass Ltd Darren McKinstry | McKinstry Biomass Ltd McKinstry Biomass, 20 Northern Road, Belfast Harbour, Belfast, Antrim, BT3 9AL | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Wood | Shredding & storage of waste wood | Maximum 21,300 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |

| Ref and Licence No | Licence Holder and Contact Details | Name and Address of Site | Type of Site | Specified Operations | Quantities |
|--------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| WML 31/09 LN/17/43 | t/a Quarry Landfill Services John McCourt 028 9267 5902 | t/a Quarry Landfill Services t/a Quarry Landfill Services, 143 Colinglen Road, Dunmurry, Belfast, Antrim, BT17 0NP | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Physical sorting or separation of waste into different components for disposal, recycling or reclamation. Screening of waste. | Maximum 4,999 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 30/42 LN/20/24 | Ark Enviro Limited | Ark Enviro Limited 29 Aughlish Road, Tandragee, Armagh, BT62 2EE | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Physical and mechanical sorting or separation of waste (inc. soil) into different components for disposal, recycling or reclamation. | Maximum 100,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. |
| WML 32/01 LN/17/11 | t/a Castleroe Car Breakers Trevor Corscadden 028 7035 7975 | t/a Castleroe Car Breakers t/a Castleroe Car Breakers, 91a Castleroe Road, Castleroe, Londonderry, BT51 3RN | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Shall not exceed those detailed in the agreed Working Plan |
| WML 32/04 LN/16/48 | Causeway Coast and Glens Borough Council John McCarron 028 7776 0305 | Causeway Coast and Glens Borough Council Causeway Coast and Glens Borough Council, Aghanloo Transfer Station, 81 Dowland Road, Limavady, Londonderry, BT49 0HA | Non-Hazardous Transfer Municipal | Storage pending recovery elsewhere than on this site. | Maximum 14,070 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 32/06 LN/16/46 | t/a A1 Tyres Trevor Corscadden 028 7032 1321 | t/a A1 Tyres t/a A1 Tyres, Unit 1 Letterloan Business Park, Letterloan Road, Macosquin, Coleraine, Londonderry, BT51 4PP | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 1,200 / yr ELV waste to be accepted |
| WML 32/08 LN/17/36 | LacPatrick Dairies NI (Ltd) David Hughes 028 7034 3265 | LacPatrick Dairies NI (Ltd) LacPatrick Dairies NI (Ltd), 60m S of 75 Creamery Road, Cloyfin, Coleraine, Londonderry, BT52 2NE | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Anaerobic Digestion | Anaerobic digestion to produce biogas and its handling & combustion in a combined heat and power plant (CHP) and stand-by boiler. Storage of associated waste | Maximum 11,100 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 32/09 LN/20/22 | Kilmoyle AD Ltd James Blair 07754 397244 | Kilmoyle AD Ltd 7 Kilmoyle Road, Ballymoney, Antrim, Bt53 6NR | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Anaerobic Digestion | Anaerobic digestion to produce biogas and its handling & combustion in a combined heat and power plant (CHP) and stand-by boiler. Storage of associated waste | Maximum 17,520 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. |
| WML 32/12 LN/18/31 | t/a Campbelltown Car Dismantlers Francis McBride 07707 121117 | t/a Campbelltown Car Dismantlers 34 Lismoye Road, Kilrea, Londonderry, BT51 5UJ | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 500 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. |

| Ref and Licence No | Licence Holder and Contact Details | Name and Address of Site | Type of Site | Specified Operations | Quantities |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|---|---|
| WML 32/13 LN/20/20 | JustFarmEnergy Limited John McLenaghan 028 2955 7555 | JustFarmEnergy Limited JustFarmEnergy Limited, 84 CARHILL ROAD, GARVAGH, Londonderry, BT5 1 5PQ | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Anaerobic Digestion | Anaerobic digestion to produce biogas and its handling & combustion in a combined heat and power plant (CHP) and stand-by boiler. Storage of associated waste | Maximum 10,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. |
| WML 33/01 LN/13/41/V2 | Coleraine Skip Hire & Recycling Ltd Tony Kirkpatrick | Coleraine Skip Hire & Recycling Ltd Coleraine Skip Hire & Recycling Ltd t/a River Ridge Recycling, Unit 9C Newbuildings Industrial Estate, Victoria Road, Derry, Londonderry, BT47 2SX | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer | Physical sorting or separation of waste into different components for disposal, recycling or reclamation | Maximum 80,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 33/03 LN/16/08 | Brickkiln Skip Hire Ltd Tommy McGlinchy 028 7137 0780 | Brickkiln Skip Hire Ltd Brickkiln Skip Hire Ltd, 23 Heather Road, Derry, Londonderry, BT48 9XD | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Physical sorting or separation (inc crushing, shredding, baling) of waste into different components for disposal, recycling or reclamation | Maximum 30,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 33/05 LN/15/30 | Coleraine Skip Hire & Recycling Limited Tony Kirkpatrick 028 7086 9881 | Coleraine Skip Hire & Recycling Limited Coleraine Skip Hire & Recycling Limited, Electra Road, Maydown, Derry, Londonderry, BT47 6UL | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF & Scrap Metal | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) and the sorting, grading, baling, shredding, cutting, crushing and compacting of scrap metal. | Maximum 70,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted Total quantity of waste stored at the site at any one time shall not exceed 11,700 tonnes |
| WML 33/07 LN/16/22 | ALG Biogas Ltd Gordon Thompson 07815 284448 | ALG Biogas Ltd ALG Biogas Ltd, 42 Deerpark Road, Newtownstewart, Tyrone, BT78 4LB | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Anaerobic Digestion | Anaerobic digestion to produce biogas and its handling & combustion in a combined heat and power plant (CHP) and stand-by boiler. Storage of associated waste | Maximum 14,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 33/08 LN/16/23 | Derry City and Strabane District Council Nicola Doherty 028 7125 3253 | Derry City and Strabane District Council Pennyburn Household Waste Recycling and Reuse Centre, 6 Pennyburn Industrial Estate, Derry, Londonderry, BT48 0LU | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities. The repair / refurbishment of WEEE / furniture / toys | Maximum 30,100 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 33/09 LN/16/49 | Greenville Energy Ltd Willie Moore 028 8167 8664 | Greenville Energy Ltd Greenville Energy Ltd, 40 Greenville Road, Ardsraw, Newtownstewart, Tyrone, BT78 4LU | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Anaerobic Digestion | Anaerobic digestion to produce biogas and its handling & combustion in a combined heat and power plant (CHP) and stand-by boiler. Storage of associated waste | Maximum 36,450 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. Maximum 100 tonnes / day of waste (or combination of waste & non-waste, including solids and liquids) to be accepted |
| WML 33/12 LN/18/17 | WH Energy Ltd John Wauchob 07734 267164 | WH Energy Ltd WH Energy Ltd, 160m S of 38 Baronscourt Road, Laragh, Newtownstewart, Omagh, Tyrone, BT78 4EY | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Anaerobic Digestion | Anaerobic digestion to produce biogas and its handling & combustion in a combined heat and power plant (CHP) and stand-by boiler. Storage of associated waste | Maximum 17,500 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |

| Ref and Licence No | Licence Holder and Contact Details | Name and Address of Site | Type of Site | Specified Operations | Quantities |
|-----------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| WML 33/13 LN/18/03 | ALG Biogas Ltd Gordon Thompson | ALG Biogas Ltd ALG Biogas Ltd, 2 Strahans Road, Strabane, Tyrone, BT82 9SF | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Anaerobic Digestion | Anaerobic digestion to produce biogas and its handling & combustion in a combined heat and power plant (CHP) and stand-by boiler. Storage of associated waste | Maximum 36,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. Maximum 100 tonnes / day waste (or a combination of waste & non-waste, including solids and liquids) to be accepted |
| WML 33/17 LN/20/07 | Hillside Combined Renewable Systems Ltd Stephen Allen | Hillside Combined Renewable Systems Ltd 29 ERGANAGH ROAD, CASTLEDERG, Tyrone, BT81 7JQ | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Anaerobic Digestion | Anaerobic digestion to produce biogas and its handling & combustion in a combined heat and power plant (CHP) and stand-by boiler. Storage of associated waste | Maximum 24,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. |
| WML 33/18 LN/20/06 | Tievenny Renewable Energy Limited Stephen Carson 07739 891746 | Tievenny Renewable Energy Limited 33 TIEVENNY ROAD, VICTORIA BRIDGE, Tyrone, BT82 9LW | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Anaerobic Digestion | Anaerobic digestion to produce biogas and its handling & combustion in a combined heat and power plant (CHP) and stand-by boiler. Storage of associated waste | Maximum 8,395 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 33/21 LN/19/05 | GF Oils Limited Dermot O'Donnell | GF Oils Limited GF Oils Limited, Unit 19 Rathmor Business Park, Derry, Londonderry, BT48 0LZ | Non-Hazardous Transfer | Storage (of non-hazardous fats and oils) pending disposal or recovery elsewhere than on this site | Maximum 3,200 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. |
| WML 33/22 LN/18/07 | Evergreen Natural Energy Ltd Willie Moore | Evergreen Natural Energy Ltd Evergreen Natural Energy Ltd, 100m NW of 26 Deerpark Road, Ardstraw, Newtownstewart, Tyrone, BT78 4LA | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Anaerobic Digestion | Anaerobic digestion to produce biogas and its handling & combustion in a combined heat and power plant (CHP) and stand-by boiler. Storage of associated waste | Maximum 36,450 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 33/15 LN/21/21 | Willsborough Ltd Robert Gallagher 07811 359699 | Willsborough Ltd Willsborough Ltd, 75 Donnybrewer Road, Eglinton, Derry, Londonderry, BT47 3PD | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Anaerobic Digestion | Anaerobic digestion to produce biogas and its handling & combustion in a combined heat and power plant (CHP) and stand-by boiler. Storage of associated waste | Maximum 11,500 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. |
| WML 33/14 LN/22/02 | Gorthill AD Ltd Ryan Boggs 07798 644839 | Gorthill AD Ltd 19a Backhill Road, Eglinton, Londonderry, BT47 3JR | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Anaerobic Digestion | Anaerobic digestion to produce biogas and its handling & combustion in a combined heat and power plant (CHP) and stand-by boiler. Storage of associated waste | Maximum 15,250 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. |
| WML 31/23 LN/13/30/V2 | McKinstry Skip Hire Ltd 028 9082 5362 | McKinstry Skip Hire Ltd 4 NORTHERN ROAD, BELFAST, Antrim, BT3 9AL | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Physical sorting or separation of waste into different components for disposal, recycling or reclamation | Maximum 35,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |

| Ref and Licence No | Licence Holder and Contact Details | Name and Address of Site | Type of Site | Specified Operations | Quantities |
|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|---|
| WML 32/03 LN/16/14/V2 | Euro Autospares Ltd Martin Laverty 07708 951881 | Euro Autospares Ltd Euro Autospares Ltd, 118A Coolkeeran Road, Armoy, Ballymoney, Antrim, BT53 8YD | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 2,000 / yr ELV waste to be accepted |
| WML 32/14 LN/23/01 | Assured Energy LLP Patrick O'Neill | Assured Energy LLP 133 BARANAILT ROAD, Limavady, Londonderry, BT49 9LT | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Anaerobic Digestion | Anaerobic digestion to produce biogas and its handling & combustion in a combined heat and power plant (CHP) and stand-by boiler. Storage of associated waste | Maximum 16,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. |
| WML 33/20 LN/19/18 | Brickkiln Civil Engineering Contractors Limited Tony Stuart | Brickkiln Civil Engineering Contractors Limited Brickkiln Civil Engineering Contractors Limited, Woodside Road, Derry, Londonderry, BT47 2QD | Closed Landfill | Restoration and Aftercare | |
| WML 33/23 LN/20/03 | Enviro Car Parts Limited Anthea McDauid 07927 884309 | Enviro Car Parts Limited Enviro Car Parts Limited, Unit 1-3 Elagh Business Park, Buncrana Road, Derry, Londonderry, BT48 8QH | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 2,000 / yr ELVs to be accepted. |
| WML 33/26 LN/20/02 | T/A CK Auto Salvage Cathal Kerlin 07840 031340 | T/A CK Auto Salvage T/A CK Auto Salvage, Lands 80m SE of 76 MOUNTFIELD ROAD, CLAUDY, Londonderry, BT47 4HD | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 2,500 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. |
| WML 33/27 LN/11/63/V2 | Frylite Ltd 028 7138 3133 | Frylite Ltd Frylite Ltd, Orchard Road Industrial Estate, ORCHARD ROAD, STRABANE, Tyrone, BT82 9FR | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Oil/Fats | Filtration or centrifuging of used cooking oil & heating of same (to ensure separation of oil from sludge) and storage of used cooking oil | Maximum 25,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. Maximum 315 tonnes of unprocessed waste to be stored at any one time |
| WML 33/28 LN/19/21 | Milltown Gravel Ltd | Milltown Gravel Ltd Milltown Gravel Ltd, 76 STRABANE ROAD, NEWTOWNSTEWART, Tyrone, BT78 4JZ | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Physical sorting or separation (inc baling & shredding) of waste into different components for disposal, recycling or reclamation | Maximum 50,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 33/30 LN/20/25 | t/a T-Met Ltd | t/a T-Met Ltd 32,33 McLean Road, Campsie Industrial Estate, Derry, Londonderry, BT47 3PF | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF & Scrap Metal | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs). Sorting, grading, baling, shredding, shearing, cutting, crushing, compacting and storage of scrap metal | Maximum 70,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted and no more than 3,000 tonnes of waste to be stored at any one time |

| Ref and Licence No | Licence Holder and Contact Details | Name and Address of Site | Type of Site | Specified Operations | Quantities |
|-----------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| WML 33/31 LN/21/02 | Art Salvage Ltd | Art Salvage Ltd Art Salvage Ltd, 40m SW of Unit 1 Elagh Business Park, Buncrana Business Park, Derry, Londonderry, BT48 8QH | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Physical sorting and separation and storage of waste into different fractions for recycling . The screening & crushing of inert wastes | Maximum 7,500 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 34/02 LN/16/09/M | Stephen Bothwell 028 8952 1272 | Stephen Bothwell, 80m N of 71 Creevehill Road, Fivemiletown, Fermanagh, BT75 0SX | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Anaerobic Digestion | Anaerobic digestion to produce biogas and its handling & combustion in a combined heat and power plant (CHP) and stand-by boiler. Storage of associated waste | Maximum 15,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 34/05 LN/17/13 | t/a McElroy Dismantlers John McElroy 07886 597807 | t/a McElroy Dismantlers t/a McElroy Dismantlers, 65 Drumnakilly Road, Omagh, Tyrone, BT79 0JP | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 1,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 34/06 LN/16/40 | t/a Brady Bike Spares Louise Brady 028 6773 1439 | t/a Brady Bike Spares t/a Brady Bike Spares, 10 Eshnadarragh Road, Rosslea, Enniskillen, Fermanagh, BT92 7JS | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 500 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 34/07 LN/17/24 | t/a Tolan Brothers Peter Tolan 028 8289 8371 | t/a Tolan Brothers t/a Tolan Brothers, 175a Tummery Road, Dromore, Omagh, Tyrone, BT78 3LW | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 213 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 34/09 LN/17/10/V2 | F M Metals Ltd Josh Mulholland 028 6634 7627 | F M Metals Ltd F M Metals Ltd, 9 Lackaboy Road, Lackaboy Industrial Estate, Tempo Road, Enniskillen, Fermanagh, BT74 4RL | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF & Scrap Metal | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) and the sorting, grading, baling, shearing of scrap metal and storage of Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) and batteries | Maximum 12,988 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 34/09 LN/17/10/V2 | F M Metals Ltd Josh Mulholland 028 6634 7627 | F M Metals Ltd F M Metals Ltd, 9 Lackaboy Road, Lackaboy Industrial Estate, Tempo Road, Enniskillen, Fermanagh, BT74 4RL | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF & Scrap Metal | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) and the sorting, grading, baling, shearing of scrap metal and storage of Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) and batteries | Maximum 12,988 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 34/11 LN/13/04/M | Erne Skip Hire & Recycling Limited Declan Magee 028 6634 1873 | Erne Skip Hire & Recycling Limited Erne Skip Hire & Recycling Limited, 123 Leighan Road, Killyveagh Glebe, Enniskillen, Fermanagh, BT74 8LF | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Physical Sorting or Separation (inc baling and screening) of waste into different fractions for disposal, recycling or reclamation. Chipping of wood | Maximum 4,950 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted and no more than 720 tonnes to be stored at any one time. |

| Ref and Licence No | Licence Holder and Contact Details | Name and Address of Site | Type of Site | Specified Operations | Quantities |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| WML 34/13 LN/18/04 | Baxter Waste Solutions (NI) Ltd Mr Raymond Baxter 028 8225 6514 | Baxter Waste Solutions (NI) Ltd Baxter Waste Solutions (NI) Ltd, Lands at 36 Liscabble Road, Newtownstewart, Omagh, Tyrone, BT78 4EA | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Physical sorting or separation (inc baling) of waste into different components for disposal, recycling or reclamation | Maximum 4,999 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 34/15 LN/14/26/T | t/a Winters Renewables Gavin Winters 07901 711092 | t/a Winters Renewables 21 SHANNARAGH ROAD, DROMORE, Tyrone, BT78 3EJ | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Anaerobic Digestion | Anaerobic digestion to produce biogas and its handling & combustion in a combined heat and power plant (CHP) and stand-by boiler. Storage of associated waste | Maximum 12,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. Maximum 100 tonnes / day of waste (or combination of waste & non-waste, including solids & liquids) to be accepted |
| WML 35/01 LN/15/26 | McQuillan Envirocare Ltd Cecil Hamill 028 9082 5401 | McQuillan Envirocare Ltd McQuillan Envirocare Ltd, 15 Sycamore Road, Dundrod, Antrim, BT29 4JE | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Physical sorting or separation (inc baling) of waste into different components for disposal, recycling or reclamation | Maximum 30,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 35/02 LN/07/23/V3 | Safetykleen Uk Ltd David Cribb 01909 519306 | Safetykleen Uk Ltd Safetykleen Uk Ltd, Unit 1-2, Building 5, Lissue Industrial Estate, Moira Road, Lisburn, Antrim, BT28 2RF | Hazardous Transfer Chemical Waste | Storage pending disposal or recovery elsewhere than on this site | Maximum 1,385 tonnes / yr (15 tonnes / day) hazardous waste to be accepted and no more than 10 tonnes oil (49 x 205 litre drums) to be stored at any one time. |
| WML 34/19 LN/21/18 | T/A Laz Recycling | T/A Laz Recycling 132 LOUGHSIDE ROAD, GARRISON, Fermanagh, BT93 4FB | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF & Scrap Metal | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) and the sorting, grading, baling and shearing of scrap metal and the treatment of WEEE. | Maximum 31,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. |
| WML 33/25 LN/21/22 | T/A KF Tyres Neil Boyle | T/A KF Tyres KF Tyres, 120 Corrody Road, Derry, Londonderry, BT47 2QH | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Tyres | Bulking up (baling) and storage of waste tyres pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 5,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 34/16 LN/21/03 | Fermanagh and Omagh District Council Colin Sinnamon | Fermanagh and Omagh District Council Gortrush Recycling Centre & Transfer Station, 2 GORTRUSH INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, OMAGH, Tyrone, BT78 5EJ | Hazardous Transfer Municipal (may inc CA site / HHRC) | Bulking (inc compaction) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 36,580 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 34/03 LN/16/47/V2 | Skip Services (Enniskillen) Ltd Declan Leonard | Skip Services (Enniskillen) Ltd Skip Services (Enniskillen) Ltd, 27 Largy Road, Tempo, Enniskillen, Fermanagh, BT94 3BH | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Physical sorting and separation and storage of waste into different components for recovery or disposal (inc baling). The crushing of inert wastes | Maximum 100,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |

| Ref and Licence No | Licence Holder and Contact Details | Name and Address of Site | Type of Site | Specified Operations | Quantities |
|-----------------------|---|---|--|---|---|
| WML 33/32 LN/21/20 | ENVA NORTHERN IRELAND LTD | ENVA NORTHERN IRELAND LTD Campsie Waste Transfer Station, 32 McLean Road, Campsie, Derry, Londonderry, BT47 3PF | Hazardous Transfer WEEE | Storage of waste pending disposal or recovery elsewhere than on this site | Maximum 2,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. |
| WML 34/20 LN/23/05 | Western Health & Social Care Trust 07919 282411 | Western Health & Social Care Trust Service Yard Omagh Hospital & Primary Care Complex, TYRONE & FERNANAGH HOSPITAL 1 DONAGHANIE ROAD, OMAGH, Tyrone, BT79 0NR | Hazardous Transfer Clinical/ Healthcare | Storage pending disposal or recovery elsewhere than on this site | Maximum 3,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. |
| WML 34/09 LN/17/10/V2 | F M Metals Ltd Josh Mulholland 028 6634 7627 | F M Metals Ltd F M Metals Ltd, 9 Lackaboy Road, Lackaboy Industrial Estate, Tempo Road, Enniskillen, Fermanagh, BT74 4RL | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF & Scrap Metal | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) and the sorting, grading, baling, shearing of scrap metal and storage of Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) and batteries | Maximum 12,988 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 34/09 LN/17/10/V2 | F M Metals Ltd Josh Mulholland 028 6634 7627 | F M Metals Ltd F M Metals Ltd, 9 Lackaboy Road, Lackaboy Industrial Estate, Tempo Road, Enniskillen, Fermanagh, BT74 4RL | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF & Scrap Metal | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) and the sorting, grading, baling, shearing of scrap metal and storage of Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) and batteries | Maximum 12,988 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 34/21 LN/23/08 | MDE AGRI PARTS LTD 028 6863 1635 | MDE AGRI PARTS LTD MDE AGRIPARTS LTD, 88 MANOO ROAD, KESH, Fermanagh, BT93 1AN | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 300 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. |
| WML 34/17 LN/20/16 | Fermanagh and Omagh District Council Colin Sinnamon | Fermanagh and Omagh District Council Fermanagh and Omagh DC, Drummee Civic Amenity Site & Waste Transfer Station, Drummee Integrated Waste Management Facility, junction of Derrygonnelly Road & Drummee Road, Enniskillen, Fermanagh, BT74 7PX | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc baling of cardboard, shredding of wood & green waste) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities. | Maximum 24,999 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 35/03 LN/17/32 | Assured Energy LLP Paul Kingston +353 86 600 9712 | Assured Energy LLP Assured Energy LLP, 121 Comber Road, Hillsborough, Down, BT26 6NA | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Anaerobic Digestion | Anaerobic digestion to produce biogas and its handling & combustion in a combined heat and power plant (CHP) and stand-by boiler. Storage of associated waste | Maximum 29,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 35/06 LN/17/19 | David Mairs 07934 772074 | David Mairs, 4a Craneystown Road, Ballinderry Upper, Lisburn, Antrim, BT28 2NU | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 450 / yr ELVs to be accepted |

| Ref and Licence No | Licence Holder and Contact Details | Name and Address of Site | Type of Site | Specified Operations | Quantities |
|----------------------|--|--|--|--|---|
| WML 35/07 LN/17/06 | Mark Samuel 028 9756 0230 | Mark Samuel, Land to rear of 66 Carr Road, Lisburn, Down, BT27 6YG | Inert Treatment & Transfer | Land treatment resulting in benefit to agriculture or ecological improvement | In accordance with planning permission S/2005/0391/F |
| WML 35/12 LN/19/02 | R Heatrick Limited John Dundee, SYNERGY 07969 355018 | R Heatrick Limited R Heatrick Limited, 5 SHEEPWALK ROAD, LISBURN, Antrim, BT28 3RD | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Physical sorting (inc shredding, screening, baling) or separation of waste into different components for disposal, recycling or reclamation | Maximum 74,999 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. |
| WML 35/13 LN/19/17 | Metcollect Ltd Geoff Angus | Metcollect Ltd Metcollect Ltd, UNIT S, 280 COMBER ROAD, LISBURN, Down, BT27 6TA | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer | Physical sorting and separation (inc shredding, shearing, granulating and baling) and storage of waste into different fractions for disposal, recycling or reclamation | Maximum 24,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. |
| WML 35/14 LN/20/01 | Irish Waste Services Limited | Irish Waste Services Limited 94-96 HILLSBOROUGH ROAD, Down, BT8 8HT | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Physical sorting or separation (inc shredding, screening, compaction, baling, wrapping) of waste into different components for disposal, recycling or reclamation | Maximum 100,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 35/15 LN/19/13 | HUHTAMAKI (Lisburn) Ltd Kevin McLaughlin 028 9267 2116 | HUHTAMAKI (Lisburn) Ltd Huhtamaki (Lisburn) Ltd, 66 Ravarnet Road, LISBURN, Down, BT27 5NB | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Baling, compaction & sorting of waste | Maximum 50,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. |
| WML 35/16 LN/10/54/T | t/a Skipway Waste Management & Recycling | t/a Skipway Waste Management & Recycling R Heatrick Ltd, 21 MULLAGHGLASS ROAD, LISBURN, Antrim, BT28 3SN | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Physical sorting or separation of waste into different components for disposal or recovery. Crushing of construction and demolition waste. Screening of waste, | Maximum 100,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. |
| WML 36/06 LN/18/09 | T/A Hire A Skip John Logan 028 2565 2823 | T/A Hire A Skip T/A Hire A Skip, 145 FENAGHY ROAD, CULLYBACKEY, Antrim, BT42 1EA | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Physical sorting or separation (including baling & shredding) and storage of waste for disposal, recycling or reclamation | Maximum 19,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted and no more than 160 tonnes waste to be stored at any one time. |
| WML 36/11 LN/20/08 | SAR Metals Ltd | SAR Metals Ltd SAR Metals Ltd, UNIT 5, 10 REDLANDS CRESCENT, LARNE, Antrim, BT40 1FF | Hazardous Transfer | Physical sorting and separation and storage of waste into different fractions for recycling . The screening & crushing of inert wastes | Maximum 1,700 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. |

| Ref and Licence No | Licence Holder and Contact Details | Name and Address of Site | Type of Site | Specified Operations | Quantities |
|-----------------------|--|--|---|---|---|
| WML 36/13 LN/20/13 | Van Werven (NI) Ltd | Van Werven (NI) Ltd Van Werven (NI) Ltd, 92 CLOUGHWATER ROAD, BALLYMENA, Antrim, BT43 6SZ | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Physical sorting and separation and storage of waste into different fractions for recycling . The screening & crushing of inert wastes | Maximum 25,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 36/14 LN/09/57/V2 | Mid and East Antrim Borough Council Elaine Smith 028 2827 2313 | Mid and East Antrim Borough Council Redlands Recycling Centre, Harbour Highway, Larne, Antrim, BT40 1AX | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 9,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 36/15 LN/07/22/V2 | Mid and East Antrim Borough Council 028 2826 2307 | Mid and East Antrim Borough Council Glenarm Household Recycling Centre, Dickeystown Road, Glenarm, Antrim, BT44 0BA | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities. | Maximum 5,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 36/12 LN/20/12 | PHS Group Ltd John Haddow 07590 784376 | PHS Group Ltd 11-17 PARADISE AVENUE, BALLYMENA, Antrim, BT42 3AE | Hazardous Transfer Clinical/ Healthcare | Storage pending disposal or recovery elsewhere than on this site. | Maximum 1,025 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. |
| WML 36/16 LN/21/15 | McKenzies (NI) Ltd | McKenzies (NI) Ltd McKenzies (NI) Ltd, 6 Redlands Crescent, Larne, Antrim, BT40 1AX | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF & Scrap Metal | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) and the sorting, grading, baling and shearing of scrap metal. | Maximum 73,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. |
| WML 35/19 LN/22/03 | Natural World Products Ltd Patrick Kelly | Natural World Products Ltd Natural World Products Ltd, 32 GLENSIDE ROAD, DUNMURRY, Antrim, BT17 0LH | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer | Physical treatment (inc. sorting, separation, baling, shredding, screening & bulking up) of waste for disposal, recycling or reclamation. | Maximum 150,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. |
| WML 36/17 LN/22/05 | Mid and East Antrim Borough Council Elaine Smith | Mid and East Antrim Borough Council Sullatober Recycling Centre & Waste Transfer Station, 10 MARSHALLSTOWN ROAD, CARRICKFERGUS, Antrim, BT38 9DE | Hazardous Transfer Municipal (may inc CA site / HHRC) | Bulking (inc compaction) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 41,500 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. |
| WML 35/18 LN/22/09 | Frylite Limited Sally O'Kane 028 7138 3133 | Frylite Limited Knockmore Industrial Park, MOIRA ROAD, LISBURN, Antrim, BT28 2EJ | Non-Hazardous Transfer | Storage (of non-hazardous fats and oils) pending disposal or recovery elsewhere than on this site | Maximum 11,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. |

| Ref and Licence No | Licence Holder and Contact Details | Name and Address of Site | Type of Site | Specified Operations | Quantities |
|-------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|
| WML 35/09 LN/19/12/V3 | McCulla SPV1 Ltd Ashley McCulla 028 9263 3651 | McCulla SPV1 Ltd McCulla SPV1 Ltd, Unit 5 Blaris Industrial Estate, Lisburn, Antrim, BT27 5QB | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Anaerobic Digestion | Anaerobic digestion to produce biogas and its handling & combustion in a combined heat and power plant (CHP) and stand-by boiler. Storage of associated waste. | Maximum 12,500 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 36/07/T LN/20/04 | CM Skips Ltd | CM Skips Ltd CM Skips Limited, 14 Island Road, Randalstown, Antrim, BT41 2PJ | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer | Physical sorting and separation and storage of waste into different fractions for recycling. The screening & crushing of inert wastes | Maximum 15,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 35/08/T LN/17/15/T | Purifry Ltd | Purifry Ltd 40a Ballygowan Road, Hillsborough, Down, BT26 6EJ | Non-Hazardous Transfer | Storage pending disposal or recovery elsewhere than on this site | Maximum 300 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 35/22 LN/23/02 | Lisburn and Castlereagh City Council Noeleen O'Malley | Lisburn and Castlereagh City Council Carryduff Civic Amenity Site, 6 Comber Road, Carryduff, Belfast, Down, BT8 8AN | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 9,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 36/18 LN/23/04 | t/a T Hamill & Sons 07730 690957 | t/a T Hamill & Sons Thomas Hamill & Sons, 21-23 CROSSKEYS ROAD, AHOGHILL, Antrim, BT42 2QT | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF & Scrap Metal | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) and the sorting, grading, baling and shearing of scrap metal. | Maximum 74,999 tonnes / yr of waste to be accepted |
| WML 36/02/T LN/16/39/V2 | McKinstry Skip Hire Ltd Darren McKinstry 028 9082 5362 | McKinstry Skip Hire Ltd McKinstry Skip Hire Ltd, 72 Cloughwater Road, Ballymena, Antrim, BT43 6SZ | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Physical sorting and separation (inc baling, bulking, screening) of waste for the purpose of reclamation, recovery or recycling | Maximum 15,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 35/05 LN/17/26 | Natural World Products Ltd Patrick Kelly | Natural World Products Ltd Natural World Products Ltd, Glenside Waste Transfer Station, 32 Glenside Road, Dunmurray, Antrim, BT17 0LH | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Physical sorting, shredding & separation (inc baling, bulking, screening) of waste for the purpose of reclamation, recovery or recycling | Maximum 100,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 37/01 LN/16/41/M | Par Biogas Ltd Alistair McIVor | Par Biogas Ltd Par Biogas Ltd, Tullywiggan Road, Cookstown, Tyrone, BT80 8SD | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Anaerobic Digestion | Anaerobic digestion to produce biogas and its handling & combustion in a combined heat and power plant (CHP) and stand-by boiler. Storage of associated waste | Maximum 20,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |

| Ref and Licence No | Licence Holder and Contact Details | Name and Address of Site | Type of Site | Specified Operations | Quantities |
|--------------------|--|--|---|---|--|
| WML 37/02 LN/17/17 | Caledon Estates Company James Torney 028 9048 0285 | Caledon Estates Company Caledon Estates Company, Annaghroe Road, Derrykintone, Caledon, Tyrone, BT68 4UJ | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Anaerobic Digestion | Anaerobic digestion to produce biogas and its handling & combustion in a combined heat and power plant (CHP) and stand-by boiler. Storage of associated waste | Maximum 22,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. Maximum 100 tonnes / day of waste or combination of waste and non-waste (including solids and liquids) to be accepted |
| WML 37/03 LN/17/18 | GTG Biogas (Ballymoyle) Ltd Francis Donnelly 07887 878118 | GTG Biogas (Ballymoyle) Ltd GTG Biogas (Ballymoyle) Ltd, lands 185m E of 5 Ardagh Road, Coagh, Cookstown, Londonderry, BT80 0AU | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Anaerobic Digestion | Anaerobic digestion to produce biogas and its handling & combustion in a combined heat and power plant (CHP) and stand-by boiler. Storage of associated waste | Maximum 11,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. Maximum 100 tonnes / day of waste or combination of waste & non-waste, including solids and liquids) to be accepted |
| WML 37/06 LN/17/38 | t/a Wilkinson's Breakers James Wilkinson 028 8673 7450 | t/a Wilkinson's Breakers t/a Wilkinson's Breakers, 145 Mullanahoe Road, Dungannon, Tyrone, BT71 5AX | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 200 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 37/08 LN/17/01 | Northern Ireland Water Limited Angela Halpenny 028 9035 4813 | Northern Ireland Water Limited Northern Ireland Water Limited, Cookstown Waste Water Treatment Works, Castle Road, Cookstown, Tyrone, BT80 8TN | Non-Hazardous Transfer Leachate | Storage of waste prior to treatment in Waste Water Treatment Works | Maximum 41,440 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 37/12 LN/19/07 | T/A Renault Car Breakers Pat Convery 028 7964 5761 | T/A Renault Car Breakers 10 URBALSHINNY ROAD, MAGHERA, Londonderry, BT46 5PD | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF (DEPOLLUTED ELVs ONLY) | Dismantling and storage of DEPOLLUTED End of Life Vehicles (DEPOLLUTED ELVs) ONLY | Maximum 500 / yr DEPOLLUTED ELVs to be accepted |
| WML 37/13 LN/17/39 | Bridge Van Ltd William O'Kane 028 7964 3954 | Bridge Van Ltd Bridge Van Ltd, 24 Macknagh Lane, Maghera, Londonderry, BT46 5PS | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Shall not exceed those detailed in the agreed Working Plan |
| WML 37/14 LN/18/16 | Springwell Renewables Ltd Philip Wylie 07815 743739 | Springwell Renewables Ltd Springwell Renewables Ltd, 86 DRUMFLUGH ROAD, BENBURB, Tyrone, BT71 7QF | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Anaerobic Digestion | Anaerobic digestion to produce biogas and its handling & combustion in a combined heat and power plant (CHP) and stand-by boiler. Storage of associated waste | Maximum 18,250 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 37/15 LN/20/10 | Lodge Renewables Limited JimJo McCullagh 028 7962 8882 | Lodge Renewables Limited Lodge Renewables Limited, 1 GORTNASKEY ROAD, DRAPERSTOWN, Londonderry, BT45 7JX | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Anaerobic Digestion | Anaerobic digestion to produce biogas and its handling & combustion in a combined heat and power plant (CHP) and stand-by boiler. Storage of associated waste | Maximum 6,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. |

| Ref and Licence No | Licence Holder and Contact Details | Name and Address of Site | Type of Site | Specified Operations | Quantities |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|---|---|
| WML 37/16 LN/18/29 | Northway Mushrooms Limited Tom McDonnell | Northway Mushrooms Limited Northway Mushrooms Limited, Aghnagar Road, Ballygawley, Tyrone, BT70 2HP | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Composting | Shredding, mixing, composting and screening of organic waste. | Maximum 25,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. Maximum storage capacities shall not exceed those detailed in the Working Plan unless agreed in writing with the Department. |
| WML 37/17 LN/18/18 | Mid Ulster District Council Andrew Cassells 0300 013 2132 | Mid Ulster District Council Drumcoo Civic Amenity Site & Transfer Station, Drumcoo Civic Amenity Site & Transfer Station, Coalisland Road, Dungannon, Tyrone, BT71 4AE | Non-Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking up and storage pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities. | Maximum 74,999 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 38/01 LN/16/15 | Faughart Commercials Ltd Anthony McGeough 028 3084 8133 | Faughart Commercials Ltd Faughart Commercials Ltd t/a McGeough Metals, 67 Edenappa Road, Jonesborough, Newry, Armagh, BT35 8HU | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF & Scrap Metal | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) and the sorting, grading, baling and shearing of Scrap Metal. Sorting of Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) | Maximum 7,000 / yr ELV waste to be accepted and 24,500 tonnes / yr of non-ELV waste |
| WML 38/03 LN/16/16/V3 | McKinstry Skip Hire Ltd Darren McKinstry 028 9082 5362 | McKinstry Skip Hire Ltd McKinstry Skip Hire Ltd t/a McKinstry Biomass, Unit 2 Derryboy Road, Carnbane Business Park, Newry, Down, BT35 6QH | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Wood | Treatment restricted to physical sorting, screening, shredding, baling and packaging of wood waste. | Maximum 74,999 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 38/03 LN/16/16/V3 | McKinstry Skip Hire Ltd Darren McKinstry 028 9082 5362 | McKinstry Skip Hire Ltd McKinstry Skip Hire Ltd t/a McKinstry Biomass, Unit 2 Derryboy Road, Carnbane Business Park, Newry, Down, BT35 6QH | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Wood | Treatment restricted to physical sorting, screening, shredding, baling and packaging of wood waste. | Maximum 74,999 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 38/04 LN/17/44 | B & C McKeown Ltd Mr Charles McKeown 028 4483 5023 | B & C McKeown Ltd B & C McKeown Ltd, 5 Cloonagh Road, Downpatrick, Down, BT30 6LT | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 5,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 38/05 LN/17/29 | Gerard Kinney 028 3026 3321 | Gerald Kinney, 78 C Chancellors Road, Newry, Armagh, BT35 8NG | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Physical sorting or separation of waste into different components for disposal, recycling or reclamation. Baling of waste. Shredding of waste wood | Maximum 40,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 38/08 LN/17/25 | Mourne Breakers Ltd James Dornan 028 3085 0045 | Mourne Breakers Ltd Mourne Breakers Ltd, 21 Ryan Road, Mayobridge, Newry, Down, BT34 2HZ | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 5,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |

| Ref and Licence No | Licence Holder and Contact Details | Name and Address of Site | Type of Site | Specified Operations | Quantities |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| WML 38/09 LN/18/30 | t/a O'Hares Autoparts Sean O'Hare 028 3083 0503 | t/a O'Hares Autoparts t/a O'Hares Autoparts, 10a Limekiln Road, Newry, Down, BT35 7LX | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 24,999 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. |
| WML 38/10 LN/17/16 | ReGen Waste Ltd Joseph Doherty 028 3026 5432 | ReGen Waste Ltd ReGen Waste Ltd, Unit 7, Shepherds Drive, Carnbane Industrial Estate, Newry, Armagh, BT35 6JQ | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Physical sorting or separation (inc crushing, shredding, baling) of wastes into different components for disposal or recovery | Maximum 270,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 38/03 LN/16/16/V3 | McKinstry Skip Hire Ltd Darren McKinstry 028 9082 5362 | McKinstry Skip Hire Ltd McKinstry Skip Hire Ltd t/a McKinstry Biomass, Unit 2 Derryboy Road, Carnbane Business Park, Newry, Down, BT35 6QH | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Wood | Treatment restricted to physical sorting, screening, shredding, baling and packaging of wood waste. | Maximum 74,999 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 38/03 LN/16/16/V3 | McKinstry Skip Hire Ltd Darren McKinstry 028 9082 5362 | McKinstry Skip Hire Ltd McKinstry Skip Hire Ltd t/a McKinstry Biomass, Unit 2 Derryboy Road, Carnbane Business Park, Newry, Down, BT35 6QH | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Wood | Treatment restricted to physical sorting, screening, shredding, baling and packaging of wood waste. | Maximum 74,999 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 37/23 LN/22/04 | Mid Ulster District Council | Mid Ulster District Council Cookstown HWRC, MOLESWORTH STREET, COOKSTOWN, Tyrone, BT80 8PA | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking (inc compaction) and storage of waste pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities | Maximum 8,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 37/27 LN/22/11 | Mid Ulster District Council | Mid Ulster District Council 50 BALLYRONAN ROAD, MAGHERAFELT, Belfast, BT45 6EN | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer | Treatment restricted to compacting, baling, shredding and bulking up of municipal wastes and dewatered street sweepings. | Maximum 75,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. |
| WML 37/25 LN/22/06 | Westland Horticulture Limited | Westland Horticulture Limited 14 GRANVILLE ROAD, DUNGANNON, Tyrone, BT70 1NJ | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer | Physical sorting and separation and storage of waste into different fractions for recycling . The screening & crushing of inert wastes | Maximum 63,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. |
| WML 37/24 LN/22/07 | T/A VW Audi Bitz | T/A VW Audi Bitz VW Audi Bitz, 9-11 Tamlaghtmore Road, Cookstown, Tyrone, BT80 9UT | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF & Scrap Metal | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) and the sorting, grading, baling and shearing of scrap metal. | Maximum 24,999 tonnes / yr of waste to be accepted |

| Ref and Licence No | Licence Holder and Contact Details | Name and Address of Site | Type of Site | Specified Operations | Quantities |
|------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|
| WML 37/04/T LN/19/11/T | T/A The Paul Partnership Mr Paul | T/A The Paul Partnership 9 Curragh Road, Maghera, Londonderry, BT46 5ER | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Anaerobic Digestion | Anaerobic digestion to produce biogas and its handling & combustion in a combined heat and power plant (CHP) and stand-by boiler. Storage of associated waste. | Maximum 15,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. |
| WML 37/09/T LN/21/19 | Enva Northern Ireland Limited Les Doherty 028 7944 6809 | Enva Northern Ireland Limited Enva Northern Ireland Limited, 52 Creagh Road, Toomebridge, Londonderry, BT41 3SE | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Physical sorting or separation of waste into different waste types for disposal, recycling or reclamation. Crushing, cleaning and screening of waste glass. | Maximum 152,150 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 38/12 LN/17/52 | JM Autospares Ltd Jonathan Morgan 07895 476319 | JM Autospares Ltd JM Autospares Ltd, 69A Newry Road, Mayobridge, Newry, Down, BT34 2EU | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 5,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 38/13 LN/17/45 | t/a Mark Skip Hire Mark Trainor 07736 686144 | t/a Mark Skip Hire t/a Mark Skip Hire, 126 Greencastle Road, Kilkeel, Newry, Down, BT34 4JP | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Physical sorting or separation of waste into different components for disposal, recycling or reclamation. Baling of waste. Shredding of waste wood | Maximum 2,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 38/15 LN/18/05 | PLP (Ireland) Limited Johnny Rooney +353 87 245 7737 | PLP (Ireland) Limited PLP (Ireland) Limited, 113 CONCESSION ROAD, Cullaville, Crossmaglen, Newry, Armagh, BT35 9JE | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Physical sorting or separation of waste into different components for disposal or recovery. Baling of waste Cardboard, plastic and end of life tyres | Maximum 4,940 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 38/16 LN/09/95/T | Copart UK Limited Eddie Maher 01234 766500 | Copart UK Limited Copart UK Limited, 39 JUNCTION ROAD, SAINTFIELD, Down, BT24 7JU | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 276 / yr ELV waste to be accepted |
| WML 38/17 LN/18/06 | t/a KC Skip Hire & Recycling Elvis Kirk 07889 903794 | t/a KC Skip Hire & Recycling t/a KC Skip Hire & Recycling, The Tannery, SHRIGLEY ROAD, KILLYLEAGH, Down, BT30 9SR | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Physical sorting or separation of waste into different components for disposal, recycling or reclamation. Baling. | Maximum 9,999 tonnes / yr of waste to be accepted |
| WML 38/18 LN/18/14 | Envirogreen Polymers Limited Matthew Guy 028 3754 8044 | Envirogreen Polymers Limited Envirogreen Polymers Limited, 121 CAMLOUGH ROAD, CAMLOUGH, Armagh, BT35 7JR | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Physical sorting or separation of waste into different components for, recycling or reclamation. Baling or compacting of waste. | Maximum 25,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |

| Ref and Licence No | Licence Holder and Contact Details | Name and Address of Site | Type of Site | Specified Operations | Quantities |
|--------------------|---|---|--|--|---|
| WML 38/20 LN/19/01 | Donna Cochrane | 66 BUCKS HEAD ROAD, DOWNPATRICK, Down, BT30 8JP | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 6,000 / yr ELVs to be accepted and no more than 1,000 ELVs (polluted & depolluted) to be stored at any one time. |
| WML 38/21 LN/19/15 | Newry, Mourne & Down District Council James Bradley | Newry, Mourne & Down District Council Downpatrick Household Recycling Centre, 14 14 Killough Road, Downpatrick , Down, BT30 6QW | Hazardous Transfer CA Site | Bulking up and storage pending transfer to authorised disposal or recovery facilities. | Maximum 10,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. |
| WML 38/22 LN/19/19 | t/a T-Met Ltd Chris Traynor c/o John Dundee, SNYERGY 07969 355018 | t/a T-Met Ltd T-MET Limited, Shepherds Way, Carnbane Industrial Estate, Newry, Armagh, BT35 6EE | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF & Scrap Metal | Depolluting and dismantling of ELVs and the sorting, baling and shredding of approved wastes. | Maximum 70,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. The maximum storage capacities shall not exceed those detailed in the agreed Working Plan. |
| WML 38/23 LN/19/20 | ReGen Waste Limited Adrian Thompson | ReGen Waste Limited ReGen Waste Limited, Loughbrook Industrial Estate, 109 CAMLOUGH ROAD, BESSBROOK, Armagh, BT35 7EE | Non-Hazardous Transfer | Storage pending disposal or recovery elsewhere than on this site. | Maximum 74,999 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 38/26 LN/19/22 | t/a McShane Breakers Joseph McShane +353 87 151 5381 | t/a McShane Breakers t/a McShane Breakers, Lands 160m SW of 8 Ballsmill Road, Crossmaglen, Newry, Armagh, BT35 9ED | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 2,000 / yr ELVs to be accepted. |
| WML 38/27 LN/20/09 | t/a Bridge Car Spares | t/a Bridge Car Spares t/a Bridge Car Spares, 16 TAMARY ROAD, MAYOBRIDGE, Down, BT34 2HW | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 100 / yr ELVs to be accepted. |
| WML 38/30 LN/20/19 | CamLough Metals Ltd | CamLough Metals Ltd CamLough Metals Ltd, 27 NEWRY ROAD, CAMLOUGH, Armagh, BT35 7JP | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer Scrap Metal | Physical sorting and separation and storage of waste into different fractions for recycling . The screening & crushing of inert wastes | Maximum 250 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. |
| WML 38/31 LN/20/18 | ReGen Waste Ltd | ReGen Waste Ltd Lands adj to 62 Newry Road, Warrenpoint, Down, BT34 3JR | Non-Hazardous Transfer | Storage of refuse derived / solid recovered fuel (RDF / SRF) bales pending recovery elsewhere than on this site | Maximum 600,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. |

| Ref and Licence No | Licence Holder and Contact Details | Name and Address of Site | Type of Site | Specified Operations | Quantities |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| WML 38/29 LN/21/17 | BCG Breakers Ltd | BCG Breakers Ltd 6B CULLION ROAD, MAYOBRIDGE, Down, BT34 2HU | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 100 / yr ELVs to be accepted. |
| WML 38/32 LN/21/16 | John Kearney Ltd | John Kearney Ltd 3 THE HARBOUR, KILKEEL, Down, BT34 4AX | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 4,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. |
| WML 38/34 LN/22/10 | Newry City Waste Ltd Paul McArdle 028 3084 8407 | Newry City Waste Ltd 75 Lower Faughill Road, Jonesborough, Armagh, BT35 8SQ | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Storage and Treatment (restricted to Crushing, Screening, Shredding and Baling) of waste. | Maximum 74,999 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |
| WML 38/28 LN/16/10/V2 | BC Auto Sales and Repairs Ltd Barry Campbell | BC Auto Sales and Repairs Ltd 24 CARNALLY ROAD, Silverbridge, Newry, Armagh, BT35 9LY | Hazardous Treatment & Transfer ATF | Depollution, dismantling and storage of End of Life Vehicles (ELVs) | Maximum 500 / yr ELVs to be accepted |
| WML 38/19 LN/18/21 | Skips R Us Limited Mark Kelly 07527 268345 | Skips R Us Limited Skips R Us Limited, 132a Concession Road, Cullaville, Armagh, BT35 9JE | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Physical sorting, crushing, screening, shredding, and baling of waste | Maximum 74,999 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. Maximum storage capacities shall not exceed those detailed in the Working Plan unless agreed in writing with the Department. |
| WML 38/33 LN/23/10 | Kayah Limited Ewa Mlanga | Kayah Limited Kayah Limited, 17b Old Warrenpoint Road, Newry, Down, BT34 2PF | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Physical sorting (inc baling), or separation and grading of used clothing into different fractions for disposal, recycling or reclamation and also the baling of textiles. | Maximum 3,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. |
| WML 38/35 LN/23/12 | SILENT VALLEY FERTILISERS LIMITED 028 3073 1004 | SILENT VALLEY FERTILISERS LIMITED Silent Valley Fertilisers, 22B RYAN ROAD, MAYOBRIDGE, Down, BT34 2HZ | Non-Hazardous Treatment & Transfer MRF | Physical treatment (inc. blending, drying, pelletising & bulking up) of waste for recycling or reclamation (to produce a soil conditioner / improver) | Maximum 74,999 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted. |
| WML 38/24 LN/16/19 | Natural World Products Ltd Patrick Kelly 028 9060 0145 | Natural World Products Ltd Natural World Products Ltd, Drumanakelly WTS, 81 Demesne Road, Seaforde, Down, BT24 8NS | Non-Hazardous Transfer | Storage pending disposal or recovery elsewhere on this site | Maximum 40,000 tonnes / yr waste to be accepted |

| File Ref | Exemption Holder | Specified Operations | Waste Quantity | Exemption Expiry Date |
|------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|
| WMEX 28/09 | H & A Mechanical Services Ltd 58 Trench Road, Mallusk, Newtownabbey, Antrim, BT36 4TY Contact: Caroline Kirton 028 7962 7220 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste, at a site other than the premises where it is produced. | Waste must be stored in secure containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and not to be kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 01/11/2024 |
| WMEX 28/11 | Colinglen Contractors Ltd Bruslee Landfill Site, Adj to A8, Corrs Corner, Ballyclare, Antrim, BT36 5SJ Contact: Sean McStravick 028 9062 5584 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of secondary aggregate from waste concrete; bricks; tiles and ceramics; mixtures of concrete, tiles, bricks and ceramics; glass; soil and stone; and track ballast arising from construction and demolition work. | Waste must be stored at the place where the activity is to be carried out and the total quantity of waste stored must not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 19/11/2024 |
| WMEX 28/23 | Lidl Northern Ireland Limited Dundrod Road, Nutts Corner, Crumlin, Antrim, BT29 4SR Contact: Hugh McAfee +353 87 412 1280 | Treatment of Waste with a View to Recovery or Reuse The storage and treatment, in the form of baling, compacting, of waste cardboard; plastic; and clothes/textiles with a view to its recovery or reuse. The storage must be at the place where the treatment activity is taking place. Each waste type must be stored separately and no waste should be stored for a period longer 12 months. | The combined volume of wastes shall be no more than 100m3 at any one time. | 02/10/2025 |
| WMEX 28/25 | Northern Ireland Housing Executive NIHE Grounds Depot, 2 Rosslea Way, Rathcoole, Newtownabbey, Antrim, BT37 9BZ Contact: Joanne McCauley 07766 460200 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, in a secure container or containers, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste, including WEEE, at a site other than where the waste was produced. | The total amount stored at any one time must not exceed 50 cubic metres, and no waste should be stored for more than 3 months. | 21/11/2025 |
| WMEX 28/27 | Radox Laboratories Ltd 44 Largy Road, Crumlin, Antrim, BT29 4RN Contact: Sarah Hamilton 028 9442 2413 | Treatment of Waste with a View to Recovery or Reuse The sorting and baling of waste cardboard; and plastic with a view to recovery or reuse. The storage must be at the place where the treatment activity is taking place. Each waste type must be stored separately and no waste should be stored for a period longer 12 months. | The combined volume of wastes shall not exceed 100m3 at any one time. | 11/05/2026 |
| WMEX 28/31 | DfI Roads Operations and Maintenance Sandyknowes Depot, 543 Antrim Road, Mallusk, Newtownabbey, Antrim, BT36 4RF Contact: Paul Dornan 028 2566 2542 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste, at a site other than the premises where it is produced, of mixed municipal waste, mixed metal, concrete, bituminous material, soil and sand and street sweepings. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and not to be kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 21/09/2026 |
| WMEX 28/35 | Duffin Transport Ltd 1 Nicholson Drive, Trench Road, Mallusk, Newtownabbey, Antrim, BT36 4FB Contact: Mary Duffin 07708 612876 | The Secure Storage of Waste Batteries or Accumulators The secure storage, at a place other than the place of production, pending its recovery, of waste automotive batteries and waste portable batteries. No waste to be stored for longer than 6 months. Storage must be in a container separate from other wastes and in an area with sealed drainage. | No more than 5 tonnes in total of waste automotive batteries; and no more than 10 tonnes in total of waste portable batteries. | 25/09/2024 |

| File Ref | Exemption Holder | Specified Operations | Waste Quantity | Exemption Expiry Date |
|------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|
| WMEX 28/37 | Greenbee Enterprises Ltd Unit 6 , Dennison Industrial Estate, Avondale Drive, Ballyclare, Antrim, BT39 9EB Contact: Brian Johnstone 07825 048494 | The Repair, Refurbishment, and Storage of Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) The carrying on at any secure place of the treatment and secure storage of Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment for the purpose of its repair and / or refurbishment in accordance with the requirements and limits permitted in Paragraph 49 of the Waste Management Licensing Regulations (NI) 2003 and as amended. The activity is only permitted within the site boundary detailed on red line drawing attached to this certificate. | No more than 5 tonnes per day or up to 80 cubic metres of each waste type at any one time. | 28/02/2025 |
| WMEX 28/42 | James McFadden 12 Drum Road, Kells, Ballymena, Antrim, BT42 3NN Contact: James McFadden 07710 084200 | | | 14/06/2024 |
| WMEX 28/43 | DfI Roads Operations and Maintenance 160 Loughanmore Road, Antrim, Antrim, BT41 2QP Contact: Paul Dornan 028 2566 2542 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste, at a site other than the premises where it is produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers or bays and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and no waste is to be kept for any longer than three months. | 29/07/2024 |
| WMEX 28/48 | Shred-it Limited Unit 3 Rathenraw Industrial Estate, 54 Greystone Road, Antrim, Antrim, BT41 1JZ Contact: Marianna Hislop 0333 240 4115 | Treatment of Waste with a View to Recovery or Reuse The secure sorting, shredding and baling of waste paper and cardboard; and plastic, with a view to recovery or re-use. No waste to be stored for longer than 12 months. | The combined total volume of all wastes on site at one time must not exceed 100m3 (whether before, during or after processing). | 28/07/2025 |
| WMEX 28/50 | NB Recycling Ltd 17 Lisnalinchy Road, Ballyclare, Antrim, BT39 9PA Contact: Norman Boyle 07778 677348 | Treatment of Waste with a View to Recovery or Reuse The baling and shredding of waste paper and cardboard with a view to recovery or reuse. No waste to be stored for more than 12 months. | The total quantity of this waste handled on site will not exceed 100m3 (whether before, after or during processing) at any one time. | 10/12/2024 |
| WMEX 28/58 | Emerald Isle Recycle (Plastics) Ltd 26a Groggan Road, Randalstown, Antrim, BT41 3HA Contact: Roy Livingston 07889 126895 | Treatment of Waste with a View to Recovery or Reuse The sorting, baling and storage of waste plastic with a view to recovery or reuse. | The total quantity of waste on the site must not exceed 100m3 at any one time and no waste is to be stored for longer than 12 months. | 10/11/2026 |
| WMEX 28/59 | Dalkia Operations Limited 9 Sentry Lane, Newtownabbey, Antrim, BT36 4XX Contact: Scott Russell 07907 305860 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste, at a site other than the premises where it is produced. No waste to be kept for a period longer than three months. | Waste must be stored in secure containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total. | 21/01/2027 |

| File Ref | Exemption Holder | Specified Operations | Waste Quantity | Exemption Expiry Date |
|------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|
| WMEX 28/60 | The Landscaping Centre Ltd T/A Out There Services Hagan's Business Park, 181b Templepatrick Road, Ballyclare, Antrim, BT39 0RA Contact: Gemma Fawcett 028 9334 5610 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste at any site other than the premises where it is produced if it is stored in a secure container or containers. | Does not at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and is not kept for a period of longer than 3 months. | 30/05/2024 |
| WMEX 28/61 | McKinstry Skip Hire Limited Lands adj to 81-83 Belfast Road, Crumlin, Antrim, BT29 4TL Contact: Kaitlyn McDonald 028 9082 5362 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture from waste concrete; brick; tiles and ceramics; mixture of concrete, brick, tiles and ceramics; and soil and stone, which arises from demolition or construction work, of secondary aggregate. The total quantity of waste stored will not exceed 8,000 tonnes and will be stored at the place where the activity is to take place. | The total quantity of waste stored will not exceed 8,000 tonnes and will be stored at the place where the activity is to take place. | 09/09/2024 |
| WMEX 28/62 | Emcor Group (UK) PLC The Self Storage Centre, 605 Antrim Road, Mallusk, Newtownabbey, Antrim, BT36 4RY Contact: David Sweetman 07917 393381 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste including WEEE, at a site other than the premises where it is produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and not to be kept for a period longer than three months. | 22/08/2024 |
| WMEX 28/63 | Hotpursuit Enterprises Ltd T/A Cookstown Textiles Bring Banks across Northern Ireland, BT Contact: Peter Fisher 028 9447 8880 | Treatment of Waste with a View to Recovery or Reuse The storage of waste clothes; and waste textiles in secure Bring Banks at the locations listed in the attached Appendix A, for the purpose of reuse or any other recovery operation. No waste to be stored for longer than 12 months. | The total volume of waste at the site must not exceed 100m3. | 01/09/2024 |
| WMEX 28/64 | Combined Facilities Management Ltd 2 Trench Road, Mallusk, Newtownabbey, Antrim, BT36 4QE Contact: Barry Maguire 028 7938 7107 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste, including WEEE, at a site other than the premises where it is produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers or bays and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and no waste is to be kept for any longer than three months. | 02/11/2024 |
| WMEX 28/68 | E.J.C. Contracts Ltd 386a & 388 Ballyclare Road, Mallusk, Newtownabbey, Antrim, BT36 4TQ Contact: Leaine Hall 028 9147 4780 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture from waste concrete; bricks; tiles and ceramics; mixture of concrete, brick, tiles and ceramics; track ballast; and bituminous road planings which arises from demolition or construction work, of aggregate. The treatment of waste soil and stone in accordance with the requirements and limits permitted in Paragraph 14 of the Waste Management Licensing Regulations (NI) 2003 and as amended. | The total quantity of waste stored on the site at any one time must not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 15/12/2024 |

| File Ref | Exemption Holder | Specified Operations | Waste Quantity | Exemption Expiry Date |
|------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|
| WMEX 28/69 | E.J.C. Contracts Ltd 8 Glenwell Road, Newtownabbey, Antrim, BT36 7FP Contact: Leaine Hall 028 9147 4780 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture from waste concrete; bricks; tiles and ceramics; mixture of concrete, brick, tiles and ceramics; track ballast; and bituminous road planings which arises from demolition or construction work, of aggregate. The treatment of waste soil and stone in accordance with the requirements and limits permitted in Paragraph 14 of the Waste Management Licensing Regulations (NI) 2003 and as amended. | The total quantity of waste stored on the site at any one time must not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 22/12/2024 |
| WMEX 28/70 | Antrim and Newtownabbey Borough Council Antrim & Newtownabbey Borough Council Bring Banks, BT Contact: Lynsey Daly 028 9034 0058 | Treatment of Waste with a View to Recovery or Reuse The storage of waste clothes and textiles; glass; cans; and paper and cardboard in secure Bring Banks at the locations listed in the attached Appendix A, for the purpose of reuse or any other recovery operation. No waste to be stored for longer than 12 months. | The total volume of waste at the site must not exceed 100m3. | 24/05/2025 |
| WMEX 28/71 | JSR Homes & Developments Ltd Park Road, Hyde Park, Mallusk, Newtownabbey, Antrim, BT36 4QE Contact: John Stewart 07974 356526 | Use and/or Storage of Waste for the purpose of Construction, Maintenance or Improvement of Relevant Work The use of waste soil and stones for the purpose of infilling for construction of houses, as permitted by planning permission LA03/2019/0667/F. No waste to be stored for longer than 3 months. Waste must only be used within the agreed Redline Boundary attached to this certificate. | The final levels and dimensions must be in accordance with those indicated on the stamped approved drawings granted under planning permission (LA03/2019/0667/F). | 08/11/2024 |
| WMEX 28/72 | DHL Supply Chain Limited 15 McKinney Road, Mallusk, Newtownabbey, Antrim, BT36 4PE Contact: Martin Preshur 07816 267815 | Treatment of Waste with a View to Recovery or Reuse The secure storage and baling of waste cardboard; and plastic, with a view to recovery or re-use. No waste to be stored for longer than 12 months. | The combined total volume of all wastes on site at one time must not exceed 100m3 (whether before, during or after processing). | 21/03/2026 |
| WMEX 28/74 | Lidl Northern Ireland Ltd Dundrod Road, Nutts Corner, Crumlin, Antrim, BT29 4SR Contact: Hugh McAfee +353 87 412 1280 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage of non-liquid waste in secure containers, pending its collection or transport, for a period of no longer than 3 months. | No more than 50 cubic metres at any time. | 23/10/2025 |
| WMEX 28/75 | Northern Ireland Housing Executive Unit 12a Rathenraw Industrial Estate, Antrim, Antrim, BT41 2SJ Contact: Joanne McCauley 07766 460200 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending collection or transport, of non-liquid waste, including WEEE, in a secure container or containers, at a site other than where the waste was produced. | The total amount stored at any one time must not exceed 50 cubic metres and no waste should be stored for more than 3 months. | 15/11/2025 |
| WMEX 28/76 | Radox Laboratories Limited 44 Largy Road, Crumlin, Antrim, BT29 4RN Contact: Sarah Hamilton 028 9442 2413 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste including WEEE, at a site other than the premises where it is produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and not to be kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 16/01/2026 |

| File Ref | Exemption Holder | Specified Operations | Waste Quantity | Exemption Expiry Date |
|------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|
| WMEX 28/77 | Newton Ground Engineering Ltd Lands adj to the NW of Ballyclare extending from, Rashee Road close to its junction with Corgy Road, Ballyclare, Antrim, Contact: John Kearney 07548 217801 | Use and/or Storage of Waste for the purpose of Construction, Maintenance or Improvement of Relevant Work The use of waste concrete;bricks;tiles and ceramics;mixtures of concrete, bricks, tiles & ceramics; bituminous mixtures; and soil and stones for the purpose of infilling for construction of houses, as permitted by planning permission LA03/2020/0881/RM. No waste to be stored for longer than 3 months. Exemption activities are restricted to within the area marked red on Drawing 01 of LA03/2023/0256 (copy attached). | The final levels and dimensions must be in accordance with those indicated on the stamped approved drawings granted under planning permission LA03/2020/0881/RM. | 31/05/2024 |
| WMEX 28/78 | Community Recycling Ltd 50a Derrygowan Road, Randals town, Antrim, BT41 3FJ Contact: Philip Gordon 07915 087341 | Treatment of Waste with a View to Recovery or Reuse The sorting, baling and storage of clothing; and textiles, with a view to recovery or reuse. | The total quantity of waste on the site must not exceed 100m3 at any one time and no waste is to be stored for longer than 12 months. | 22/10/2026 |
| WMEX 28/79 | Heatons NI Ltd Units 4-7 Enkalon Industrial Estate, Randals town Road, Antrim, Antrim, BT41 4LD Contact: Matthew Calderwood 0344 245 9200 | Treatment of Waste with a View to Recovery or Reuse Baling, sorting and storing of waste cardboard and paper; plastic; and mixed packaging with a view to the recovery or re-use. Each waste stream must be received and stored separately. Waste is stored no longer than 12 months. | No more than 100m3 in total. | 30/04/2026 |
| WMEX 28/80 | Whirlpool UK Appliances Limited Units 11 & 12 Grange Park, Mallusk, Newtownabbey, Antrim, BT36 4LA Contact: Steven Wilde 07801 726656 | The Secure Storage of Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) The storage of WEEE, for the purpose of its recovery elsewhere. Waste must be stored on an impermeable surface and with weatherproof covering and in a manner that will prevent the release of CFC, HCFC and HFC. The number of units in any stack shall not exceed 2 and the overall height shall not exceed 3.5m. No waste is to be stored for longer than 3 months. | No more than 80 cubic metres of each kind of WEEE can be stored at any one time. | 14/09/2024 |
| WMEX 28/82 | Henry Brothers Property Limited Parkgate Quarry, Connor Road, Parkgate, Antrim, BT39 0DU Contact: John Dundee 07969 355018 | Spreading of Wase for the Purpose of Reclamation, Restoration or Improvement of Land which has been subject to Industrial or other Man Made Development where the Use to which that Land could be put would be Improved by the Spreading The use of waste ceramic, bricks, tiles and construction products (after thermal processing); waste concrete and concrete sludge; concrete;bricks;tiles and ceramics;mixture of waste concrete, bricks, tiles and ceramics; track ballast; minerals (e.g. sand and stones); solid wastes from soil remediation; and soil and stones, for the purpose of restoration of the site to its original condition. Spreading must be in accordance with planning permission T/61/74. Waste to be spread to a depth not exceeding the lesser of 2 metres or the final cross sections submitted. No waste to be stored for more than 6 months prior to spreading. | Waste spread must not exceed 20,000m3 per hectare. | 09/11/2024 |
| WMEX 29/11 | Peter & Terence Finnegan T/A Down Pallets 46 Cooks Brae, Kircubbin, Newtownards, Down, BT22 2SG Contact: Terence Finnegan 028 4273 8448 | The Manufacture of Finished Goods from Waste Metal, Plastic, Glass, Ceramics, Rubber, Textiles, Wood, Paper, or Cardboard and the Storage of Those Wastes The manufacture of finished goods, wooden pallets, from waste wooden pallets. | Waste must be stored at the place of the manufacturing activity and no more than 100m3 of waste should be stored at any one time. | 28/10/2024 |

| File Ref | Exemption Holder | Specified Operations | Waste Quantity | Exemption Expiry Date |
|------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|
| WMEX 29/19 | Liam Rankin T/A Greenfield Recycling 15 Cunningburn Road, Newtownards, Down, BT22 2AR Contact: Liam Rankin 07789 208789 | Chipping, Shredding, Cutting, or Pulverising Waste Plant Matter The chipping, shredding, cutting or pulverising of plant tissue waste, not exceeding 1,000 tonnes per week. The storage of the waste must be at the site where the activity is to be carried out. | The total amount of waste stored at any one time must not exceed 1,000 tonnes. | 28/04/2025 |
| WMEX 29/27 | Raymond I Fair Landscapes Ltd 18 Balloo Avenue, Bangor, Down, BT19 7QT Contact: Raymond Fair 07850 858101 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste, at a site other than the premises where it is produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and not to be kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 12/09/2025 |
| WMEX 29/52 | Tipco (NI) Limited Land 85m West of 15a Glasry Road, Kircubbin, Down, BT22 1DP Contact: Micheal O'Sullivan 07734 366999 | Spreading of Wase for the Purpose of Reclamation, Restoration or Improvement of Land which has been subject to Industrial or other Man Made Development where the Use to which that Land could be put would be Improved by the Spreading The spreading of soil and stone; and mixed construction wastes for the purpose of restoration of land which was subject to industrial development and the use to which that land could be put would be improved by the spreading. No waste to be stored for longer than 6 months. | The final levels and dimensions must be in concordance with those indicated on the stamped approved drawings granted under planning permission (Ref: LA06/2017/0803/F). | 18/01/2025 |
| WMEX 29/55 | DfI Roads Operations and Maintenance Balloo Depot, 71 Balloo Road, Bangor, Down, BT19 7PG Contact: Paul Dorman 028 2566 3452 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste at a site other than the premises where it is produced. No waste to be stored for longer than three months. | All waste should be stored in secure containers or bays and the total quantity should not exceed 50 cubic metres at any one time. | 05/04/2024 |
| WMEX 29/61 | Stephen McCullough Lands to the Rear of 36b Carrowdore Road, Greyabbey, Down, BT22 2LX Contact: Stephen McCullough 07712 880218 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of aggregate from waste (EWC codes listed in Appendix SD01). Waste must be stored at the place where the activity is to be carried out. | The total quantity of waste stored must not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 30/05/2024 |
| WMEX 29/63 | Ards & North Down Borough Council 151 Quarry Heights, North Road, Newtownards, Down, BT23 7SZ Contact: Paul Fisher 0300 013 3333 | Treatment of Waste with a View to Recovery or Reuse Storage of waste glass for the purpose of recovery at another location. | No more than 100m ³ at any one time. | 25/06/2024 |
| WMEX 29/65 | Ards & North Down Borough Council Ards & North Down Borough Council Bring Banks, BT Contact: Paul Fisher 0300 013 3333 | Treatment of Waste with a View to Recovery or Reuse The storage in secure containers of Glass; Textiles; Paper; and Cans as per the attached Appendix A. No waste to be stored for longer than 12 months. | Up to 100m ³ total at any one time. | 01/07/2024 |

| File Ref | Exemption Holder | Specified Operations | Waste Quantity | Exemption Expiry Date |
|------------|--|---|---|-----------------------|
| WMEX 29/69 | Stephen McCullough Lands 100m North of 36b Carrowdore Road, Greyabbey, Down, BT22 2LX Contact: John Moag 028 9147 4780 | Use and/or Storage of Waste for the purpose of Construction, Maintenance or Improvement of Relevant Work The use of waste gravel and crushed rocks; waste sand and clays; waste ceramics, brick, tiles and construction products (after thermal processing); concrete and concrete sludge; concrete; bricks; tiles and ceramics; mixture of concrete, bricks, tiles and ceramics; road planings; soil and stones; track ballast; and minerals for the purposes of construction of a recreational pond and associated planting. No waste to be stored for longer than 12 months. | The final levels and dimensions must be in concordance with those indicated on the stamped approved drawings granted under planning permission (Ref: LA06/2015/0811/F). | 05/12/2024 |
| WMEX 29/70 | Ards & North Down Borough Council Quarry Heights, North Road, Newtownards, Down, BT23 7SZ Contact: Peter McCoy 028 9127 4404 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending collection or transport, of non-liquid waste, including WEEE, in a secure container or containers, at a site other than where the waste is produced. | The total amount stored at any one time must not exceed 50 cubic metres and no waste should be stored for more than 3 months. | 28/11/2024 |
| WMEX 29/72 | Vale Recycling Group Ltd Units 12, 13 & 14, Quarry Heights, North Road Industrial Park, Newtownards, Down, BT23 7AN Contact: Stacy Woodward 01942 492913 | Treatment of Waste with a View to Recovery or Reuse The sorting and baling of waste paper and cardboard and paper; and waste plastic, which will lead to their recovery or reuse. | The total quantity of any waste on site at any one time does not exceed 100m ³ . | 04/02/2025 |
| WMEX 29/76 | William Brown Lands N of Drumhirk Way, Newtownards, Down, BT23 7QA Contact: John Moag 028 9147 4780 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of aggregate from the wastes listed in the accompanying Appendix A. | No more than 20,000 tonnes to be stored at any one time. | 21/04/2025 |
| WMEX 29/77 | Raymond I Fair Landscapes Ltd 274 Bangor Road, Newtownards, Down, BT23 7PH Contact: Raymond Fair 07850 858101 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste, at a site other than the premises where it is produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and not to be kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 21/04/2025 |
| WMEX 29/86 | Ruddell Metals Unit 8 North Road Industrial Estate, North Road, Newtownards, Down, BT23 7AN Contact: Andrew Ruddell 028 9181 0245 | Treatment of Waste with a View to Recovery or Reuse The storage of up to 5 end-of life vehicles; copper, bronze, brass; aluminium; lead; iron and steel. Waste cannot be stored for longer than 12 months. Each type of waste must arrive at the site unmixed with other waste. | Up to 100m ³ at any one time. | 27/02/2026 |
| WMEX 29/98 | Ground Services (NI) Ltd Lands 200m N of 274 Bangor Road, Newtownards, Down, BT23 7PH Contact: Neil Wardle 07885 398629 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture from waste concrete, bricks, soil and stone, which arises from demolition or construction work, of aggregate. | The total quantity of waste stored at any one time must not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 09/05/2024 |

| File Ref | Exemption Holder | Specified Operations | Waste Quantity | Exemption Expiry Date |
|------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|
| WMEX 29/99 | Florida Developments Ltd 223 Belfast Road, Dundonald, Down, BT23 4SU Contact: Jim Campbell 07549 076605 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of aggregate from waste arising from construction and demolition work (i.e. concrete; bricks; tiles & ceramics; mixtures of concrete, bricks, tiles, and ceramics; bituminous mixtures). Waste must be stored at the place where the activity is to be carried out. | The total quantity of waste stored must not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 27/05/2024 |
| WMEX 30/10 | Derryadd Pallets Ltd 78 Crowhill Road, Lurgan, Armagh, BT66 7AT Contact: Mark Lynch 028 3834 3446 | The Manufacture of Finished Goods from Waste Metal, Plastic, Glass, Ceramics, Rubber, Textiles, Wood, Paper, or Cardboard and the Storage of Those Wastes The manufacture of finished goods from wooden packaging. The site has, and is operated in accordance with planning permission. | The combined total volume of all wastes on site at any one time does not exceed 100m³ and isn't stored for longer than 12 months. | 16/09/2024 |
| WMEX 30/16 | Edmundson Electrical Limited Edmundsons Electrical, Mahon Industrial Estate, Mahon Road, Portadown, Armagh, BT62 3EH Contact: Chris Jagger 01565 700100 | The Secure Storage of Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) Storage of WEEE for the purpose of its recovery elsewhere. All types to be stored no longer than 3 months. | No more than 50 cubic metres of EWC 20 01 21* (fluorescent tubes and other mercury-containing waste) can be stored at any one time and should be stored in appropriate secure containers with weatherproof covering, in such a way that the glass is not broken. EWC 16 02 14 and EWC 20 01 36 to be stored on an impermeable surface and with weatherproof covering. No more than 80 cubic metres to be stored. | 03/11/2024 |
| WMEX 30/18 | Edmundson Electrical Limited Walter S Mercer, Mahon Industrial Estate, Mahon Road, Portadown, Armagh, BT62 3EH Contact: Chris Jagger 01565 700100 | The Secure Storage of Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) Storage of WEEE for the purpose of its recovery elsewhere. All types to be stored for no longer than 3 months. | No more than 50 cubic metres of EWC 20 01 21* (fluorescent tubes and other mercury-containing waste) can be stored at any one time and should be stored in appropriate secure containers with weatherproof covering, in such a way that the glass is not broken. EWC 16 02 14 and EWC 20 01 36 to be stored on an impermeable surface and with weatherproof covering. No more than 80 cubic metres to be stored. | 03/11/2024 |

| File Ref | Exemption Holder | Specified Operations | Waste Quantity | Exemption Expiry Date |
|------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|
| WMEX 30/29 | Environmental Packaging + Recycling Ltd 84 Diamond Road, Dromore, Down, BT25 1PJ Contact: Nigel Savage 028 3888 2012 | | | 27/02/2025 |
| WMEX 30/31 | Edentrillick Quarries Ltd Edentrillick Quarry, 17 Lagangreen Road, Dromore, Down, BT25 1EL Contact: Stephen McQuillan 028 9269 2582 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of aggregate from waste: concrete; brick; tiles and ceramics; mixtures of concrete, bricks, tiles and ceramics; bituminous mixtures; and track ballast. | The total quantity of waste stored must not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 14/03/2025 |
| WMEX 30/40 | Northern Ireland Water Ltd Gibsons Hill Disused Service Reservoir, Gilford Road, Lurgan, Down, BT66 7AH Contact: Karen Lindsay 028 9035 4813 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage of soil and stones at any site other than the premises where it was produced. | Waste must be stored in secure containers, must not at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and must not be kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 06/05/2025 |
| WMEX 30/59 | Collen Bros (Quarries) Ltd 30 Glebe Hill Road, Tandragee, Armagh, BT62 2DP Contact: Andrew Collen 028 3884 0275 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture from waste concrete; bricks; tiles and ceramics; and bituminous materials which arises from demolition or construction work, of aggregate. | The total quantity of waste stored at that place must not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 12/04/2026 |
| WMEX 30/71 | CHC Group Limited 33 Seagoe Industrial Estate, Craigavon, Armagh, BT63 5QD Contact: Sarah Nicholson 028 3833 4874 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste, at a site other than the premises where it is produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and not to be kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 05/09/2026 |
| WMEX 30/76 | Mr Francis Smyth T/A TFM Smyth & Sons Lands 100m W of 8 Maghera Road, Maghera, Armagh, BT71 6PA Contact: Richard Smyth 07876 545481 | Use and/or Storage of Waste for the purpose of Construction, Maintenance or Improvement of Relevant Work The use of waste for the purposes of raising ground levels according to relevant work permitted by planning permission LA08/2017/0781/F and in accordance with Paragraph 19 of The Waste Management Licensing Regulations (NI) 2003 as amended by The Waste Management Licensing (Amendment) Regulations (NI) 2016. No waste to be stored for longer than 12 months. | Final levels and dimensions must be in concordance with those indicated on the stamped approved drawings granted under planning permission Ref. LA08/2017/0781/F. | 08/02/2025 |
| WMEX 30/80 | Colin Donnelly T/A Colin Donnelly Transport Moira Landfill, Lurgan Road, Moira, Down, BT67 0LX Contact: Colin Donnelly 07899 917712 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture from waste concrete, bricks, tiles and ceramics, glass and bituminous materials which arises from demolition or construction work, of aggregate. | The total quantity of waste stored at that place must not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 09/04/2024 |

| File Ref | Exemption Holder | Specified Operations | Waste Quantity | Exemption Expiry Date |
|------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|
| WMEX 30/81 | Francis Smyth T/A TFH Smyth & Sons 100m W of Maghera Road, Maghera, Armagh, BT71 6PA Contact: Francis Smyth 07876 545481 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture from waste which arises from demolition or construction work of bricks, blocks, roadstone and aggregate. The waste is stored at the place where the activity is carried on. | The total quantity of waste stored at that place must not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 12/07/2024 |
| WMEX 30/82 | Brian Sands T/A Brian Sands Contracts Lands Opposite 161 Scarva Road, Banbridge, Down, BT32 3QL Contact: Brian Sands 07738 800233 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture from waste concrete; bricks; tiles and ceramics; soil and stone; and bituminous materials which arises from demolition or construction work, of aggregate. | The total quantity of waste stored at that place must not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 30/05/2024 |
| WMEX 30/83 | R Thompson & Son (Armagh) Limited 58a Hamiltonsbawn Road, Armagh, Armagh, BT60 1HW Contact: Terry O'Flynn 07703 349608 | | | 24/06/2024 |
| WMEX 30/85 | Cross Refrigeration (NI) Limited 58 Hamiltonsbawn Road, Armagh, Armagh, BT60 1HW Contact: Shane Powell 028 3752 6090 | Treatment of Waste with a View to Recovery or Reuse Storage of waste hydraulic oils with a view to recovery. | Storage is not to exceed 3m ³ at any one time on an impermeable pavement. | 12/06/2024 |
| WMEX 30/88 | FP McCann Limited Cootes Quarry, 56 Redrock Road, Collone, Armagh, Armagh, BT60 2BL Contact: Paul Hamill 028 6772 4013 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of aggregates from inert waste which arises from demolition or construction work or tunnelling or other excavations in accordance with the Aggregate Quality Protocol. | The total quantity of waste stored on site must not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 13/09/2024 |
| WMEX 30/89 | Mr Patrick & Mrs Kathy Cassidy T/A Caspace 30 Loughgall Road, Armagh, Armagh, BT61 7NX Contact: Kathy Cassidy 028 3753 8317 | Treatment of Waste with a View to Recovery or Reuse Baling, sorting, compacting & storing of paper and cardboard packaging; and plastic packaging with a view to its recovery or re-use. Each waste stream is treated and stored separately and site has and is operated in accordance with planning permission. No waste is stored for longer than 12 months. | The combined total volume of all wastes on site at any one time does not exceed 100m ³ (whether before, during or after processing). | 13/12/2024 |
| WMEX 30/90 | DfI Roads Operations & Maintenance 15 Aughnacloy Road, Banbridge, Down, BT32 3RU Contact: Paul Dornan 028 2566 2542 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste at a site other than the premises where it is produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and is not to be kept for a period longer than three months. | 11/10/2024 |

| File Ref | Exemption Holder | Specified Operations | Waste Quantity | Exemption Expiry Date |
|------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|
| WMEX 30/91 | DfI Roads Operations & Maintenance 17 Ballynahomemore Road, Armagh, Armagh, BT60 1JD Contact: Paul Dornan 028 2566 2542 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste, at a site other than the premises where it is produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and not to be kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 22/11/2024 |
| WMEX 30/93 | King Bros Quarry Ltd 87 Killycapple Road, Collone, Armagh, Armagh, BT60 2AL Contact: Mark King 028 3751 8078 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture from waste soil, gravel, stones, concrete, bricks, tiles and ceramics, and bituminous materials which arises from demolition or construction work, of aggregate. | The total quantity of waste stored at that place must not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 23/12/2024 |
| WMEX 30/96 | DfI Roads Operations & Maintenance 17 Carn Road, Carn Industrial Estate, Portadown, Armagh, BT63 5RH Contact: Paul Dornan 028 2566 2542 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste, at a site other than the premises where it is produced. | Waste must be stored in secure containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and not to be kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 31/01/2025 |
| WMEX 31/05 | Northern Ireland Water Limited Bretland House, 115-121 Duncrue Street, Belfast, Antrim, BT3 9JS Contact: Angela Halpenny 028 9035 4813 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste, at a site other than the premises where it is produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and no waste is to be kept longer than 3 months. | 01/07/2024 |
| WMEX 31/12 | Anderson Haulage Ltd Castlehill Quarry, 90-94 Ballygowan Road, Castlereagh, Belfast, Down, BT5 7TP Contact: Stanley Wylie 028 9045 1771 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture from waste concrete, bricks, tiles and ceramics and the mixtures of the aforementioned, glass, soil and stone, bituminous mixtures and track ballast, which arises from demolition or construction work, of aggregate. | The total quantity of waste stored must not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 11/10/2024 |
| WMEX 31/38 | Ulster Supported Employment Limited (USEL) 182-188 Cambrai Street, Belfast, Antrim, BT13 3JH Contact: John Moag 028 9147 4780 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste, at a site other than the premises where it is produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and not to be kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 15/01/2026 |
| WMEX 31/43 | Intertoll Limited 2 Edgewater Road, Belfast, Antrim, BT3 9JQ Contact: Oisín Conlon 07830 409305 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced Waste to be stored in skips or containers. | Does not exceed more than 50m3 at a time and not kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 04/04/2026 |

| File Ref | Exemption Holder | Specified Operations | Waste Quantity | Exemption Expiry Date |
|------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|
| WMEX 31/50 | Whitemountain Quarries Ltd 125 Upper Springfield Road, Belfast, Antrim, BT17 0LU Contact: Russell Drew 07879 436738 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of roadstone and aggregate from: bituminous mixture from road planing; track ballast; and dredging spoil at 125 Upper Springfield Road, Belfast, BT17 0LU. | The total amount manufactured will not exceed 500 tonnes on any day and the total quantity of waste stored will not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 19/07/2026 |
| WMEX 31/54 | DFDS Logistics Contracts Limited Unit 5 , Transit 3, 32 West Bank Road, Belfast, Antrim, BT3 9JL Contact: Dermot McAneney 028 9078 2829 | Treatment of Waste with a View to Recovery or Reuse The sorting and baling of waste cardboard, paper and plastics, which will lead to their recovery or reuse. | The total quantity of any waste on site at any one time does not exceed 100m3. | 16/09/2026 |
| WMEX 31/57 | Makro Self Service Wholesalers Limited 97 Kingsway, Dunmurry, Belfast, Antrim, BT17 9NS Contact: Catherine Marston 01933 371782 | Treatment of Waste with a View to Recovery or Reuse The sorting and baling of waste cardboard and plastic with a view to recovery or reuse. | No more than 100m3 of all wastes stored at any one time and for no longer than 12 months. | 20/11/2026 |
| WMEX 31/61 | Ashdale Engineering Limited 39a York Park, Belfast, Antrim, BT15 3PX Contact: Colin Simms 028 9078 3000 | The Secure Storage of Waste Batteries or Accumulators The secure storage, at a place other than the place of production, pending its recovery, of waste portable batteries and accumulators. No waste to be stored for longer than 6 months. Storage must be in a container separate from other wastes and in an area with sealed drainage. | No more than 10 tonnes in total | 13/04/2024 |
| WMEX 31/63 | DfI Roads Operations and Maintenance 1a Airport Road, Belfast, Antrim, BT3 9DY Contact: Paul Dornan 028 2566 2542 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport for recovery, of non-liquid waste. No waste should be stored for longer than 3 months. | All waste must be stored in secure containers or bays and the total quantity should not exceed 50 cubic metres at any one time. | 01/07/2024 |
| WMEX 31/68 | Wolseley UK Limited Unit 1, M2 Business Park, Duncrue Street, Belfast, Antrim, BT3 9AR Contact: Helen Holley 01926 705078 | Treatment of Waste with a View to Recovery or Reuse The secure storage, for the purpose of re-use or recovery of waste refrigerants in accordance with the requirements and limits permitted under Paragraph 12 of Schedule 2 Part 1 of the Waste Management Licensing Regulations (NI) 2003 and subsequent legislative amendments. | No more than 200kg per annum. | 07/10/2024 |
| WMEX 31/69 | Dean & Wood Ltd 54 Boucher Place, Belfast, Antrim, BT12 6HT Contact: Liz O'Brien 01372 389227 | Treatment of Waste with a View to Recovery or Reuse The storage of waste refrigerants for recovery elsewhere. No waste to be kept for a period longer than 12 months. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers and no more than 20m3 shall be stored at any one time. | 31/10/2024 |

| File Ref | Exemption Holder | Specified Operations | Waste Quantity | Exemption Expiry Date |
|------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|
| WMEX 31/71 | H.&J. Martin Ltd Rosemount House, 21-23 Sydenham Road, Belfast, Antrim, BT3 9HA Contact: Darren McCullough 028 9023 2622 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste at a site other than the premises where it is produced. All waste should be stored in secure containers or bays. No waste to be stored for longer than 3 months. | The total quantity should not exceed 50 cubic metres at any one time. | 06/12/2024 |
| WMEX 31/72 | H&J Martin Ltd Rosemount House, 21-23 Sydenham Road, Belfast, Antrim, BT3 9HA Contact: Sophie Boyle 07880 413431 | The Secure Storage of Waste Batteries or Accumulators The secure storage, at a place other than the place of production, pending its recovery, of waste portable batteries and accumulators; and waste automotive batteries and accumulators. No waste to be stored for longer than 6 months. Storage must be in a container separate from other wastes and in an area with sealed drainage. | No more than 10 tonnes in total of waste portable batteries and accumulators; and no more than 5 tonnes in total of waste automotive batteries and accumulators. | 06/12/2024 |
| WMEX 31/75 | Belfast City Council Belfast City Council Bring Banks, BT Contact: Jennifer Stephens 07920 186265 | Treatment of Waste with a View to Recovery or Reuse The storage of waste paper; glass; textiles; and cans in secure bring banks at the locations listed in the attached Appendix A, for the purpose of reuse or any other recovery operation. No waste to be stored longer than 12 months. | The total volume of waste at the site must not exceed 100m3. | 17/02/2025 |
| WMEX 31/77 | Primark Stores Ltd Bring Banks across Northern Ireland, BT Contact: Val Sheridan +353 86 067 7870 | Treatment of Waste with a View to Recovery or Reuse The storage of waste clothing; and textiles in secure bring banks at the locations listed in the attached Appendix A, for the purpose of reuse or any other recovery operation. No waste to be stored for longer than 12 months. | The total volume of waste at the site must not exceed 100m3. | 07/05/2025 |
| WMEX 31/90 | Openreach Limited T/A Openreach Northern Ireland Telephone House (Ground Floor), 45-75 May Street, Belfast, Antrim, BT1 4NB Contact: Chris McClenaghan 07740 163137 | Treatment of Waste with a View to Recovery or Reuse Secure storage of waste oil; and waste antifreeze for the purpose of recovery or reuse. | No more than 3m3 of waste oil and 5m3 of waste antifreeze should be stored at any one time and waste should be stored no longer than 12 months. | 26/01/2026 |
| WMEX 31/91 | Openreach Limited T/A Openreach Northern Ireland Telephone House, 45-75 May Street, Belfast, Antrim, BT1 4NB Contact: Chris McClenaghan 07740 163137 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste, at a site other than the premises where it is produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and not to be kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 26/01/2026 |
| WMEX 31/96 | Maurice Flynn & Sons Ltd Saunders House, Springbank Industrial Estate, 2 Springbank Road, Belfast, Antrim, BT17 0QL Contact: Aidan Flynn 07979 300700 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced Solid waste to be stored in skips or containers. | Does not exceed more than 50m3 at a time and is not kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 28/07/2026 |

| File Ref | Exemption Holder | Specified Operations | Waste Quantity | Exemption Expiry Date |
|------------|--|---|---|-----------------------|
| WMEX 32/05 | Mr Gerard O'Connell T/A T O'Connell & Sons Carnanbane Sand Pit, Carnanbane Road, Dungiven, Londonderry, BT47 4SR Contact: Leaine Hall 028 9147 4780 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of aggregate from waste: concrete; bricks; mixtures of tiles and ceramics; mixtures of concrete, bricks, tiles and ceramics; bituminous material; soil and stones; and track ballast which arises from demolition or construction work. The treatment of waste soil which, when treated, is to be spread on the land where it is treated under paragraph 11. | The total quantity of waste stored will not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 03/08/2024 |
| WMEX 32/15 | T-Met Ltd The Harbour, 6 Riversdale Road, Coleraine, Londonderry, BT52 1XA Contact: Carol Anderson 028 7035 1404 | The Secure Storage of Waste Batteries or Accumulators The secure storage, at a place other than the place of production, pending its recovery, of waste automotive batteries; and waste portable batteries. No waste to be stored for longer than 6 months. Storage must be in a container separate from other wastes and in an area with sealed drainage. | No more than 5 tonnes in total of waste automotive batteries; and no more than 10 tonnes in total of waste portable batteries. | 17/12/2024 |
| WMEX 32/25 | T-Met Ltd 6 Riversdale Road, The Harbour, Coleraine, Londonderry, BT52 1XA Contact: Carol Anderson 028 7035 1404 | Storage of metal at a quayside (prior to 5/9/16 Recovery of Scrap Metal or Dismantling of Depolluted End-of-Life Vehicles) The storage of waste metal at a quayside prior to the loading of a vessel. | The total quantity stored should not exceed 5,000 cubic meters and should not be stored for longer than 12 months. | 30/01/2025 |
| WMEX 32/36 | Matthew Logan T/A M Logan & Sons 46 Drumadoon Road, Cloughmills, Ballymena, Antrim, BT44 9LJ Contact: Matthew Logan 028 2763 8241 | Treatment of Waste with a View to Recovery or Reuse The secure storage and baling, with a view to recovery or reuse, of waste cardboard; and waste plastic. Each waste stream must be received unmixed and must be treated and stored separately. No waste to be stored for longer than 12 months. The site must have and be operated in accordance with planning permission, where such permission is required. | The total combined quantity of waste on site at any one time must not exceed 100m3 whether before, during or after processing. | 07/09/2025 |
| WMEX 32/40 | Northern Ireland Housing Executive 26 Ballybrakes Road, Ballymoney, Antrim, BT53 6LQ Contact: Joanne McCauley 07766 460200 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste including WEEE, at a site other than the premises where it is produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and is not to be kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 28/11/2025 |
| WMEX 32/42 | Northern Ireland Housing Executive 117 Ballycastle Road, Coleraine, Londonderry, BT52 2DZ Contact: Joanne McCauley 07766 460200 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste including WEEE, at a site other than the premises where it is produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers, cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and is not to be kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 20/12/2025 |
| WMEX 32/49 | Whitemountain Quarries Ltd 1c Letterloan Road, Coleraine, Londonderry, BT51 4PP Contact: Russell Drew 07879 436738 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of aggregate, roadstone and soil arising from demolition, construction, rock, and other excavations. | Total quantity of waste to be used in the manufacturing activity is 500 tonnes. Total quantity of waste soil or rock to be treated is 100 tonnes. The total quantity of waste stored will not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 22/07/2026 |

| File Ref | Exemption Holder | Specified Operations | Waste Quantity | Exemption Expiry Date |
|------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|
| WMEX 32/59 | DfI Roads Operations and Maintenance 77 Dowland Road, Limavady, Londonderry, BT49 0HR Contact: Paul Dornan 07825 147224 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste including WEEE at a site other than the premises where it was produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic meters in total and should not be kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 08/12/2026 |
| WMEX 32/64 | DfI Roads Operations and Maintenance Ballymoney Depot, 23 Market Street, Ballymoney, Antrim, BT53 6EB Contact: Paul Dornan 07825 147224 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste including WEEE at a site other than the premises where it was produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic meters in total and should not be kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 18/01/2027 |
| WMEX 32/66 | Compass Advocacy Network Limited T/A CAN Bring Banks across Northern Ireland, BT Contact: Janet Schofield 028 2766 9030 | Treatment of Waste with a View to Recovery or Reuse The storage of waste clothes; and waste textiles in Bring Banks as per the attached Appendix A and for no longer than 12 months, in accordance with the conditions detailed in Paragraph 12 of Schedule 2 of The Waste Management Licensing Amendment Regulations (NI) 2016. | The combined total volume of all waste on site at any one time does not exceed 100m³. | 07/04/2024 |
| WMEX 32/68 | Bailey Waste Ltd 41 Dunamallaght Road, Ballycastle, Antrim, BT54 6PF Contact: Brendan Bailey 028 2076 3475 | Treatment of Waste with a View to Recovery or Reuse The storage and baling of waste cardboard and paper packaging; waste cardboard and paper; waste plastic packaging; and waste plastics with a view to recovery or reuse. | The total amount of waste on the site must not exceed 100m³ at any one time and must not remain for longer than 12 months, in accordance with the conditions detailed in Paragraph 12 of Schedule 2 of The Waste Management Licensing Amendment Regulations (NI) 2016. | 22/03/2024 |
| WMEX 32/69 | FP McCann Limited Craigall Quarry, Cullyrammer Road, Kilrea, Londonderry, BT51 5YF Contact: Paul Hamill 07341 790988 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of aggregates from waste: concrete; bituminous mixtures; soil & stones; and mixed construction and demolition waste. | The total quantity of waste stored must not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 10/05/2024 |
| WMEX 32/72 | FP McCann Limited Eden Quarry, 946 Glenshane Road, Dungiven, Londonderry, BT47 4SD Contact: Paul Hamill 028 6772 4013 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of aggregates from waste: concrete; bituminous mixtures; soil & stones; and construction and demolition waste. | The total quantity of waste stored must not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 06/06/2024 |

| File Ref | Exemption Holder | Specified Operations | Waste Quantity | Exemption Expiry Date |
|------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|
| WMEX 32/77 | DfI Roads Operations and Maintenance Northbrook Industrial Estate, 17 Newmills Road, Coleraine, Londonderry, BT52 2JB Contact: Paul Dornan 028 2566 2542 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste including WEEE at a site other than the premises where it was produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic meters in total and should not be kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 22/08/2024 |
| WMEX 32/81 | Compass Advocacy Network Ltd T/A Can Can Recycling 22 Seymour Street, Ballymoney, Antrim, BT53 6JR Contact: Kevin Duffy 07507 380702 | Treatment of Waste with a View to Recovery or Reuse The sorting, baling, shredding and storage of waste cardboard and paper; textiles; plastic packaging; metallic packaging; plastics; and mixed packaging with a view to recovery or reuse. Each type of waste should be treated and stored separately in accordance with planning permission LA01/2017/1592/F and within the area outlined in red on planning drawing 01. Waste should not be stored for longer than 12 months. | The combined total volumes of all wastes on the site at any one time should not exceed 100m ³ . | 23/01/2025 |
| WMEX 32/90 | Causeway Coast & Glens Borough Council Causeway Coast & Glens Borough Council Bring Banks, BT Contact: Nigel McKeown 028 2766 0247 | Treatment of Waste with a View to Recovery or Reuse The storage of waste paper; glass; cans; and waste textiles in secure Bring Banks at the locations listed in the attached Appendix A, for the purpose of reuse or any other recovery operation. | The total volume of waste at the site must not exceed 100m ³ . No waste to be stored for longer than 12 months. | 11/08/2025 |
| WMEX 32/91 | Portstewart Golf Club 117 Strand Road, Portstewart, Londonderry, BT55 7PG Contact: Bernard Findlay 07711 201099 | Burning Waste on Land in the Open The storage and burning of waste plant tissue on the site where it was produced. Storage must be on the land where the waste is intended to be burned. | The total quantity of waste burned in any 24-hour period must not exceed 10 tonnes. | 11/12/2025 |
| WMEX 32/93 | Whitemountain Quarries Ltd 39 Cam Road, Macosquin, Coleraine, Londonderry, BT51 4PP Contact: Claire George 028 9250 1000 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of aggregate from waste concrete; mixtures of concrete, bricks, tiles & ceramics; bituminous mixtures; glass; and soil and stones, arising from construction or demolition work. | The total quantity of waste stored will not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 21/04/2026 |
| WMEX 32/97 | Whitemountain Quarries Ltd 1c Letterloan Road, Coleraine, Londonderry, BT51 4PP Contact: Claire George 07815 694018 | The Secure Storage of Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) The secure storage, for the purpose of its recovery elsewhere, of waste non-fluorescent bulbs; and fluorescent tubes and bulbs. To be stored at 1c Letterloan Road, Coleraine, BT51 4PP, for a period of no longer than 3 months. | In accordance with the requirements and limits permitted in Paragraph 50 of Schedule 2 Part 1 of the Waste Management Licensing Regulations (NI) 2003 and subsequent legislative amendments. | 12/08/2024 |
| WMEX 32/99 | Gerard O'Connell T/A T O'Connell & Sons Behind 33 Belraugh Road, Garvagh, Londonderry, BT51 5HB Contact: Gerard O'Connell 028 7774 1370 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of products from waste, the treatment of waste soil or rock which is to be spread on land under paragraph 9 or 11, and the storage of waste which is to be submitted to the preceding activities. Both soil and rock to be treated. | The total quantity of waste on site, at any one time, must not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 28/02/2027 |

| File Ref | Exemption Holder | Specified Operations | Waste Quantity | Exemption Expiry Date |
|------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|
| WMEX 33/07 | Ardstraw Quarries Ltd 21 Urbalreagh Road, Victoria Bridge, Strabane, Tyrone, BT82 9JL Contact: Aidan Harley 028 8166 2667 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of secondary aggregate from waste gravel and crushed rocks; waste concrete; bricks; tiles & ceramics; mixtures of concrete, bricks, tiles & ceramics; soil & stones; and bituminous mixtures which arises from demolition or construction work. | The total quantity of waste stored at that place must not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 31/08/2024 |
| WMEX 33/12 | Lindsay Woods Ballynabwee Quarry, 38a Moyagh Road, Donemana, Strabane, Tyrone, BT82 0LH Contact: Andrew Moag 07977 129306 | Spreading of Wase for the Purpose of Reclamation, Restoration or Improvement of Land which has been subject to Industrial or other Man Made Development where the Use to which that Land could be put would be Improved by the Spreading The use of mixed waste concrete, bricks, tiles and ceramics; soil and stones; track ballast; and dredging spoil for the purposes of restoration of Ballynabwee sand and gravel quarry for agricultural land improvement. All waste activity to take place within the area outlined in red shown on stamp approved drawing number 02 granted under planning permission J/2010/0321/F. | No more than 20,000m3 per hectare of such waste is to be used in total and spread to a depth not exceeding 2 metres. The final levels and dimensions must be in accordance with those indicated on the stamped approved drawing number 06 granted under planning permission J/2010/0321/F. | 15/10/2024 |
| WMEX 33/13 | Lindsay Woods Ballynabwee Quarry, 38a Moyagh Road, Donemana, Strabane, Tyrone, BT82 0LN Contact: Leaine Hall 028 9147 4780 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of aggregate from waste: Concrete; Bricks; Tiles & Ceramics; Mixtures of Concrete, Bricks, Tiles & Ceramics; Bituminous Mixtures; and Soil & Stones (not containing Hazardous Substances) which arises from demolition or construction work. | The total quantity of waste stored will not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 30/01/2025 |
| WMEX 33/14 | Ulster Environmental Management Services Limited 8b Ballougry Road, Derry, Londonderry, BT48 9XJ Contact: Andrew Moag 028 9147 4780 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture from waste concrete; bricks; tiles & ceramics; mixtures of concrete, bricks, tiles & ceramics; soil & stones; and bituminous mixtures which arises from demolition or construction work, of aggregate. | The total quantity of waste stored will not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 01/02/2025 |
| WMEX 33/19 | Strabane Mills Ltd 3 Art Road, Artigarvan, Strabane, Tyrone, BT82 0LH Contact: Tim Traill 028 7188 3671 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The temporary storage of chipped blue "chep" pallets; and clean non-virgin chipped wood, pending its use as a fuel. | Provided it does not at any time exceed 50m3 in total and is not kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 20/06/2025 |
| WMEX 33/25 | Northern Ireland Housing Executive 21 Pennyburn Industrial Estate, Derry, Londonderry, BT48 0LU Contact: Joanne McCauley 07766 460200 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste including WEEE, at a site other than the premises where it is produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and is not to be kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 28/11/2025 |

| File Ref | Exemption Holder | Specified Operations | Waste Quantity | Exemption Expiry Date |
|------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|
| WMEX 33/36 | Combined Facilities Management Ltd 29 Pennyburn Industrial Estate, Londonderry, Londonderry, BT48 0LU Contact: Helen Doherty 028 7963 9601 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced Waste removal from various properties under contacts . Waste must be segregated and stored in secure containers . Waste removed off site by a licensed waste contractor. Waste to be removed quarterly/ monthly dependant on waste stream. | No more than 50 cubic metres at any one time and is not kept for a period longer than 3 months . | 07/09/2026 |
| WMEX 33/37 | Enda & Niall Doherty T/A John Doherty & Sons 15 Pennyburn Industrial Estate, Hyde Business Park, Derry, Londonderry, BT48 0LU Contact: Enda Doherty 028 7126 2508 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste including WEEE, at a site other than the premises where it is produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers, cannot at any time exceed 50m3 in total and is not to be kept for a period longer than 3 months . | 08/11/2026 |
| WMEX 33/42 | CS Architectural Salvage Ltd Unit 19c, Campsie Industrial Estate, Eglinton, Derry, Londonderry, BT47 3XX Contact: Shareen Strawbridge 028 7181 2999 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste and WEEE at a site other than the premises where it was produced. | Waste must be stored in secure containers, cannot exceed 50 cubic metres in total at any one time and not be kept for a period longer than 3 months . | 08/11/2026 |
| WMEX 33/45 | DfI Roads Operations and Maintenance Strathmourne Drive, Dublin Road Industrial Estate, Strabane, Tyrone, BT82 8DX Contact: Paul Dornan 028 2566 2542 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste including WEEE at a site other than the premises where it was produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic meters in total and should not be kept for a period longer than 3 months . | 29/07/2024 |
| WMEX 33/46 | Confidential Services Ireland Ltd Unit 1, Site 4 Springtown Industrial Estate, Derry, Londonderry, BT48 0LY Contact: Paul Sheerin 028 7135 4762 | Treatment of Waste with a View to Recovery or Reuse The shredding and baling of Waste Paper & Cardboard; and CD/DVD's for recovery or reuse. | The total amount of waste on site must not exceed 100m3 at any one time. | 16/10/2024 |
| WMEX 33/51 | DfI Roads Operations and Maintenance 1a Crescent Road, Derry, Londonderry, BT47 2NQ Contact: Paul Dornan 028 2566 2542 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste including WEEE at a site other than the premises where it was produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic meters in total and should not be kept for a period longer than 3 months . | 11/10/2024 |
| WMEX 33/54 | Albion Recycling & Environmental Management Ltd Donnybrewer Midden, Station Road, Eglinton, Derry, Londonderry, BT47 3PS Contact: Douglas Nisbet 07968 847257 | | | 29/03/2024 |

| File Ref | Exemption Holder | Specified Operations | Waste Quantity | Exemption Expiry Date |
|------------|--|---|---|-----------------------|
| WMEX 33/60 | Green Globe Resources Ltd Unit 9c Newbuildings Industrial Estate, Derry, Londonderry, BT47 2SX Contact: Seamus Hegarty 07884 586123 | Treatment of Waste with a View to Recovery or Reuse The sorting, shredding and baling of waste plastic, with a view to recovery or re-use. No waste to be stored for longer than 12 months. | The combined total volume of all wastes on site at one time must not exceed 100m3 (whether before, during or after processing). | 14/11/2025 |
| WMEX 33/62 | P Woods and Son Ltd Bonds Glen Quarry, Londonderry, Londonderry, BT47 3SU Contact: John Moag 028 9147 4780 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of aggregate from waste gravel; waste sand & clays; concrete; bricks; ceramics; mixed construction & demolition waste; bituminous mixtures; soil and stone (not containing hazardous substances); dredging spoil; track ballast; minerals; and soil & stones. All waste activity to take place within the areas noted on drawing submitted 17/12/19. | The total quantity of waste stored will not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 29/12/2025 |
| WMEX 33/75 | DA Miller & Sons (Transport) Ltd 330 Glenshane Road, Claudy, Londonderry, BT47 4HP Contact: Glen Miller 07824 378855 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste including WEEE at a site other than the premises where it was produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic meters in total and should not be kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 07/02/2027 |
| WMEX 33/77 | Gregory Donnelly Sand & Gravel Ltd 48a Ballyheather Road, Strabane, Tyrone, BT82 0LB Contact: Eric Fleming 028 9447 3312 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture from waste: Concrete; Bricks; Tiles & Ceramics; Mixtures of Concrete, Bricks, Tiles & Ceramics; Glass; Bituminous Mixtures; Soil & Stones; and Dredging Spoil (not containing Hazardous Substances) which arises from demolition or construction work, of secondary aggregate according to the aggregates quality protocol. | The total quantity of waste stored does not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 28/10/2024 |
| WMEX 33/80 | Derry City and Strabane District Council Spamount Playing Fields (Car Park), 45 Drumnabey Road, Castlederg, Tyrone, BT81 7JE Contact: Nicola McCool 07713 347227 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage of non-liquid waste in secure containers, pending its collection or transport, for a period of no longer than 8 hours. | No more than 10 tonnes at any time. | 01/05/2025 |
| WMEX 33/82 | Gill Excavations (UK) Limited Lands to the rear of Units 4-9 Elagh Business Park, Buncrana Road, Londonderry, Londonderry, BT48 8LU Contact: Laurence Gill 028 7136 1648 | Use and/or Storage of Waste for the purpose of Construction, Maintenance or Improvement of Relevant Work The use of waste soil and stones for the purposes of relevant work in line with planning permission LA11/2015/0714/F. All works are to be carried out in accordance with planning permission LA11/2015/0714/F. All waste activity to take place within the area outlined in red shown on stamp approved drawing number 01 granted under planning permission LA/11/2015/0714/F. | Levels must not exceed those indicated on stamped approved drawings related to planning permission LA11/2015/0714/F. | 12/02/2025 |
| WMEX 33/83 | P Woods & Son Ltd 38a Moyagh Road, Donemana, Strabane, Tyrone, BT82 0LH Contact: Andrew Moag 028 9147 4780 | Chipping, Shredding, Cutting, or Pulverising Waste Plant Matter Chipping, shredding, cutting, or pulverising of waste plant matter: plant-tissue waste; wastes from forestry; and biodegradable waste, or sorting and baling sawdust or wood shavings, if those activities are carried on for the purpose of recovery or reuse. | No more than 1,000 tonnes of waste are dealt with in any period of 7 days. The total amount of waste stored does not exceed 1,000 tonnes at any time. | 09/04/2026 |

| File Ref | Exemption Holder | Specified Operations | Waste Quantity | Exemption Expiry Date |
|------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|
| WMEX 33/84 | Northern Ireland Electricity Networks Limited Courtauld Way, Campsie Industrial Estate, Derry, Londonderry, BT47 3QD Contact: Alastair Usher 07500 101258 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced Waste shall be restricted to small quantities of waste packaging, wood, metals, glass, plastic, cardboard and waste electrical and electronic equipment (WEEE). | Waste shall be stored in secure containers, which cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and is not to be kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 27/04/2026 |
| WMEX 33/85 | Albion Recycling & Environmental Management Ltd 70 Mountfield Road, Claudy, Londonderry, BT47 4HD Contact: Douglas Nisbet 07968 847257 | | | 01/08/2024 |
| WMEX 33/86 | Braidwater Limited Buncrana Road, Derry, Londonderry, BT48 0NE Contact: Dearbhla Cartin 07718 766587 | Use and/or Storage of Waste for the purpose of Construction, Maintenance or Improvement of Relevant Work The use and/or storage of waste for the purpose of construction, maintenance, or improvement of relevant work. Waste to be stored on site where relevant work is to take place and must not be stored for longer than 3 months. Waste is stored for the import of inert materials for construction of roads associated with new housing developments. | The final levels and dimensions must be in concordance with those indicated on the stamped approved drawings granted under planning permission Ref. LA11/2021/0109/RM. | 29/10/2024 |
| WMEX 33/87 | Lowry Building & Civil Engineering Ltd 500m SE of 91 Drumquin Road, Castlederg, Tyrone, BT81 7RQ Contact: Ian Lowry 07831 572374 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of products from waste, the treatment of waste soil or rock which is to be spread on land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the storage of waste which is to be submitted to the preceding activities. The total amount of waste soil or rock treated will not exceed 100 tonnes on any one day and must be carried out either at the place of production or the treated product is to be spread on land under Paragraph 9 or 11. The processing & storage of waste will only take place within the red line area on the provided map. | The total quantity of waste stored will not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 05/12/2026 |
| WMEX 33/88 | James Doherty and Gareth McGuigan T/A Nicor Construction Unit 11 Bay Road Business Park, Derry, Londonderry, BT48 7SE Contact: Rhea McCloskey 07516 221563 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste and WEEE at a site other than the premises where it was produced. | Waste must be stored in secure containers, cannot exceed 50 cubic metres in total at any one time and not be kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 13/12/2026 |
| WMEX 34/15 | RJ Mitten & Sons Magheradunbar Quarry, Drumboory Road, Enniskillen, Fermanagh, BT74 5NN Contact: Ivan Hargie 07749 173343 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture from waste: concrete; bricks; tiles and ceramics; soils and stones; track ballast; and soil and stones which arises from demolition or construction work, of aggregate in accordance with the WRAP quality protocol on aggregates from inert waste. | The total quantity of waste stored will not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 15/03/2025 |

| File Ref | Exemption Holder | Specified Operations | Waste Quantity | Exemption Expiry Date |
|------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|
| WMEX 34/18 | Northern Ireland Water Ltd Networks Water & MIP Compound, Silverhill, Enniskillen, Fermanagh, BT74 5NH Contact: Karen Lindsay 028 9035 4813 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste, at a site other than the premises where it is produced. | Waste shall be stored in a secure container or containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and not to be kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 02/06/2025 |
| WMEX 34/22 | FP McCann Ltd 105 Nutfield Road, Slush Hill, Lisnaskea, Enniskillen, Fermanagh, BT92 0HP Contact: Paul Hamill 028 6772 4013 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture from waste concrete; bituminous mixtures; soils and stones; mixed construction and demolition wastes which arises from demolition or construction work, of aggregate by the procedures of the aggregates quality protocol. | The total quantity of waste stored onsite must not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 22/05/2025 |
| WMEX 34/26 | B McCaffrey & Sons Limited Carn Quarry, Ederney, Enniskillen, Fermanagh, BT93 1HA Contact: Aaron Duncan 07464 546066 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture from waste concrete; brick; tiles and ceramics; mixture of concrete, bricks, tiles & ceramics; bituminous mixes; crushed rock, sand, clay, roadbase, plannings and ballast; soil & stones; mixed construction and demolition waste; glass; waste glass based fibrous material; and glass packaging which arises from demolition or construction work, of aggregate by the procedures of the aggregates quality protocol. | The total quantity of waste stored onsite must not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 15/07/2025 |
| WMEX 34/27 | Deane Public Works Ltd Magheradunbar Quarry, Loughshore Road, Enniskillen, Fermanagh, BT74 5NN Contact: Graham Wilkie 07916 994562 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of aggregate from waste: concrete; brick; tiles and ceramics; soil and stones; bituminous material; soils and stones which arises from demolition, construction, tunnelling or other excavation work. | Waste is stored at the place where the activity is to be carried on and the total quantity of waste stored at that place does not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 22/08/2025 |
| WMEX 34/34 | William Eric, Roy, Robert, Noel, Frederick, Cecil Rockfield Quarry, Dernawilt Road, Lisnaskea, Fermanagh, BT92 5EA Contact: Ivan Hargie 07749 173343 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of aggregate from waste which arises from demolition, construction, tunnelling, or other excavation work. | Waste is stored at the place where the activity is to be carried on and the total quantity of waste stored at that place does not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 05/02/2026 |
| WMEX 34/35 | John M Keown 132 Loughside Road, Drumnasreane, Garrison, Fermanagh, BT93 4FB Contact: John M Keown +353 87 234 9040 | Treatment of Waste with a View to Recovery or Reuse All dismantling is to be carried out on an impermeable surface. The operation is for the purposes of the reuse or recovery of the waste. No waste is stored for a period exceeding 12 months. | The secure storage and dismantling of a maximum of 5 depolluted end of life vehicles. | 28/08/2026 |

| File Ref | Exemption Holder | Specified Operations | Waste Quantity | Exemption Expiry Date |
|------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|
| WMEX 34/41 | FP McCann Ltd 105 Nutfield Road, Slush Hill, Lisnaskea, Fermanagh, BT92 0HP Contact: Paul Hamill 028 6772 4013 | Use and/or Storage of Waste for the purpose of Construction, Maintenance or Improvement of Relevant Work The use of waste gravel and crushed rocks; waste sand and clays; waste ceramics, bricks, tiles and construction products; concrete; bricks; tiles and ceramics; mixtures of concrete, bricks, tiles and ceramics; bituminous mixtures; soil and stones; and minerals for the purpose of relevant work. Use of inert waste for infill for the construction of a proposed single level car park, access and road and associated drainage works in line with planning permission LA10/2016/1084/F. In the case of waste which is not produced on the site, it is not stored there for longer than 12 months. | All works are to be carried out accordance with planning permission LA10/2016/1084/F and final levels must not exceed those indicated on stamped approved drawings related to planning permission LA10/2016/1084/F. | 11/05/2024 |
| WMEX 34/49 | Greentown Environmental Ltd 63 Marble Arch Road, Florencecourt, Fermanagh, BT92 1DE Contact: Richard Collins 07808 643835 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage of non-liquid waste including waste electrical and electronic equipment (WEEE) at any site other than the premises where it is produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure skips or containers and cannot exceed more than 50m3 at any one time and is not kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 10/09/2026 |
| WMEX 34/52 | Northern Ireland Water Limited Corranry Service Reservoir, Follum Road, Rosslea, Fermanagh, BT92 7LN Contact: Caroline Fletcher 028 9035 0092 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport of non-liquid waste, at a site other than the premises where it is produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure skips or containers and cannot exceed more than 50m3 at any one time and is not kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 26/11/2026 |
| WMEX 34/53 | Northern Ireland Water Limited Gortnalee Service Reservoir, Cornamaltie Road, Belleek, Fermanagh, BT93 3AU Contact: Kevin O'Brien 07760 162312 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport of non-liquid waste, at a site other than the premises where it is produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure skips or containers and cannot exceed more than 50m3 at any one time and is not kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 26/11/2026 |
| WMEX 34/54 | Campbell Contracts Ltd 40 Tonyglaskan Road, Letterbailey, Tempo, Fermanagh, BT94 3NU Contact: Rory Kelly 07918 690828 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of products from waste, the treatment of waste soil or rock which is to be spread on land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the storage of waste which is to be submitted to the preceding activities. The processing & storage of waste will only take place within the red line area on the provided map. | The total amount of waste soil or rock treated will not exceed 100 tonnes on any one day and must be carried out either at the place of production or the treated product is to be spread on land under Paragraph 9 or 11. The total quantity of waste stored will not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 18/12/2026 |
| WMEX 34/60 | DfI Roads Operations and Maintenance 91 Drumwhinny Road, Kesh, Fermanagh, BT93 1TL Contact: Paul Dornan 028 2566 2542 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste including WEEE at a site other than the premises where it was produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic meters in total and should not be kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 02/08/2024 |

| File Ref | Exemption Holder | Specified Operations | Waste Quantity | Exemption Expiry Date |
|------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|
| WMEX 34/61 | DfI Roads Operations & Maintenance 32 Deverney Road, Omagh, Tyrone, BT79 0ND Contact: Paul Dornan 028 2566 2542 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste including WEEE at a site other than the premises where it was produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic meters in total and should not be kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 11/10/2024 |
| WMEX 34/62 | DfI Roads Operations & Maintenance 61 Lough Shore Road, Enniskillen, Fermanagh, BT74 5NH Contact: Paul Dornan 028 2566 2542 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste including WEEE at a site other than the premises where it was produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic meters in total and should not be kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 17/10/2024 |
| WMEX 34/66 | Jaguar Polymers Ltd Unit 10 Lisnskea Business Park, 1 Drumbrughas Avenue, Lisnaskea, Enniskillen, Fermanagh, BT92 0QQ Contact: David McLorinan 028 9074 7766 | The Manufacture of Finished Goods from Waste Metal, Plastic, Glass, Ceramics, Rubber, Textiles, Wood, Paper, or Cardboard and the Storage of Those Wastes The use of waste plastic; plastic shavings and turnings; plastic packaging; plastic from construction and demolition waste; plastic and rubber from mechanical treatment of wastes; and separately collected plastics, for the purposes of the manufacturing of PVC crumb in line with the Departments Decision, dated 22 October 2019, on the End of Waste submission. The waste is to arrive at the place where the manufacturing is carried on unmixed with any other type of waste. Prior to manufacturing each type of waste is to be stored separately. The waste is to be stored at the place of manufacture. No waste is to be stored for longer than 12 months. The site is to operate in accordance with planning permissions LA10/2018/1104/F and LA10/2019/0642/F and associated drawings. | The combined total of all wastes on site at any one time must not exceed 100m³. | 31/10/2025 |
| WMEX 34/67 | Lough Mallon Quarry Limited Loughmallon Road, Fultan, Carrickmore, Tyrone, BT79 8BW Contact: Gemma Jobling 07917 788896 | Spreading of Wase for the Purpose of Reclamation, Restoration or Improvement of Land which has been subject to Industrial or other Man Made Development where the Use to which that Land could be put would be Improved by the Spreading The use of strictly inert waste material only: concrete; bricks; tiles and ceramics; mixtures of concrete, brick, tiles and ceramics; soil and stones; dredging spoil; track ballast; bottom ash, slag and boiler dust (excluding boiler dust - bottom ash and slag only); waste gravel and crushed rocks; waste sand and clays for the purpose of restoration of Loughmallon Quarry for agricultural land improvement. All waste activity to take place within the area outlined in red shown on stamp approved drawing number 01(REV1) granted under planning permission K/2013/0507/F. | No more than 20,000m³ per hectare of such waste is to be used in total and spread to a depth not exceeding 2 metres. The final levels and dimensions must be in accordance with those indicated on the stamped approved drawing number 05(REV1) granted under planning permission K/2013/0507/F. | 18/01/2025 |
| WMEX 34/74 | Northern Quarries and Recycling Limited Lands 350m (approx) SW of 114 Barony Road and, 400m SW of 108 Barony Road, Omagh, Tyrone, BT79 7QG Contact: Micheal O'Sullivan 07734 366999 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of aggregate from waste as listed on Appendix A attached to this certificate which arises from demolition or construction work or tunnelling or other excavations. The treatment of waste soil or rock which, when treated, is to be spread on the land under paragraph 11. | The total quantity of waste stored will not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 13/06/2024 |

| File Ref | Exemption Holder | Specified Operations | Waste Quantity | Exemption Expiry Date |
|------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|
| WMEX 34/77 | Loughran Rock Quarries Ltd 144 Termon Road, Carrickmore, Tyrone, BT79 9HW Contact: Pamela Scurfield 028 4483 2904 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture from waste (see Appendix A for a list of permitted EWC codes) of aggregate which arises from demolition, construction, tunnelling or other excavations. The treatment of waste soil or rock which, when treated, is to be spread on land under paragraph 9 or 11. The processing & storage of waste will only take place within the area outlined on planning permission K/2015/0081/F, Drawing No. 05. | The total quantity of waste stored will not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 23/05/2024 |
| WMEX 34/79 | McManus Contracts Ltd 20 Doon Road, Derrylin, Enniskillen, Fermanagh, BT92 9LB Contact: Connell McManus 07564 922230 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of aggregate from waste as listed on Appendix A and attached to this certificate which arises from demolition or construction work or tunnelling or other excavations. | The total quantity of waste stored will not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 20/06/2024 |
| WMEX 34/80 | Brendan Cosgrove T/A Cosgrove Contracts Legacurry, Dresternan Road, Rosslea, Fermanagh, BT92 7GU Contact: Brendan Cosgrove 07765 982355 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of aggregate from waste as listed on Appendix A and attached to this certificate which arises from demolition or construction work or tunnelling or other excavations. | The total quantity of waste stored will not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 20/06/2024 |
| WMEX 34/82 | Fox Building & Engineering Ltd Land Adjacent and North West of 64 Glencam Road, Omagh, Tyrone, BT79 7HB Contact: Margaret Ross 028 8076 1944 | Use and/or Storage of Waste for the purpose of Construction, Maintenance or Improvement of Relevant Work The use of waste concrete; bricks; tiles and ceramics; mixtures of concrete, bricks, tiles and ceramics; bituminous mixtures; and soils and stones for the purposes of relevant work, for a proposed housing development and associated development road and landscaping in line with planning permission K/2008/1047/F. In the case of waste which is not produced on the site, it is not stored there for longer than 12 months. | All works are to be carried out in accordance with planning permission K/2008/1047/F and levels must not exceed those indicated on stamped approved drawings related to planning permission K/2008/1047/F. | 15/05/2024 |
| WMEX 34/83 | Deane Public Works Limited Magheradunbar Quarry, Loughshore Road, Enniskillen, Fermanagh, BT74 5NN Contact: Graham Wilkie 07916 994562 | Crushing Grinding or Other size reduction of Waste Bricks, Tiles, or Concrete with a view to Recovery or Reuse of the Waste The crushing, grinding or size reduction of concrete; bricks; tiles and ceramics; and a mixture of concrete, brick, tile and ceramics, with a view to recovery or reuse, at a place other than the place where the waste was produced. | The quantity of waste to be stored must not exceed 20,000 tonnes at any one time. | 18/08/2025 |
| WMEX 34/84 | Pearse McGirr 24 Eskra Road, Omagh, Tyrone, BT78 1UW Contact: Pearse McGirr 07763 972210 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of aggregate from mixed C&D waste; soil & stones; concrete; mixed concrete, bricks, tiles & ceramics; and waste gravel & crushed rocks, which arises from demolition, construction, tunnelling, or other excavation work. | Waste is stored at the place where the activity is to be carried on and the total quantity of waste stored at that place does not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 09/10/2025 |

| File Ref | Exemption Holder | Specified Operations | Waste Quantity | Exemption Expiry Date |
|------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|
| WMEX 34/85 | Combined Facilities Management Ltd 40 Slieveard Park, Omagh, Tyrone, BT79 7PA Contact: Barry Maguire 028 7938 6451 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste, at a site other than the premises where it is produced. | Waste shall be stored in a secure container or containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and not to be kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 15/11/2025 |
| WMEX 34/86 | Petal Postforming Limited 10 Dromore Road, Drumharvey, Irvinestown, Tyrone, BT94 1GZ Contact: Patrick Monaghan 028 6862 1766 | | | 27/11/2025 |
| WMEX 34/87 | Northern Ireland Electricity Networks Limited 30 Deverney Road, Omagh, Tyrone, BT79 0RX Contact: Alastair Usher 07500 101258 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage of non-liquid waste including waste electrical and electronic equipment (WEEE) at any site other than the premises where it is produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure skips or containers and cannot exceed more than 50m3 at any one time and is not kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 23/04/2026 |
| WMEX 34/88 | Northern Ireland Electricity Networks Limited Lackaghboy Industrial Estate, Tempo Road, Ennisillen, Fermanagh, BT74 4RL Contact: Alastair Usher 07500 101258 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage of non-liquid waste including waste electrical and electronic equipment (WEEE) at any site other than the premises where it is produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure skips or containers and cannot exceed more than 50m3 at any one time and is not kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 23/04/2026 |
| WMEX 34/89 | The Landscaping Centre Ltd T/A Idverde 46 Mill Street, Irvinestown, Fermanagh, BT94 1GR Contact: Gemma Fawcett 028 9334 5610 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage of non-liquid waste including waste electrical and electronic equipment (WEEE) at any site other than the premises where it is produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure skips or containers and cannot exceed more than 50m3 at any one time and is not kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 04/06/2026 |
| WMEX 34/90 | Waterways Ireland Kesh River and Kesh River Mouth, Lower Lough Erne, Kesh, Fermanagh, Contact: Paul Donegan 07920 418032 | Deposit of Waste arising from Dredging Inland Waters or from Clearing Plant Matter from Inland Waters The deposit of waste arising from dredging inland waters along the bank of the waters where the dredging takes place. | The total amount of waste deposited along the bank on any day must not exceed 50 tonnes for each meter of the bank along which it is deposited. | 02/07/2026 |
| WMEX 34/91 | Northstone Materials Limited 22 Inisclan Road, Mountfield, Omagh, Tyrone, BT79 7QR Contact: Rebecca McQuillan 028 7032 1100 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of aggregate from waste: mixed construction and demolition wastes; and bituminous mixtures, which arises from demolition, construction, tunnelling or other excavation work. | Waste is stored at the place where the activity is to be carried out and the total quantity of waste stored at that place does not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 10/01/2027 |

| File Ref | Exemption Holder | Specified Operations | Waste Quantity | Exemption Expiry Date |
|------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|
| WMEX 35/09 | Highway Barrier Solutions Limited 40 Manse Road, Castlereagh, Belfast, Down, BT8 6SA Contact: Yorick Van Der Walt 028 9070 8290 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste, at a site other than the premises where it is produced, of concrete, soil and wood. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and no waste is to be kept for a period longer than three months. | 09/08/2024 |
| WMEX 35/29 | Greentown Environmental Ltd 221a Hillhall Road, Lisburn, Down, BT27 5JA Contact: Richard Collins 07808 643835 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste, at a site other than the premises where it is produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and not to be kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 07/12/2025 |
| WMEX 35/34 | Whitemountain Quarries Ltd Temple Quarry, 26 Ballycarngannon Road, Lisburn, Down, BT27 6YA Contact: Russell Drew 07879 436738 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of roadstone and aggregate from bituminous road planings; concrete, bricks, tiles and ceramics; and soil and stone at 26 Ballycarngannon Road, Lisburn, BT27 6YA. | The total amount manufactured will not exceed 500 tonnes on any day and the total amount of waste soil or rock treated at that place on any day must not exceed 100 tonnes. The total quantity of waste stored will not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 20/07/2026 |
| WMEX 35/37 | Lisburn Enviro-care Limited Trummery Lane, Maghaberry, Moira, Antrim, BT67 0JN Contact: Trevor Heatrick 07786 181596 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture from waste concrete; bricks; tiles & ceramics; mixtures of concrete, bricks tiles & ceramics; minerals; and soil and stone. | No more than 500 tonnes to be manufactured in any one day. The total quantity of waste stored will not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 25/09/2026 |
| WMEX 35/46 | AG Wilson Limited Forked Bridge Water Treatment Works, Glenavy Road, Lisburn, Antrim, BT28 3XD Contact: Derek Wilson 07803 830808 | Spreading of Wase for the Purpose of Reclamation, Restoration or Improvement of Land which has been subject to Industrial or other Man Made Development where the Use to which that Land could be put would be Improved by the Spreading The spreading of the wastes listed in the attached Appendix for the purpose of restoration of land which was subject to industrial development and the use to which that land could be put would be improved by the spreading. No waste to be stored for longer than 6 months. | The final levels and dimensions must be in concordance with those indicated on the stamped approved drawings granted under planning permission (Ref: LA05/2017/0499/F). | 20/12/2024 |
| WMEX 35/48 | Shredbank Ltd Unit 1, 19 Knockbracken Drive, Carryduff, Belfast, Antrim, BT8 8EX Contact: James Carson 028 9081 7889 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste at a site other than the premises where it is produced for the purpose of recovery elsewhere. No waste to be stored for longer than three months. | All waste should be stored in a secure container or containers and the total quantity should not exceed 50 cubic metres at any one time. | 09/04/2024 |

| File Ref | Exemption Holder | Specified Operations | Waste Quantity | Exemption Expiry Date |
|------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|
| WMEX 35/52 | JB Greer Properties Limited Spences Quarry, 20 Glenavy Road, Moira, Down, BT67 0LT Contact: John Dundee 07969 355018 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of aggregate from the following wastes:- concrete; brick; tiles and ceramics; mixtures of concrete, brick, tiles and ceramics; bituminous mixtures; soil and stones; dredging spoil; and track ballast. | Waste must be stored at the place where the activity is to be carried out and the total quantity of waste stored must not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 12/06/2024 |
| WMEX 35/53 | DfI Roads Operations and Maintenance Sprucefield, Hillsborough Road, Lisburn, Antrim, BT27 5AY Contact: Paul Dornan 028 2566 2542 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport for recovery, of non-liquid waste. No waste should be stored for longer than 3 months. | All waste must be stored in secure containers or bays and the total quantity should not exceed 50 cubic metres at any one time. | 01/07/2024 |
| WMEX 35/55 | Mark McGinley T/A Paper Packaging Company 8a Flush Park Industrial Estate, Lisburn, Antrim, BT28 2DX Contact: Mark McGinley 07527 518326 | Treatment of Waste with a View to Recovery or Reuse The sorting, shredding, baling and storage of waste paper and cardboard with a view to recovery or reuse. | No more than 100m3 of waste paper and cardboard may be held at any one time. | 20/08/2024 |
| WMEX 35/59 | Z Lift (UK) Ltd T/A Zepro UK 141 Dromore Road, Hillsborough, Down, BT26 6JA Contact: Vince Marmion 028 9268 9253 | Treatment of Waste with a View to Recovery or Reuse The storage in a secure container, for the purpose of recovery of waste lubricating oil. No waste to be stored for longer than 12 months. | No more than 3m3 to be stored at any one time in accordance with the requirements under Paragraph 12 of Schedule 2 Part 1 of the Waste Management Licensing Regulations (NI) 2003 and subsequent legislative amendments. | 16/01/2025 |
| WMEX 35/60 | Powerair Ltd 15 Altona Road, Lisburn, Antrim, BT27 5QB Contact: Jonathan Camblin 028 9262 8885 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced Storage of waste oil filters pending collection or transport. Waste must be stored in a secure container. Waste must not be stored for a period exceeding 3 months. | The amount stored must not at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total. | 10/02/2025 |
| WMEX 35/62 | Powerair Ltd 15 Altona Road, Lisburn, Antrim, BT27 5QB Contact: Jonathan Camblin 028 9262 8885 | Treatment of Waste with a View to Recovery or Reuse The storage in a secure container, for the purpose of recovery of waste lubricating oil. No waste to be stored for longer than 12 months. | No more than 3m3 to be stored at any one time in accordance with the requirements under Paragraph 12 of Schedule 2 Part 1 of the Waste Management Licensing Regulations (NI) 2003 and subsequent legislative amendments. | 17/08/2025 |

| File Ref | Exemption Holder | Specified Operations | Waste Quantity | Exemption Expiry Date |
|------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|
| WMEX 35/66 | AG Wilson Ltd Forked Bridge Water Treatment Works, Glenavy Road, Lisburn, Antrim, BT28 3XD Contact: Derek Wilson 07803 830808 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of aggregate from the wastes listed in the attached Appendix. | No more than 20,000 tonnes to be stored at any one time. | 22/05/2025 |
| WMEX 35/70 | Jackie & Marie McCourt T/A Quarry Landfill Service 143 Colinglen Road, Dunmurry, Belfast, Antrim, BT17 0NP Contact: Anthony Meehan +353 47 72060 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of aggregate from waste arising from demolition or construction work: concrete, bricks, tiles and ceramics; and bituminous mixtures from the repair & refurbishment of roads and paved areas. | The total quantity of waste stored on site at any one time must not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 22/09/2025 |
| WMEX 35/71 | Dean Stewart T/A BDS Contracts 11 Forthill Road, Dromore, Down, BT25 1RF Contact: Dean Stewart 07866 742687 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced Storage of non-liquid waste in secure containers pending collection or transport. | The amount stored must not at any time exceed 50m3 in total. | 13/10/2025 |
| WMEX 35/75 | Somerville (NI) Ltd Unit 3 Ryan Lane, 113 Ballygowan Road, Belfast, Down, BT5 7TZ Contact: Daniel Quinn 028 9044 8429 | | | 17/03/2026 |
| WMEX 35/76 | James Carson T/A Knockbracken Fuels 19 Knockbracken Drive, Carryduff, Belfast, Antrim, BT8 8EX Contact: James Carson 028 9081 2733 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced Solid waste to be stored in skips or containers. | Does not exceed more than 50m3 at a time and is not kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 22/03/2026 |
| WMEX 35/79 | Secure Optical Network Communications Ltd T/A Sone Unit 2 Rathdown Close, Lis sue Industrial Estate, Lisburn, Antrim, BT28 2RB Contact: Darren Gibson 028 9262 2299 | The Repair, Refurbishment, and Storage of Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) The secure treatment and storage of Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) for the purposes of its repair or refurbishment in accordance with the requirements and limits permitted in Paragraph 49 of the Waste Management Licensing Regulations (NI) 2003 and as amended. All waste must be stored on an impermeable surface and have weatherproof covering. No waste can be stored for longer than 12 months. | Maximum 80 m3 waste to be stored at any one time. Maximum 5 T waste treated / day | 02/08/2024 |
| WMEX 35/80 | Edentrillick Quarries Ltd T/A Budore Quarries 15 Sycamore Road, Dundrod, Antrim, BT29 4JE Contact: Craig Chisholm 028 9266 8831 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of aggregate from waste arising from construction and demolition work:- concrete; bricks; tiles & ceramics; mixtures of concrete, bricks, tiles, and ceramics; bituminous mixtures; roadbase and planings; soil and stones; and mixed C&D wastes. Waste must be stored at the place where the activity is to be carried out. | The total quantity of waste stored must not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 13/09/2026 |

| File Ref | Exemption Holder | Specified Operations | Waste Quantity | Exemption Expiry Date |
|------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|
| WMEX 35/84 | John Graham Construction Ltd 5 Ballygowan Road, Hillsborough, Down, BT26 6HX Contact: Lianne Taylor 028 9268 9500 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste, at a site other than the premises where it is produced of waste concrete, WEEE and plastic and metal packaging. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers, cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and no waste should be stored for longer than 3 months. | 18/02/2027 |
| WMEX 35/85 | Lisburn Enviro-care Limited Trummery Quarry, Trummery Lane, Moira, Down, BT67 OJN Contact: Gail Boyd 07738 631994 | Use and/or Storage of Waste for the purpose of Construction, Maintenance or Improvement of Relevant Work The use of the wastes listed in the attached Appendix A for the purposes of restoration in accordance with planning permission LA05/2016/1194/F. No waste to be stored longer than 3 months. | The final levels and dimensions must be in accordance with those indicated on the stamped approved drawings. | 31/03/2024 |
| WMEX 35/86 | Jackie Tate 262 Moira Road, Lisburn, Antrim, BT28 2TU Contact: Jackie Tate 07714 166221 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture from waste concrete; bricks; tiles & ceramics; mixtures of concrete, bricks tiles & ceramics; bituminous mixtures; and track ballast. | No more than 500 tonnes to be manufactured in any one day. The total quantity of waste stored will not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 09/05/2024 |
| WMEX 35/88 | R Heatrick Ltd T/A Skip Waste Management 21 Mullaghglass Road, Lisburn, Antrim, BT28 3SN Contact: Gail Boyd 028 9062 6464 | Spreading of Wase for the Purpose of Reclamation, Restoration or Improvement of Land which has been subject to Industrial or other Man Made Development where the Use to which that Land could be put would be Improved by the Spreading The spreading of the waste streams listed in the attached Appendix for the purpose of restoration of land which was the site of a former quarry. | No quantity greater than 2 metres in depth within the areas marked red hatched in amended Drawing No. 001. | 13/06/2024 |
| WMEX 35/89 | Lisburn & Castlereagh City Council Lisburn and Castlereagh City Council Bring Banks, BT Contact: Alma Hanley 07715 042102 | Treatment of Waste with a View to Recovery or Reuse The storage in secure containers of Glass; Textiles; Paper & Cardboard; Plastics; and Cans as per the attached Appendix A. No waste to be stored for longer than 12 months. | Up to 100m ³ in total at any one time. | 01/09/2024 |
| WMEX 35/95 | J & T Patterson Land off Moira Road, Magheralin, Down, Contact: Finbarr McCaughey 028 9261 4384 | | | 31/07/2024 |
| WMEX 35/97 | David Williamson 25b Pine Hill, Lisburn, Down, BT27 5PL Contact: Andrew Moag 07977 129306 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture from waste concrete, bricks, soil and stone, which arises from demolition or construction work, of aggregate. | The total quantity of waste stored at any one time must not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 29/01/2026 |

| File Ref | Exemption Holder | Specified Operations | Waste Quantity | Exemption Expiry Date |
|------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|
| WMEX 35/98 | Greenfield Fertilisers Ltd Lands approx 20m S of 20 Glenavy Road, Craigavon, Armagh, BT67 0LT Contact: John Dundee 07969 355018 | Use and/or Storage of Waste for the purpose of Construction, Maintenance or Improvement of Relevant Work The use of the wastes listed Appendix A for the purposes of infilling for construction, associating hard standing and drainage works. No waste to be stored for longer than 12 months. | The final levels and dimensions must be in accordance with those indicated on the stamped approved drawings granted under planning permission LA05/2019/0529/F. | 14/05/2024 |
| WMEX 35/99 | Progress Energy (NI) Ltd 196 Ballygowan Road & other site, Dromore, Down, BT25 1RQ Contact: Joan Livingston 07789 008935 | | | 06/09/2024 |
| WMEX 36/06 | James Stevenson (Quarries) Limited Clinty Quarry, 215 Doury Road, Ballymena, Antrim, BT43 6SS Contact: Tommy Shearer 028 9086 0738 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of roadstone from waste asphalt/bituminous road planings and aggregates from concrete (including solid dewatered, concrete process waste); bricks; tiles and ceramics; mixtures of concrete, bricks, tiles and ceramics; and track ballast which arises from demolition or construction work. | The total quantity of waste stored will not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 16/08/2024 |
| WMEX 36/22 | FP McCann Ltd Loughside Quarry, 146 Belfast Road, Larne, Antrim, BT40 2PN Contact: Paul Hamill 07341 790988 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture from waste concrete; bricks; mixture of concrete, bricks, tiles and ceramics; bituminous mixtures; soil and stones; track ballast; waste gravel and crushed rock; and mixed construction and demolition wastes of secondary aggregate. | No more than 200 tonnes to be treated in any one day and no more than 20,000 tonnes to be stored at any one time. | 04/07/2025 |
| WMEX 36/24 | RGM Construction Ltd Ballylig Quarry, Ballylig Road, Broughshane, Antrim, BT43 7HH Contact: John Dundee 07969 355018 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture from waste gravel and crushed rocks; concrete; bricks; tiles and ceramics; mixtures of concrete, bricks, tiles and ceramics; bituminous mixtures; soil & stones; track ballast; minerals; soil and stones, arising from construction and demolition, of aggregate. | Waste must be stored at the place where the activity is to be carried out, and no more than 20,000 tonnes of waste can be stored at any one time. | 22/08/2025 |
| WMEX 36/45 | Robinson Quarry Masters Limited 32 Glenhead Road, Glenwherry, Antrim, BT42 4RE Contact: Russell Drew 028 9250 1000 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of aggregate from waste concrete; bricks; tiles and ceramics; a mixture of concrete, bricks, tiles and ceramics; glass; soil and stones; and track ballast, which arises from construction and demolition. | Waste must be stored at the place where the activity is carried on and must not exceed 19,500 tonnes. | 12/04/2024 |
| WMEX 36/47 | DfI Roads Operations and Maintenance 190 Larne Link Road, Ballymena, Antrim, BT42 3HA Contact: Paul Dornan 028 2566 2542 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste, at a site other than the premises where it is produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers or bays and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and no waste is to be kept for any longer than three months. | 10/08/2024 |

| File Ref | Exemption Holder | Specified Operations | Waste Quantity | Exemption Expiry Date |
|------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|
| WMEX 36/66 | DfI Roads Operations & Maintenance 81 Belfast Road, Larne, Antrim, BT40 2PJ Contact: Paul Dornan 028 2566 2542 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste, at a site other than the premises where it is produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and not to be kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 08/06/2026 |
| WMEX 36/71 | Mid and East Antrim Borough Council Mid and East Antrim Borough Council Bring Banks, BT Contact: Catherine Hunter 0300 124 5000 | Treatment of Waste with a View to Recovery or Reuse The storage of waste: glass; cans; textiles; tetrapaks; and paper and books in secure Bring Banks at the locations listed in the attached Appendix A, for the purpose of reuse or any other recovery operation. No waste to be stored for longer than 12 months. | The total volume of waste at each site must not exceed 100m3. | 25/10/2024 |
| WMEX 36/72 | Northern Ireland Water Limited 188 Larne Road, Ballykeel, Ballymena, Antrim, BT42 3HA Contact: Karen Lindsay 07825 876547 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste, at a site other than the premises where it is produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers or bays and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and no waste is to be kept for any longer than 3 months. | 07/04/2025 |
| WMEX 36/75 | Adele Cassidy 8 Ballybogy Hill, Clough, Antrim, BT44 9SE Contact: David McLorinan 028 9074 7766 | Treatment of Waste with a View to Recovery or Reuse The storage and dismantling of depolluted end-of-life vehicles, containing neither liquids nor other hazardous components for the use as vehicle parts. No waste to be stored for more than 12 months. For the purpose of this exemption "Depolluted" means that the vehicle has been subjected to all of the operations described in Paragraph 3 of Annex 1 to the End-of-Life Vehicles Directive. | The total quantity of this waste handled on site will not exceed 5 vehicles (whether before, after or during processing) at any one time. | 10/05/2025 |
| WMEX 36/80 | Matthew McDonald T/A Star Appliances Unit 8 Ballee Shopping Centre, Ballee Drive, Ballymena, Antrim, BT42 3EX Contact: Matthew McDonald 07821 181756 | The Repair, Refurbishment, and Storage of Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) The carrying on at any secure place of the treatment and secure storage of Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment for the purpose of its repair and / or refurbishment in accordance with the requirements and limits permitted in Paragraph 49 of the Waste Management Licensing Regulations (NI) 2003 and as amended. The activity is only permitted within the site boundary detailed on red line drawing attached to this certificate. | Maximum 80 m3 of each waste type to be stored at any one time. Maximum 5 T of each waste type to be treated / day | 16/03/2024 |
| WMEX 36/81 | Northern Ireland Electricity Networks Limited Pennybridge Industrial Estate, Larne Road, Ballymena, Antrim, BT42 3HB Contact: Alastair Usher 07500 101258 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport of non-liquid waste at a site other than where it is produced consisting of cardboard; plastic; mixed packaging; rubble; wood; metal; green waste; mixed municipal waste; mixed cable; steel; fluorescent tubes; and glass. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and not to be kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 01/06/2026 |
| WMEX 36/82 | NIRBC Ltd Ballee Road East, Ballymena, Antrim, BT42 3HG Contact: Andrew Magee 028 2884 1494 | Use and/or Storage of Waste for the purpose of Construction, Maintenance or Improvement of Relevant Work The use of waste concrete; bricks; tiles and ceramics; mixtures of concrete, bricks, tiles & ceramics; bituminous mixtures; and soil and stones for the purpose of infilling for construction of houses, shops and leisure facilities, as permitted by planning permission G/2013/0239/F. No waste to be stored for longer than 3 months. | The final levels and dimensions must be in accordance with those indicated on the stamped approved drawings granted under planning permission (G/2013/0239/F). | 17/05/2024 |

| File Ref | Exemption Holder | Specified Operations | Waste Quantity | Exemption Expiry Date |
|------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|
| WMEX 36/83 | Daniel Jame McFerran Phase 1, Craigs Road, Cullybackey, Antrim, BT42 1PQ Contact: John Hill 028 2826 0435 | Spreading of Wase for the Purpose of Reclamation, Restoration or Improvement of Land which has been subject to Industrial or other Man Made Development where the Use to which that Land could be put would be Improved by the Spreading The spreading of waste sand and clay; soil from cleaning and washing beet; solid wastes from soil remediation); and waste soil and stones, for the purpose of restoring the site after peat extraction. Spreading must be in accordance with planning permission G/1998/0233 and the Site Restoration Plan LA02/2019/0843/DC (Doc 1). No waste to be stored for more than 6 months prior to spreading. The activity is only permitted within the site boundary detailed on red line drawing attached to this certificate. | Waste to be spread to a depth not exceeding the lesser of 2 metres or the final cross sections submitted. Waste spread must not exceed 20,000m3 per hectare. | 14/05/2024 |
| WMEX 36/84 | Northstone Materials Limited Moorfields Quarry, Moorfields, Ballymena, Antrim, BT42 4RB Contact: Rebecca Mitchell 028 7032 1100 | Spreading of Wase for the Purpose of Reclamation, Restoration or Improvement of Land which has been subject to Industrial or other Man Made Development where the Use to which that Land could be put would be Improved by the Spreading The use of waste gravel and crushed rocks; waste sand and clay; waste ceramics, bricks, tiles and construction products; concrete; bricks; tiles and ceramics; soil and stone; off spec compost; mixtures of concrete, brick, tile and ceramic; sand and stones; solid waste from soil remediation; and sludge from soil remediation for the purpose of restoration to agricultural lands of an existing laterite and mineral overburden storage area within existing quarry. Spreading must be in accordance with planning permission G/2010/500/F. Waste to be spread to a depth not exceeding the lesser of 2 metres or the final cross sections submitted. No waste to be stored for more than 6 months prior to spreading. | Waste spread must not exceed 20,000m3 per hectare. | 18/08/2024 |
| WMEX 36/85 | Edmundson Electrical Limited Walter S Mercer , Pennybridge Industrial Estate, Larne Road, Ballymena, Antrim, BT42 3HB Contact: Chris Jagger 01565 700100 | The Secure Storage of Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) The secure storage, for the purpose of its recovery elsewhere, of Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment; and fluorescent tubes and bulbs. | In accordance with the requirements and limits permitted in Paragraph 50 of Schedule 2 Part 1 of the Waste Management Licensing Regulations (NI) 2003 and subsequent legislative amendments. | 08/11/2024 |
| WMEX 36/86 | Bryson McCarroll Lands 180m South East of 241 Doury Road, Ballymena, Antrim, BT43 6SS Contact: David McLorinan 028 9074 7766 | Use and/or Storage of Waste for the purpose of Construction, Maintenance or Improvement of Relevant Work The use of waste concrete; bricks; tiles and ceramics; mixtures of concrete, bricks tiles and ceramics; and soil and stones for the purpose drainage improvement, through the construction of drainage channels, as permitted by planning permission LA02/2018/0932/F. Use of waste is to be restricted to the construction of drainage channels only, as detailed on planning drawing LA02/2018/0932/F No. 06. No waste to be stored for longer than 3 months. This authorisation does not include areas of retrospective infilling. | The final levels and dimensions must be in accordance with those of planning permission LA02/2018/0932/F. | 28/02/2025 |
| WMEX 36/87 | Northstone Materials Limited 50 Craigadoo Road, Moorfields, Ballymena, Antrim, BT42 4RB Contact: Rebecca Mitchell 028 7032 1100 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of products from waste concrete; mixtures of concrete, bricks, tiles and ceramics; and bituminous materials which arise from demolition or construction works, of roadstone or aggregate. | The total quantity of waste stored must not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 10/01/2027 |

| File Ref | Exemption Holder | Specified Operations | Waste Quantity | Exemption Expiry Date |
|------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|
| WMEX 36/88 | Robert McIlheron 110m Approx. South East of 24 Craiganee Road, Larne, Antrim, BT40 3JE Contact: Robert McIlheron 07803 229042 | Use and/or Storage of Waste for the purpose of Construction, Maintenance or Improvement of Relevant Work The use of waste soil and stones for the purpose for construction of a building, road, as permitted by planning permission LA02/2022/0560/F drawing 04. No waste to be stored for longer than 3 months. | The final levels and dimensions must be in accordance with those indicated on the stamped approved drawing granted under planning permission (LA02/2022/0560/F). | 11/03/2025 |
| WMEX 36/89 | Ed's Agri Limited 120m North East of 225 Carniny Road, Ballymena, Antrim, BT43 5PL Contact: Edward Sterling 07395 020200 | Use and/or Storage of Waste for the purpose of Construction, Maintenance or Improvement of Relevant Work The use of concrete; bricks; tiles & ceramics; soil and stones for the purpose of infilling for improvement and maintenance of a road, under Planning Permission LA02/2022/0447/F. No waste to be stored for longer than 3 months. The activity is only permitted within the grey shaded area of Drawing 03/2 labelled inert rubble and hardcore attached to this certificate. | The final levels and dimensions must be in accordance with those indicated planning Drawing 03/2. | 18/02/2025 |
| WMEX 37/14 | H & A Mechanical Services Ltd 32 Cloane Road, Draperstown, Magherafelt, Londonderry, BT45 7EE Contact: Caroline Kirton 028 7962 7220 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage of non-liquid waste, including WEEE at a site other than the premises at which it was produced. The waste must be stored in secure containers, does not at any time exceed 50m3 in total and must not be keep for a period longer than 3 months. | The waste must be stored in secure containers, does not at any time exceed 50m3 in total and must not be keep for a period longer than 3 months. | 01/11/2024 |
| WMEX 37/17 | Ignatius Quinn T/A C&Q Recycling 50 Corr Road, Coalisland, Dungannon, Tyrone, BT71 6HH Contact: Ignatius Quinn 07949 770639 | Treatment of Waste with a View to Recovery or Reuse The sorting, baling and storage of waste plastics; plastic packaging; paper and cardboard packaging; and paper and cardboard with a view to recovery or reuse. No waste to be stored for longer than 12 months. | The combined total volume of all wastes on site at any one time must not exceed 100m³. | 27/11/2024 |
| WMEX 37/31 | Northern Ireland Water Ltd Mullaghboy Magherafelt Service Reservoir, 8 Dunarnon Road, Magherafelt, Londonderry, BT45 5HY Contact: Karen Lindsay 028 9035 4813 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage of soil and stones, at any site other than the premises where it was produced. | Waste must be stored in secure containers, must not at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and must not be kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 06/05/2025 |
| WMEX 37/37 | Creagh Concrete Products Ltd 93 Kilmascally Road, Ardboe, Dungannon, Tyrone, BT71 5BL Contact: Alan Moore 028 7965 0500 | Crushing Grinding or Other size reduction of Waste Bricks, Tiles, or Concrete with a view to Recovery or Reuse of the Waste The crushing, grinding or other size reduction of concrete at a place other than where the waste was produced under an authorisation granted under the Industrial Pollution Control Order and in accordance with Paragraph 24. | The total quantity of waste stored at any one time must not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 09/08/2025 |
| WMEX 37/47 | Barrack Hill Quarries Ltd 96 Largylea Road, Dungannon, Tyrone, BT70 2NY Contact: Andrew Moag 028 9147 4780 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of aggregate from waste concrete; bricks; tiles and ceramics; mixtures of concrete, bricks, tiles and ceramics; bituminous mixtures; soil and stones; dredging spoil; track ballast; mixed construction and demolition wastes; and soil and stones arising from construction, demolition and excavation. | The total quantity of waste stored must not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 04/06/2026 |

| File Ref | Exemption Holder | Specified Operations | Waste Quantity | Exemption Expiry Date |
|------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|
| WMEX 37/53 | Northern Ireland Water Limited Altaveedan Old Water Treatment Works, Alderwood Road, Fivemiletown, Tyrone, BT75 0JE Contact: Kevin O'Brien 07760 162312 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste, at a site other than the premises where it is produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and not to be kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 16/11/2026 |
| WMEX 37/62 | DfI Roads Operations and Maintenance 30 Station Road, Magherafelt, Londonderry, BT45 5DN Contact: Paul Dornan 028 2566 2542 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste, at a site other than the premises where it is produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and not to be kept for a period longer than three months. | 29/07/2024 |
| WMEX 37/66 | DfI Roads Operations and Maintenance 9 Screeby Road, Fivemiletown, Tyrone, BT75 0LF Contact: Paul Dornan 028 2566 2542 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste at a site other than the premises where it is produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and is not to be kept for a period longer than three months. | 01/10/2024 |
| WMEX 37/67 | DfI Roads Operations & Maintenance 1 Main Road, Moygashel, Dungannon, Tyrone, BT71 7QR Contact: Paul Dornan 028 2566 2542 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste including WEEE at a site other than the premises where it was produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic meters in total and should not be kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 22/11/2024 |
| WMEX 37/68 | FP McCann Limited Cookstown Quarry, Feegarran Road, Cookstown, Tyrone, BT80 9QS Contact: Paul Hamill 028 6772 4013 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture from waste concrete; bituminous mixtures; soil and stones; and mixed construction and demolition wastes, which arises from demolition or construction work, of aggregate. The total quantity of waste stored at that place must not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | The total quantity of waste stored at that place must not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 16/09/2024 |

| File Ref | Exemption Holder | Specified Operations | Waste Quantity | Exemption Expiry Date |
|------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|
| WMEX 37/72 | T&J Recycling Ltd 128 Eglish Road, Dungannon, Tyrone, BT70 1LB Contact: Tomas Barrett 028 3754 8646 | The Manufacture of Finished Goods from Waste Metal, Plastic, Glass, Ceramics, Rubber, Textiles, Wood, Paper, or Cardboard and the Storage of Those Wastes The use of waste glass; glass packaging; glass from end-of-life vehicles (including off-road machinery) and wastes from dismantling of end-of-life vehicles and vehicle maintenance; glass from construction and demolition; glass from the mechanical treatment of waste (e.g. sorting, crushing, compacting, pelletising) not otherwise specified; and glass from separately collected fractions as permitted under Paragraph 15 of Schedule 2 Part 1 of the Waste Management Licensing Regulations (NI) 2003 and subsequent legislative amendments, for the purposes of the manufacturing of unbound glass aggregate (sand) in line with WRAP quality protocol. The waste is to arrive at the place where the manufacturing is carried on unmixed with any other type of waste. Prior to manufacturing each type of waste is to be stored separately. The waste is to be stored at the place of manufacture. No waste is to be stored for longer than 12 months. The site is to operate in accordance with conditions on the stamped approved planning documents (Ref: M/2011/0587/F). | The combined total of all wastes on site at any one time must not exceed 100m ³ . | 25/02/2025 |
| WMEX 37/73 | Stanley Bell & Sons Ltd Lands Opposite Ballynagilly Quarry, 28 Ballynagilly Road, Cookstown, Tyrone, BT80 9SX Contact: John Moag 028 9147 4780 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste at any site other than the premises where it was produced. Waste must not be kept for a period longer than 3 months. | Waste must be stored in secure containers and not exceed 50 cubic metres in total. | 14/03/2025 |
| WMEX 37/74 | Combined Facilities Management Ltd 65 Deerpark Road, Castledawson, Londonderry, BT45 8BS Contact: Barry Maguire 028 7938 7107 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste and WEEE at a site other than the premises where it was produced. | Waste must be stored in secure containers, cannot exceed 50 cubic metres in total at any one time and not be kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 20/02/2025 |
| WMEX 37/81 | Barrack Hill Quarries Ltd The Clay Pits, 51 Dunganon Road, Coalisland, Tyrone, BT70 2NY Contact: Andrew Moag 028 9147 4780 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of aggregate from the waste codes listed in the attached Appendix. | The total quantity of waste stored at the site doesn't exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 18/07/2025 |
| WMEX 37/84 | E Quinn Civils Ltd Tandragee Road, Pomeroy, Dungannon, Tyrone, BT70 3ED Contact: Gavin Goodfellow 07841 434242 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of aggregate, according to the WRAP Quality Protocol for Aggregates from waste concrete; bricks; tiles and ceramics; soil and stones; and bituminous mixtures arising from construction and demolition. | The total quantity stored and treated must not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 25/10/2025 |

| File Ref | Exemption Holder | Specified Operations | Waste Quantity | Exemption Expiry Date |
|------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|
| WMEX 37/93 | Barrack Hill Quarries Ltd The Clay Pits, 51 Dungannon Road, Coalisland, Tyrone, BT71 4HP Contact: John Moag 028 9147 4780 | Use and/or Storage of Waste for the purpose of Construction, Maintenance or Improvement of Relevant Work The use of waste gravel and crushed rocks; waste sand and clay; waste ceramics, bricks, tiles and construction products (after thermal processing); waste concrete and concrete sludge; concrete; bricks; tiles and ceramics; mixtures of concrete, bricks, tiles and ceramics; bituminous mixtures; track ballast; minerals (for example sand, stones); and soil and stones for the construction of a motorsport racetrack, including acoustic banking and sound barriers. No waste to be stored for longer than 12 months. | All final levels and dimensions must be in concordance with the stamp approved drawings granted under planning permission Ref. LA09/2016/1307/F. | 02/08/2024 |
| WMEX 37/94 | Greentown Environmental Ltd 33 Carnaman Road, Knockloughrim, Magherafelt, Londonderry, BT45 8PN Contact: Richard Collins 07808 643835 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste, at a site other than the premises where it is produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and not to be kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 28/10/2026 |
| WMEX 37/96 | Barrack Hill Quarries Ltd 140 Dungannon Road, Dungannon, Tyrone, BT70 2JX Contact: Andrew Moag 028 9147 4780 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of aggregate from waste: concrete; bricks; tiles and ceramics; mixture of concrete, bricks, tiles and ceramics; bituminous mixtures; soil and stones; dredging spoil; track ballast; and mixed construction and demolition wastes which arises from demolition or construction work, of aggregate. | The total quantity of waste must not exceed 20,000 tonnes. The total amount manufactured on any day must not exceed 500 tonnes. | 19/10/2026 |
| WMEX 38/08 | OSM (IRL) Ltd Bring Banks across Northern Ireland, BT Contact: David Lundy 028 3083 8782 | Treatment of Waste with a View to Recovery or Reuse The storage in secure containers of textiles in Bring Banks, as per the attached Appendix A. No waste to be stored for longer than 12 months. | No more than of up to 100m ³ total at any one time. | 12/11/2024 |
| WMEX 38/29 | Peter Fitzpatrick Ltd 29 Leode Road, Hilltown, Newry, Down, BT34 5TJ Contact: Paul Fitzpatrick 028 4063 0690 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of aggregate from waste concrete; bricks; tiles and ceramics; mixtures of concrete, bricks, tiles and ceramics; bituminous mixtures; soil and stones; dredging soil; track ballast; and mixed construction and demolition wastes. | The total quantity of waste stored at the site does not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 05/09/2025 |
| WMEX 38/30 | RMA Recycling Ltd 15 Old Warrenpoint Road, Newry, Down, BT34 2PF Contact: Ryan McAteer 07935 980689 | Treatment of Waste with a View to Recovery or Reuse Baling, sorting, compacting & storing of paper and cardboard; glass; metals; and plastic. The waste arrives at the place where the activity is carried on unmixed with any other type of waste. Each type of waste is treated and stored separately. No waste is stored for longer than 12 months. The site has and is operated in accordance with planning permission, LA07/2018/0404/F. | The combined total volume of all wastes on site at any one time does not exceed 100m ³ (whether before, during or after processing). | 31/07/2025 |

| File Ref | Exemption Holder | Specified Operations | Waste Quantity | Exemption Expiry Date |
|------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|
| WMEX 38/32 | Spa Pallet Services Ltd 41 Guinness Road, Ballynahinch, Down, BT24 8QN Contact: John McKay 07808 099588 | The Manufacture of Finished Goods from Waste Metal, Plastic, Glass, Ceramics, Rubber, Textiles, Wood, Paper, or Cardboard and the Storage of Those Wastes The manufacture of finished goods from wooden packaging. The site has, and is operated in accordance with planning permission. | The combined total volume of all wastes on site at any one time does not exceed 100m³ and is not stored for longer than 12 months. | 15/06/2025 |
| WMEX 38/45 | BLRC Limited 88 Listooder Road, Saintfield, Down, BT24 7JX Contact: Andrew McDowell 07467 940475 | Treatment of Waste with a View to Recovery or Reuse The secure storage and dismantling of a maximum of 5 depolluted end of life vehicles with view to recovery or reuse. No waste is to be stored on site for no longer than 12 months. | Combined total volume of all waste on site at any one time should not exceed 100m³ (whether before, during or after processing). | 27/11/2025 |
| WMEX 38/47 | CES Quarry Products Ltd 104 Belfast Road, Ballynahinch, Down, BT24 8ED Contact: Ronnie Stevenson 028 9751 2982 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of aggregate from waste which arises from construction, demolition, tunnelling and other excavations. Waste to be stored at the place that the manufacturing activity is being carried out. | Total quantity of waste stored on site should not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 24/11/2025 |
| WMEX 38/50 | Felix O'Hare & Company Ltd 88 Chancellors Road, Newry, Armagh, BT35 8NG Contact: Aisling Sloan 07849 954949 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste, at a site other than the premises where it is produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and not to be kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 15/12/2025 |
| WMEX 38/55 | Northstone (NI) Limited 37-39 Magheraknock Road, Glassdrum, Ballynahinch, Down, BT24 8TJ Contact: John McReynolds 028 7032 1100 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture from waste: concrete; mixtures of concrete, bricks, tiles & ceramics; and bituminous mixtures which arise from demolition or construction work, of secondary aggregate according to the aggregates quality protocol. | The total quantity of waste stored does not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 04/06/2026 |
| WMEX 38/59 | CES Quarry Products Ltd 124 Crossgar Road, Saintfield, Down, BT24 7JQ Contact: William Owens 07736 970000 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture from waste: concrete; bricks; tiles and ceramics; mixtures of concrete, bricks, tiles and ceramics; glass; bituminous mixtures; soil and stones; dredging spoil; track ballast; mixed construction and demolition wastes which arises from demolition or construction work, of secondary aggregate according to the aggregates quality protocol. | The total quantity of waste stored must not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 14/07/2026 |

| File Ref | Exemption Holder | Specified Operations | Waste Quantity | Exemption Expiry Date |
|------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|
| WMEX 38/60 | TH Moore (Contracts) Ltd Tullyvallen Quarry, 15 Cullyhanna Road, Newtownhamilton, Newry, Armagh, BT35 0JD Contact: Alistair Cousins 07879 844373 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture from waste concrete; bricks; tiles and ceramics; mixtures of concrete, bricks, tiles and ceramics; bituminous mixtures; soil and stones; dredging spoil; and track ballast, which arises from demolition or construction work, of secondary aggregate according to the aggregates quality protocol. | The total quantity of waste stored must not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 27/08/2026 |
| WMEX 38/65 | DfI Roads Operations and Maintenance Castlenavan Depot, 131 Newcastle Road, Seaforde, Down, BT30 8PR Contact: Paul Dornan 07825 147224 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste, at a site other than the premises where it is produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and not to be kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 15/12/2026 |
| WMEX 38/71 | James John Gilleece Bring Banks across Northern Ireland, BT Contact: James John Gilleece 07710 078991 | Treatment of Waste with a View to Recovery or Reuse The storage in secure containers of clothes in Bring Banks (as per attached Appendix A). No waste to be stored for longer than 12 months. | Up to 100m ³ total at any one time. | 24/06/2024 |
| WMEX 38/80 | Landmarc Support Services Limited Ballykinler Training Estate, Commons Road, Downpatrick, Down, BT30 8DQ Contact: Kelvin Lang 01383 648040 | Burning Waste on Land in the Open The burning of waste plant tissue produced on government land. It is burned on the land where it is produced. | The total quantity burned in any 24 hour period does not exceed 10 tonnes. | 24/09/2024 |
| WMEX 38/82 | B Small Contacts Ltd 7a Flush Road, Newcastle, Down, BT33 0QF Contact: Mandy Chambers 028 4375 1131 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture from waste concrete; bricks; tiles and ceramics; and bituminous materials which arises from demolition or construction work, of aggregate. | The total quantity of waste stored at that place must not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 10/12/2024 |
| WMEX 38/86 | Mills Contracts Limited 8a Mill Road, Hilltown, Down, BT34 5UZ Contact: Mark Kelly 07527 268345 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste at any site other than the premises where it was produced. Waste must not be kept for a period longer than 3 months. | Waste must be stored in secure containers and not exceed 50 cubic metres in total. | 07/03/2025 |
| WMEX 38/90 | M&M Steel Fabrications Limited Unit 5 Carnbane East Industrial Estate, Newry, Down, BT35 6PQ Contact: Mark Maguire 028 3026 7089 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste, at a site other than the premises where it is produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers and does not at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and not to be kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 23/10/2025 |

| File Ref | Exemption Holder | Specified Operations | Waste Quantity | Exemption Expiry Date |
|-------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|
| WMEX 29/100 | James Massey 11 Bog Road, Ballygowan, Down, BT23 6JL Contact: James Massey 07775 573075 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of aggregate from waste arising from construction and demolition work (i.e. concrete; bricks; tiles & ceramics; mixtures of concrete, bricks, tiles, and ceramics; and bituminous mixtures). Waste must be stored at the place where the activity is to be carried out. | The total quantity of waste stored must not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 27/05/2024 |
| WMEX 29/101 | Leslie Wright Lands 475m South East of 43 Ballyblack Road, Newtownards, Down, BT22 2AP Contact: Simon Wood 07795 841592 | Use and/or Storage of Waste for the purpose of Construction, Maintenance or Improvement of Relevant Work The use of soil and stones; concrete; bricks; tiles and ceramics; soil and stones; mixed concrete brick, tile, ceramics for the purpose of raising ground levels to improve drainage and allow for reforestation. | The final levels and dimensions must be in accordance with those indicated on the stamped approved drawings granted under planning permission: LA06/2018/1732/F. | 30/05/2024 |
| WMEX 29/102 | Behind The Stable Door Ltd 40 Kylestone Road, Bangor, Down, BT19 6FJ Contact: Clare Cannon 07715 582311 | The Manufacture of Finished Goods from Waste Metal, Plastic, Glass, Ceramics, Rubber, Textiles, Wood, Paper, or Cardboard and the Storage of Those Wastes The manufacture of animal bedding from waste paper and cardboard. | Waste must be stored at the place of the manufacturing activity and no more than 100m3 of waste should be stored at any one time. | 02/12/2024 |
| WMEX 29/105 | Ards & North Down Borough Council 151 Quarry Heights, North Road, Newtownards, Down, BT23 7SZ Contact: James Bradley 07508 310992 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport for recovery, of non-liquid waste. No waste should be stored for longer than 3 months. | All waste must be stored in secure containers or bays and the total quantity should not exceed 50 cubic metres at any one time. | 06/02/2025 |
| WMEX 29/107 | Sandycove Holiday Homes Ltd 211 Whitechurch Road, Ballywalter, Down, BT22 2LA Contact: John Moag 07977 129306 | Use and/or Storage of Waste for the purpose of Construction, Maintenance or Improvement of Relevant Work The use of waste materials described in the attached Appendix A for the construction of protective clay and rubble embankment and grassed amenity area. No waste to be stored for longer than 3 months. | The final levels and dimensions must be in concordance with those indicated on the stamped approved drawings granted under planning permission (Ref: LA06/2021/0644/LDE). | 27/03/2024 |
| WMEX 29/108 | S D McCullough Contracts Ltd Lands 20m South of 136 Mountstewart Road, Newtownards, Down, BT22 2ES Contact: John Moag 028 9147 4780 | Use and/or Storage of Waste for the purpose of Construction, Maintenance or Improvement of Relevant Work The use of waste materials described in the attached Appendix A for the purposes of a drainage and agricultural improvement scheme. No waste to be stored for longer than 3 months. | The final levels and dimensions must be in concordance with those indicated on the stamped approved drawings granted under planning permission (Ref: LA06/2018/0937/F). | 27/03/2024 |
| WMEX 29/109 | Fraser Partners Ltd Land Adjacent to Second Street, Rivenwood, Newtownards, Down, BT23 8AG Contact: James Fraser 07736 666970 | Use and/or Storage of Waste for the purpose of Construction, Maintenance or Improvement of Relevant Work The use soil and stones for the purpose of infilling as part of a development with associated play park. No waste to be stored for longer than 3 months. | The final levels and dimensions must be in accordance with those indicated on the stamped approved drawings granted under planning permission: LA06/2017/0533/F. | 03/04/2024 |

| File Ref | Exemption Holder | Specified Operations | Waste Quantity | Exemption Expiry Date |
|-------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|
| WMEX 29/110 | Northern Ireland Water Ltd Conlig Office, Bangor Road, Conlig, Newtownards, Down, BT23 7PX Contact: Karen Lindsay 028 9035 4813 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste, at a site other than the premises where it is produced of soil and stones from excavation. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and not to be kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 23/04/2025 |
| WMEX 29/112 | Landscape Supplies (Ireland) Limited 274 Bangor Road, Newtownards, Down, BT23 7PH Contact: John Moag 028 9147 4780 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture from waste concrete, bricks, soil and stone, which arises from demolition or construction work, of aggregate. | The total quantity of waste stored at any one time must not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 17/12/2025 |
| WMEX 29/113 | National Trust Mount Stewart Estate, Portaferry Road, Newtownards, Down, BT22 2AD Contact: Andrew Upton 07824 334429 | Burning Waste on Land in the Open The storage and burning of waste plant tissue on the site where it was produced. Storage must be on the land where the waste is intended to be burned. | The total quantity of waste burned in any 24 hour period must not exceed 10 tonnes. | 15/12/2025 |
| WMEX 29/114 | Leslie Wright Adjacent to lands 475m SE of 43 Ballyblack Road, Newtownards, Down, BT22 2AZ Contact: Simon Wood 07795 841592 | Use and/or Storage of Waste for the purpose of Construction, Maintenance or Improvement of Relevant Work The use of soil & stone; mixtures of concrete, brick, tile, ceramics; concrete; bricks; tiles and ceramics; and soil and stones for the purpose of raising ground levels to improve drainage and allow for reforestation. | The final levels and dimensions must be in accordance with those indicated on the stamped approved drawings granted under planning permission LA06/2022/0333/F. | 12/06/2024 |
| WMEX 29/116 | James Massey 15 Bog Road, Ballygowan, Down, BT23 6JL Contact: James Massey 07775 573075 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste, at a site other than the premises where it is produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and not to be kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 25/02/2026 |
| WMEX 29/117 | Northern Ireland Electricity Networks Limited Jubilee Road, Newtownards, Down, BT23 4XP Contact: Alastair Usher 07500 101258 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced Waste to be stored in skips or containers. | Does not exceed more than 50m ³ at a time and is not kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 16/04/2026 |
| WMEX 29/118 | Thompson Morrow 40 Ballydrain Road, Comber, Down, BT23 5SS Contact: Thompson Morrow 07712 674191 | Use and/or Storage of Waste for the purpose of Construction, Maintenance or Improvement of Relevant Work The use of waste sand and gravel for the purpose of repair of a levee. No waste to be stored for longer than 3 months. | The final levels and dimensions must be in accordance with those indicated on the letter issued by Natural Environment Division on 7 October 2021. | 29/06/2024 |

| File Ref | Exemption Holder | Specified Operations | Waste Quantity | Exemption Expiry Date |
|-------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|
| WMEX 29/119 | Stockbridge Developments (NI) Limited Lands Adjacent to 36 Stockbridge Road, Donaghadee, Down, BT21 0PN Contact: Simon Wood 07795 841592 | Use and/or Storage of Waste for the purpose of Construction, Maintenance or Improvement of Relevant Work The use of waste materials listed in the attached Appendix A for the purpose of raising land levels for construction of residential houses. No waste to be stored for longer than 3 months. | The final levels and dimensions must be in accordance with the final levels and dimensions on the stamped approved drawings granted under Planning permission LA06/2019/0581/F. | 09/07/2024 |
| WMEX 29/120 | Jim Lynas (Jnr) Lands at Drumhirk Way, Conlig, Newtownards, Down, BT23 7QE Contact: Micheal O'Sullivan 028 9083 0216 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of aggregate from the wastes listed in the Factory Production System (June 2014). | No more than 19,500 tonnes to be stored at any one time. | 20/08/2026 |
| WMEX 29/121 | John Houston Lands 200m North of 59 Newtownards Road, Donaghadee, Down, BT21 0PY Contact: Simon Wood 07795 841592 | Use and/or Storage of Waste for the purpose of Construction, Maintenance or Improvement of Relevant Work The use of soil & stone; concrete; bricks; tiles and ceramics; mixtures of concrete, brick, tile, ceramics; bituminous mixtures; and soil and stones for the purpose of raising ground levels to improve drainage and access. | The final levels and dimensions must be in accordance with those indicated on the stamped approved drawings granted under planning permission: LA06/2021/0807/F. | 31/10/2024 |
| WMEX 29/122 | Balloo Skip Hire Ltd 31 Carrowdore Road, Newtownards, Down, BT22 2LU Contact: Aaron McCauley 07876 180147 | Use and/or Storage of Waste for the purpose of Construction, Maintenance or Improvement of Relevant Work The use of waste concrete; bricks; tiles and ceramics; mixture of concrete, bricks, tiles and ceramics; and soil and stones for the purposes of the building of new stables, hardstanding and car parking area. No waste to be stored for longer than 12 months. | The final levels and dimensions must be in concordance with those indicated on the stamped approved drawings granted under planning permission (Ref: LA06/2021/0049/F). | 19/11/2024 |
| WMEX 29/123 | Northstone Materials Limited 73 Holywood Road, Newtownards, Down, BT23 4TQ Contact: Rebecca McQuillan 028 7032 1100 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of products from mixtures of concrete, bricks, tiles and ceramics; and bituminous materials which arise from demolition or construction works, of roadstone or aggregate. | The total quantity of waste stored must not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 31/01/2027 |
| WMEX 29/124 | Northstone Materials Limited 61 Ballybarnes Road, Newtownards, Down, BT23 4UE Contact: Rebecca McQuillan 028 7032 1100 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of products from mixed construction & demolition waste; and bituminous materials which arise from demolition or construction works, of roadstone or aggregate. | The total quantity of waste stored must not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 31/01/2027 |
| WMEX 30/116 | NIEA Regional Operations Peatlands Park, 33 Derryhubbert Road, Dungannon, Tyrone, BT71 6NW Contact: Timothy Rennie 028 9263 0169 | Burning Waste on Land in the Open The burning of waste plant tissue produced on government land. It is burned on the land where it is produced. | The total quantity burned in any 24 hour period does not exceed 10 tonnes. | 26/09/2025 |

| File Ref | Exemption Holder | Specified Operations | Waste Quantity | Exemption Expiry Date |
|-------------|--|---|---|-----------------------|
| WMEX 30/127 | Gibson Bros Ltd 56 Moy Road, Portadown, Armagh, BT62 1QW Contact: Alistair Cousins 07879 844373 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of aggregate from waste concrete; bricks; mixture of concrete, bricks, tiles and ceramics; bituminous mixtures; and soil and stones which arises from demolition or construction work. | The total quantity of waste stored at that place must not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 02/09/2026 |
| WMEX 30/129 | JH Turkington & Sons Ltd James Park, Mahon Road, Portadown, Armagh, BT62 3EH Contact: Paul Graham 028 3833 2807 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste, at a site other than the premises where it is produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and not to be kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 14/09/2026 |
| WMEX 30/131 | David Wilson Field 4 Opposite Cranny Terrace, Cranny Road, Craigavon, Armagh, BT63 5PB Contact: Derek Wilson 028 3834 1255 | Use and/or Storage of Waste for the purpose of Construction, Maintenance or Improvement of Relevant Work The use of soil & stones for the purposes of infilling to improve drainage and bring land back into production and to provide access to portions of the land for public/recreational purposes. No waste to be stored for longer than 12 months. | The final levels and dimensions must be in concordance with Planning Permission N/2010/0589/F. | 08/12/2024 |
| WMEX 30/139 | Dirtworks Ltd 74a Markethill Road, Portadown, Armagh, BT62 3SH Contact: Deborah Boyd 07850 737316 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of aggregate from waste: Mixtures of Concrete, Bricks, Tiles & Ceramics which arises from demolition or construction work. | The total quantity of waste stored will not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 25/01/2025 |
| WMEX 30/142 | Gibson Bros Limited 1 Kilmacrew Road, Banbridge, Down, BT32 4ES Contact: Alistair Cousins 07879 844373 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of aggregate from waste concrete, soil, stones, bricks, tiles, ceramics and bituminous materials according to the WRAP Quality Protocol. | The total quantity of waste stored must not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 08/03/2025 |
| WMEX 30/146 | J & T Patterson Land at Various Sites including Damnhill Road, Magheralin, Down, Contact: Finbarr McCaughey 028 9261 4384 | | | 31/07/2024 |
| WMEX 30/147 | J & T Patterson Land Adjacent to Moira Road, Magheralin, Down, Contact: Finbarr McCaughey 028 9261 4384 | | | 31/07/2024 |

| File Ref | Exemption Holder | Specified Operations | Waste Quantity | Exemption Expiry Date |
|-------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|
| WMEX 30/151 | Circet (NI) Limited 16 Corcullentragh Road, Portadown, Armagh, BT62 4JB Contact: Antoinette Hillen 07796 363886 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport of non-liquid waste at any site other than the premises where it is produced. | Storage is in secure containers, does not exceed 50 cubic metres at any one time and is not kept for longer than 3 months. | 13/10/2025 |
| WMEX 30/152 | Armagh City, Banbridge & Craigavon Borough Council Armagh City, Banbridge & Craigavon Borough Council Bring Banks, BT Contact: Caroline Magill 0300 030 0900 | Treatment of Waste with a View to Recovery or Reuse The storage in secure containers of waste glass; metals; plastics; paper and cardboard; composite packaging; textiles; and metallic packaging in bring banks, as per the attached Appendix A. No waste is to be stored for longer than 12 months and each waste type must be stored separately. | The combined total volume of waste at any one time must not exceed 100m³. | 13/10/2025 |
| WMEX 30/155 | Clive Richardson Ltd (CRL) 54 Derrycoose Road, Annaghmore, Portadown, Armagh, BT62 1LY Contact: Alison McCreedy 028 3885 2888 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture from waste: concrete; bricks; tiles & ceramics; and mixtures of concrete, bricks, tiles & ceramics, which arises from demolition or construction work, of secondary aggregate according to the aggregates quality protocol. | The total quantity of waste stored does not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 22/12/2025 |
| WMEX 30/156 | Gibson Bros Ltd Land at Cornamucklagh Quarry, 56 Moy Road, Portadown, Armagh, BT62 1QW Contact: Alistair Cousins 07879 844373 | Spreading of Waste for the Purpose of Reclamation, Restoration or Improvement of Land which has been subject to Industrial or other Man Made Development where the Use to which that Land could be put would be Improved by the Spreading The spreading of waste soil and stones for the purpose of ecological improvement by reclamation, restoration or improvement of land which has been subject to industrial or other man made development and the use to which that land could be put would be improved by the spreading; the spreading is carried out in accordance with any planning permission LA08/2018/0902/F; the waste is spread to a depth not exceeding the lesser of 2 metres or in accordance with planning permission LA08/2018/0902/F. | The waste spread will not exceed 20,000 cubic metres per hectare. | 03/05/2024 |
| WMEX 30/157 | Viewpoint Developments Limited Lands to the South of 11a Belfast Road & Immediately adj to the East of Pines Grove,, Pines Close, Pines Court and Thornhill Park, Lurgan, Armagh, BT66 7JE Contact: Andrew Moag 07977 129306 | Use and/or Storage of Waste for the purpose of Construction, Maintenance or Improvement of Relevant Work The use of waste concrete; bricks; tiles and ceramics; mixtures of concrete, bricks, tiles and ceramics; bituminous mixtures; soil and stones; waste gravel and crushed rocks; waste sand and clays; track ballast; and minerals (for example sand, stones). No waste to be stored for longer than 12 months. | All final levels and dimensions must be in concordance with the stamp approved drawings granted under planning permission Ref: LA08/2019/1419/F. | 15/05/2024 |
| WMEX 30/158 | Northern Ireland Electricity Networks Limited Unit 2b Silverwood Business Park, Eastway, Lurgan, Armagh, BT66 6LN Contact: Alastair Usher 07500 101258 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste, at a site other than the premises where it is produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and not to be kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 14/05/2026 |

| File Ref | Exemption Holder | Specified Operations | Waste Quantity | Exemption Expiry Date |
|-------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|
| WMEX 30/159 | Northern Ireland Electricity Networks Limited Carn Industrial Estate, Portadown, Armagh, BT63 5QJ Contact: Alastair Usher 07500 101258 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste, at a site other than the premises where it is produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and not to be kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 04/05/2026 |
| WMEX 30/160 | Openreach Limited Telephone Exchange, Carrickblacker Road, Portadown, Armagh, BT63 5AX Contact: Christopher McClenaghan 07740 163137 | The Secure Storage of Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) Storage of waste fluorescent tubes and other mercury containing waste. Waste must be stored in appropriate secure containers with weatherproof covering, in such a way that the glass is not broken. Waste may be stored for a maximum of 3 months. | No more than 50m3 at any one time. | 04/05/2024 |
| WMEX 30/161 | Patterson Outdoor Cleaning Solutions Limited 100 Caraclogher Road, Keady, Armagh, BT60 3RA Contact: Paul McReynolds 07475 859159 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste, at a site other than the premises where it is produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and not to be kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 08/06/2026 |
| WMEX 30/162 | Hilmark Limited Lands between Eastway and Nos 10 & 20 Ballynamoney Lane, Craigavon, Armagh, BT66 8RU Contact: Mark Elliott 028 3833 5603 | Use and/or Storage of Waste for the purpose of Construction, Maintenance or Improvement of Relevant Work The use of waste concrete; bricks; tiles and ceramics; mixtures of concrete, bricks, tiles and ceramics; and soil and stones. No waste to be stored for longer than 12 months. | All final levels and dimensions must be in concordance with the stamp approved drawings granted under planning permission Ref: LA08/2019/1419/F. | 31/05/2024 |
| WMEX 30/163 | Northern Ireland Housing Executive Unit 1, Annagh Industrial Estate, Tandragee Road, Portadown, Armagh, BT62 3BJ Contact: Joanne McCauley 028 9598 2325 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste, at a site other than the premises where it is produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and not to be kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 02/08/2026 |
| WMEX 30/164 | Progress Energy (NI) Ltd 33 Greenogue Road, Dromore, Down, BT25 1RG Contact: Joan Livingston 07789 008935 | | | 06/09/2024 |
| WMEX 30/165 | Clady Aggregates Limited 22 Blackquarter Road, Armagh, Armagh, BT60 2HD Contact: Derval McCabe 07342 882420 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of aggregate from waste gravel and crushed rocks; waste sand and clays; concrete; bricks; tiles and ceramics; mixtures of concrete, bricks, tiles and ceramics; bituminous mixtures; soil and stones; and mixed construction and demolition wastes which arises from demolition or construction work. | The total quantity of waste stored will not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 29/11/2026 |

| File Ref | Exemption Holder | Specified Operations | Waste Quantity | Exemption Expiry Date |
|-------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|
| WMEX 30/166 | Bryan Elliott T/A Armagh City Quarries 159 Loughgall Road, Armagh, Armagh, BT61 8EP Contact: Bryan Elliott 028 3752 3611 | Use and/or Storage of Waste for the purpose of Construction, Maintenance or Improvement of Relevant Work The use of concrete; bricks; tiles & ceramics; mixtures of concrete, bricks, tiles & ceramics; soil & stones; minerals (for example sand, stones); bituminous mixtures; track ballast; and solid wastes from soil remediation as permitted under Paragraph 19 for the purposes of infilling for the construction of a haul track and buttress against a rock face. No waste to be stored for longer than 12 months. | All final levels and dimensions must be in accordance with the council planning opinion dated 1 August 2018 (Ref: LA08/2018/0251). | 17/10/2024 |
| WMEX 30/167 | Landfill Services Limited 140m SE of 142 Tullysaran Road, Armagh, Armagh, BT61 8BP Contact: John Moag 028 9147 4780 | Use and/or Storage of Waste for the purpose of Construction, Maintenance or Improvement of Relevant Work The use of waste gravel and crushed rocks; waste ceramics, bricks, tiles and construction products (after thermal processing); concrete; bricks; tiles and ceramics; mixtures of concrete, bricks, tiles and ceramics; soils and stones; track ballast; minerals (for example sand, stones); and soil and stones for the purposes of construction of roadways, infill around foundations, landscaping, general fill and associated drainage works in line with Planning Permission LA08/2020/1468/F. No waste to be stored for longer than 12 months. | The final levels and dimensions must be in concordance with Planning Permissions LA08/2020/1468/F. | 04/12/2024 |
| WMEX 30/168 | Loughran Rock Industries (NI) Limited 55 Friary Road, Armagh, Armagh, BT60 2HE Contact: Daire Breen 07768 908501 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of aggregate from bituminous mixtures which arises from demolition or construction work. | The total quantity of waste stored at that place must not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 04/02/2027 |
| WMEX 30/170 | Tullyraine Quarries Ltd 122 Dromore Road, Banbridge, Down, BT32 4EG Contact: John McCartan 07989 443848 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of road stone or aggregates from waste concrete; bituminous mixtures; and soil and stones. | The total quantity of waste at that site must not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 20/02/2027 |
| WMEX 31/101 | DB McLarnon Fire Protection Agency Ltd Unit 44 Work West Enterprise Centre, 301 Glen Road, Belfast, Antrim, BT11 8BU Contact: Dermot McLarnon 028 9030 1752 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste at a site other than the premises where it is produced. No waste to be stored longer than 3 months. | All waste should be stored in secure containers or bays and the total quantity should not exceed 50m3 at any one time. | 21/03/2024 |
| WMEX 31/102 | GXO Logistics UK Limited Unit 3 Kennedy Way Industrial Estate, Blackstaff Road, Belfast, Antrim, BT11 9DT Contact: Luis Santos 07813 357590 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste at a site other than the premises where it is produced. No waste to be stored for longer than three months. | All waste should be stored in secure containers or bays and the total quantity should not exceed 50 cubic metres at any one time. | 31/08/2024 |

| File Ref | Exemption Holder | Specified Operations | Waste Quantity | Exemption Expiry Date |
|-------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|
| WMEX 31/103 | BOC Gases Northern Ireland Limited 3 Prince Regent Road, Belfast, Down, BT5 6RW Contact: Michael Fiseko 07949 945678 | Treatment of Waste with a View to Recovery or Reuse The storage of waste refrigerants for recovery elsewhere. No waste to be kept for a period longer than twelve months. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers and no more than 20m3 shall be stored at any one time. | 05/08/2024 |
| WMEX 31/104 | Jenkins Shipping Company Ltd Belfast Harbour Commissioners Warehouses, Pollock Dock, Belfast Harbour Estate, Belfast, Antrim, BT3 9AL Contact: David Sneddon 028 9074 8912 | Treatment of Waste with a View to Recovery or Reuse The secure storage of waste paper pending recovery or reuse. | No more than 100m3 to be stored at any one time and no waste is to be stored for longer than 12 months. | 25/09/2024 |
| WMEX 31/105 | H&J Martin Ltd Rosemount House, 21-23 Sydenham Road, Belfast, Down, BT3 9HA Contact: Sophie Boyle 07880 413431 | The Secure Storage of Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) Storage of WEEE for the purpose of recovery elsewhere. WEEE with EWC 16 02 14 and EWC 20 01 36 must be stored with a weatherproof covering and on an impermeable surface. Fluorescent tubes and other mercury containing waste (EWC 20 01 21) must be stored in appropriate secure containers so that the glass is not broken and with a waterproof covering. All categories of WEEE are to be stored for no longer than 3 months and in such a manner that their environmentally sound reuse or recycling is not hindered. | Up to 80m3 of EWC 16 02 14 and EWC 20 01 36; and 50 m3 of EWC 20 01 21 in a year. | 18/11/2024 |
| WMEX 31/106 | Belfast Harbour Commissioners Milewater Basin, Dufferin Road, Belfast, Antrim, BT3 9AA Contact: Ian Spratt 028 9055 3006 | The Temporary Storage of Garbage or Tank Washings from Ships at a Port The temporary storage of waste consisting of garbage and tank washings, at a waste reception facility subject to and in accordance with Merchant Shipping and Fishing Vessels (Port Waste Reception Facilities) Regulations 2003, where such storage is incidental to the collection and transport of the waste. Garbage must not be stored for more than 7 days. | Storage does not exceed 20m3 per ship. | 17/11/2024 |
| WMEX 31/107 | Hunterhouse College Upper Lisburn Road, Finaghy, Belfast, Antrim, BT10 0LE Contact: Cara Donaldson 028 9060 6258 | Burning Waste on Land in the Open The burning of plant waste on open land where the waste is produced. | The total quantity of waste burnt in any 24 hour period must not exceed 10 tonnes. | 21/12/2024 |
| WMEX 31/108 | Oxfam Ireland Bring Banks across Northern Ireland, BT Contact: Michael McIlwaine 028 9089 5950 | Treatment of Waste with a View to Recovery or Reuse The storage of Clothing; Textiles; and Books, CDs & DVDs to an annual maximum of 500 tonnes as per the attached Appendix A, in a secure container or containers by a person who is the owner of the container or who has the consent of the owner, provided the waste will be reused or used for the purposes of any other recovery activity. | No more than 100 cubic meters to be stored at any one time and for no longer than 12 months. | 09/01/2025 |
| WMEX 31/112 | Northern Ireland Housing Executive 21 Glengall Street, Belfast, Antrim, BT12 5AB Contact: Joanne McCauley 028 9598 2325 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending collection or transport, of non-liquid waste, including WEEE, in a secure container or containers, at a site other than where the waste was produced. | The total amount stored at any one time must not exceed 50 cubic metres, and no waste should be stored for more than 3 months. | 05/06/2025 |

| File Ref | Exemption Holder | Specified Operations | Waste Quantity | Exemption Expiry Date |
|-------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|
| WMEX 31/113 | Refrigeration Products (1999) Ltd 39 Somerton Industrial Estate, Dargan Crescent, Belfast, Antrim, BT3 9JP Contact: Karen Morrison 028 9037 0595 | Treatment of Waste with a View to Recovery or Reuse The secure storage, for the purposes of recovery or reuse, of waste refrigerant cylinders. All waste must be stored securely at all times. | The total quantity stored at any one time must not exceed 20m3 and no waste should be stored for longer than 12 months. | 20/06/2025 |
| WMEX 31/114 | Fridge Spares Wholesale Ltd Unit 6 Hawthorn Business Centre , Wildflower Way, Boucher Road, Belfast, Antrim, BT12 6TA Contact: Karan Riggan 01543 437010 | Treatment of Waste with a View to Recovery or Reuse Secure storage of waste refrigerants for the purpose of recovery or reuse. | No more than 20m3 should be stored at any one time and waste should be stored no longer than 12 months. | 24/07/2025 |
| WMEX 31/115 | WGS Property Enterprises Ltd Adjacent to Unit C5, Edenderry Industrial Estate, Crumlin Road, Belfast, Antrim, BT14 7EE Contact: Jocelyn Dunn 028 9074 1618 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste, at a site other than the premises where it is produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and not to be kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 24/07/2025 |
| WMEX 31/116 | M & M Contractors (Europe) Ltd Hillview Road , Belfast, Antrim, BT14 7BT Contact: Gareth Loye 028 9075 4090 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste, at a site other than the premises where it is produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and not to be kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 07/11/2025 |
| WMEX 31/117 | Totalis Solutions Limited Grove Street East, Belfast, Down, BT5 5GH Contact: Mark Connor 028 9045 4544 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste at a site other than the premises where it is produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and not to be kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 20/11/2025 |
| WMEX 31/118 | Golf Holdings Limited 3 Duncrue Place, Belfast, Antrim, BT3 9BU Contact: David Montgomery 028 9074 6274 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending collection or transport, of non-liquid waste, including WEEE, in a secure container or containers, at a site other than where the waste was produced. | The total amount stored at any one time must not exceed 50 cubic metres, and no waste should be stored for more than 3 months. | 22/12/2025 |
| WMEX 31/119 | Kew Electrical Distributors Ltd 385 Holywood Road, Belfast, Antrim, BT4 2LS Contact: Wendy Bridge 01273 426953 | The Secure Storage of Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) Secure storage of fluorescent tubes in secure, weatherproof containers. Waste may be stored for a maximum period of 3 months. | No more than 50m3. | 05/01/2025 |

| File Ref | Exemption Holder | Specified Operations | Waste Quantity | Exemption Expiry Date |
|-------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|
| WMEX 31/120 | WJM Building Services Limited Unit 39 Argyle Business Centre, North Howard Street, Belfast, Antrim, BT13 2AU Contact: Alan Hall 028 9071 0000 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste, at a site other than the premises where it is produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and not to be kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 27/02/2026 |
| WMEX 31/121 | Western AG Ltd 153-159 Dargan Crescent, Belfast, Antrim, BT3 9JP Contact: Dougie Millar 07843 358999 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste, at a site other than the premises where it is produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and not to be kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 19/02/2026 |
| WMEX 31/122 | Northern Ireland Housing Executive Unit 3 , Musgrave Industrial Estate, 23 Stockmans Way, Belfast, Antrim, BT9 7ET Contact: Joanne McCauley 028 9598 2325 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste, at a site other than the premises where it is produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and not to be kept for a period of longer than 3 months. | 21/03/2026 |
| WMEX 31/123 | Northern Ireland Electricity Networks Limited 57 Dargan Road, Belfast, Antrim, BT3 9JU Contact: Alastair Usher 07500 101258 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced Waste to be stored in skips or containers. | Does not exceed more than 50m3 at a time and is not kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 22/04/2026 |
| WMEX 31/124 | Openreach Limited 45-71 May Street, Belfast, Antrim, BT1 4NB Contact: Christopher McClenaghan 07740 163137 | The Secure Storage of Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) Storage of waste fluorescent tubes and other mercury containing waste. Waste must be stored in appropriate secure containers with weatherproof covering, in such a way that that the glass is not broken. Waste may be stored for a maximum of 3 months. | No more than 50m2 at any one time. | 23/04/2024 |
| WMEX 31/125 | Openreach Limited 45-71 May Street, BELFAST, Antrim, BT1 4NB Contact: Christopher McClenaghan 07740 163137 | The Secure Storage of Waste Batteries or Accumulators Storage of waste lead acid batteries. The storage site must have a sealed drainage system and all storage must take place on an impermeable pavement, under weatherproof covering. The duration of storage must not be longer than 6 months. | The maximum quantity that can be stored at any one time is 10 tonnes. | 23/04/2024 |
| WMEX 31/126 | Stephen Rooney Budget Electric, Unit 8 Europa Business Park, 2 Springbank View, Belfast, Antrim, BT17 0FE Contact: Stephen Rooney 028 9062 6257 | The Repair, Refurbishment, and Storage of Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) Treatment and secure storage of waste electrical and electronic equipment for the purposes of its repair and/or refurbishment in accordance with the requirements and limits in Paragraph 49 of the Waste Management Licensing Regulations (NI) 2003 and as amended. | The total quantity of all WEEE stored must not exceed 80m3. | 14/05/2024 |

| File Ref | Exemption Holder | Specified Operations | Waste Quantity | Exemption Expiry Date |
|-------------|--|---|---|-----------------------|
| WMEX 31/127 | Choice Services (Ireland) Limited 30b Duncrue Road , Belfast, Antrim, BT1 4DN Contact: Alfred Smallwoods 07827 990185 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced Solid waste to be stored in skips or containers and is not kept for a period longer than 3 months. | Does not exceed more than 50m ³ at a time. | 25/06/2026 |
| WMEX 31/128 | Restore Datashred Limited Unit 6 , Block B, 6-16 Duncrue Crescent, Belfast , Antrim, BT3 9BW Contact: Richard Hudson 07872 675638 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste, at a site other than the premises where it is produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and not to be kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 27/08/2026 |
| WMEX 31/129 | Edmundson Electrical Limited Walter S Mercer, Units 11 & 12 Duncrue Industrial Estate, Duncrue Road, Belfast, Antrim, BT3 9BW Contact: Chris Jagger 01565 700100 | The Secure Storage of Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) Storage of WEEE, for the purpose of recovery elsewhere. WEEE with EWC 16 02 14 and EWC 20 01 36 must be stored with a weatherproof covering and on an impermeable surface. Fluorescent tubes and other mercury containing waste (EWC 20 01 21) must be stored in appropriate secure containers so that the glass is not broken and with a waterproof covering. All categories of WEEE are to be stored for no longer than 3 months and in such a manner that their environmentally sound reuse or recycling is not hindered. | Up to 80m ³ of EWC 16 02 14 and EWC 20 01 36; and 50m ³ of EWC 20 01 21 in a year, | 29/10/2024 |
| WMEX 31/130 | Edmundson Electrical Limited The Electrical Equipment Company , 58 Boucher Place, Belfast, Antrim, BT12 6HT Contact: Chris Jagger 01565 700100 | The Secure Storage of Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) Storage of WEEE, for the purpose of recovery elsewhere. WEEE with EWC 16 02 14 and EWC 20 01 36 must be stored with a weatherproof covering and on an impermeable surface. Fluorescent tubes and other mercury containing waste (EWC 20 01 21) must be stored in appropriate secure containers so that the glass is not broken and with a waterproof covering. All categories of WEEE are to be stored for no longer than 3 months and in such a manner that their environmentally sound reuse or recycling is not hindered. | Up to 80m ³ of EWC 16 02 14 and EWC 20 01 36; and 50m ³ of EWC 20 01 21 in a year. | 29/10/2024 |
| WMEX 31/131 | Speedy Asset Services Limited Unit 2 Duncrue Pass, Duncrue Road, Belfast, Antrim, BT3 9DL Contact: Gareth Evans 07912 298582 | Treatment of Waste with a View to Recovery or Reuse The secure storage of waste oil in a bunded tank. | No more than 3m ³ at any one time and no waste should be stored for longer than 12 months. | 18/02/2027 |
| WMEX 32/101 | Peter, Michael & Dermot Keenan T/A Patrick Keenan 93 Bridge Road, Dunloy, Ballymena, Antrim, BT44 9EG Contact: Chris Diamond 028 7964 2158 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of aggregates from waste: concrete; bricks; mixtures of concrete, brick, tiles or ceramics; bituminous mixtures; and waste gravel and rocks. | The total quantity of waste stored must not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 22/03/2024 |

| File Ref | Exemption Holder | Specified Operations | Waste Quantity | Exemption Expiry Date |
|-------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|
| WMEX 32/102 | Secure IT Services Ltd Atlantic Link Enterprise Campus, Portstewart Road, Coleraine, Londonderry, BT52 1FA Contact: Garry Costen 01787 477999 | The Secure Storage of Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) The secure storage of Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment, for the purpose of its recovery elsewhere. Waste should only be stored for a maximum of 3 months. | Up to 10m3. | 25/04/2024 |
| WMEX 32/104 | Peter, Michael & Dermot Keenan T/A Patrick Keenan 160 Corkey Road, Corkey South, Ballymena, Armagh, BT44 9JQ Contact: Chris Diamond 028 7964 2158 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of aggregates from waste: concrete; bricks; mixtures of concrete, brick, tiles or ceramics; waste bituminous mixtures; and waste gravel and rocks. | The total quantity of waste stored must not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 11/07/2024 |
| WMEX 32/105 | Brian McLernon T/A Waste Not Ireland Unit 11 Ballybrakes Industrial Estate, Ballymoney, Antrim, BT53 6LW Contact: Brian McLernon 07812 185575 | Treatment of Waste with a View to Recovery or Reuse The sorting, baling and storage of waste cardboard and paper; and the sorting, shredding, baling and storage of waste plastics with a view to recovery or reuse. Each type of waste should be treated and stored separately in accordance with the planning permission LA01/2017/1592/F and should not be stored for longer than 12 months. | The combined total volumes of all wastes on the site at any one time should not exceed 100 m3. | 19/09/2024 |
| WMEX 32/106 | River Ridge Recycling (Portadown) Ltd 56 Craigmore Road, Garvagh, Coleraine, Londonderry, BT51 5HF Contact: John McKenna 028 7086 8844 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture from bottom ash, slag and boiler dust; coal fly ash; fly ash from peat and untreated wood; bottom ash and slag from co-incineration; fly ash from co-incineration; concrete; brick; tiles and ceramics; mixtures of concrete, brick, tile and ceramics; soil and stone; dredging spoil; mixed construction and demolition wastes; bottom ash and slag; wood; minerals; other wastes (including mixtures of materials) from mechanical treatment of wastes of aggregate, soil or soil substitutes. | The total quantity of waste stored will not exceed 20,000 tonnes at any one time. | 16/10/2024 |
| WMEX 32/107 | Causeway Coast and Glens Borough Council Craigahulliar Landfill Site, Ballymacrea Road, Portrush, Antrim, BT56 8NS Contact: Jonathan Wilson 028 7082 2207 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of aggregate from waste: concrete; waste bricks; waste tiles and ceramics; and mixtures of concrete, bricks, tiles & ceramics. The total quantity of waste stored must not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | The total quantity of waste stored must not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 10/10/2024 |
| WMEX 32/108 | All-Tex Recyclers Ltd Bring Banks across Northern Ireland, BT Contact: Mairead McMaster 028 2763 8300 | Treatment of Waste with a View to Recovery or Reuse The storage of used clothing; and used textiles for reuse or recovery as specified in Column 3 of Table 5 in The Waste Management Licencing (Amendment) Regulations (NI) 2016. | The total quantity stored should not exceed 100 cubic metres at any one time. | 09/12/2024 |
| WMEX 32/110 | Farrans Construction Ltd Lakeside Housing Development, Bushmills Road, Coleraine, Londonderry, BT52 2BS Contact: Gareth Wilson 07796 277073 | Use and/or Storage of Waste for the purpose of Construction, Maintenance or Improvement of Relevant Work The use of waste soil and stones for the purposes of construction & improvement work for a housing development and associated recreational facilities. | The final levels and dimensions must be in accordance with those indicated on the stamped approved drawings granted under planning permission Ref: C/2010/0513/RM. | 15/05/2024 |

| File Ref | Exemption Holder | Specified Operations | Waste Quantity | Exemption Expiry Date |
|-------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|
| WMEX 32/112 | McAuley Fabrication Limited 35 Vow Road, Ballymoney, Antrim, BT53 7PB Contact: Samuel McAuley 028 2766 6646 | | | 10/08/2025 |
| WMEX 32/114 | Landmarc Support Services 95 Point Road, Limavady, Londonderry, BT49 0LP Contact: Kelvin Lang 01383 648040 | Burning Waste on Land in the Open The storage and burning of plant tissue waste on the land where it was produced. | The total quantity burned in any period of 24 hours should not exceed 10 tonnes . | 09/08/2025 |
| WMEX 32/115 | Robert Neely Lands 330m South of 130 Carhill Road at, Junction of Grove Road and Carhill Road, Swatragh, Londonderry, BT46 5RA Contact: Karl Neely 028 7940 1222 | Use and/or Storage of Waste for the purpose of Construction, Maintenance or Improvement of Relevant Work The use of waste gravel & crushed rocks ; mixtures of concrete, bricks, tiles & ceramics ; and soil and stones for the purposes of raising levels for the construction of an industrial unit as permitted by planning permission C/2013/0221/F. No waste to be stored for longer than 3 months . | The final levels and dimensions must be in concordance with those indicated on the stamped approved drawings granted under planning permission (Ref: C/2013/0221/F). Total quantity of waste used is 500 tonnes and storage must not exceed 1,000 tonnes to be used on an infilling site . | 28/08/2024 |
| WMEX 32/116 | T O'Connell (Utilities) Limited 2 New Street, Dungiven, Londonderry, BT47 4LJ Contact: Thomas Harrison 07736 272835 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The temporary storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste and WEEE at a site other than the premises where it was produced. | It must be stored in a secure container or containers , should not exceed 50 cubic metres at any one time and not be kept for a period longer than 3 months . | 09/10/2025 |
| WMEX 32/117 | Northern Ireland Housing Executive 1a Hillman's Way, Coleraine, Londonderry, BT52 2ED Contact: Joanne McCauley 07766 460200 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste including WEEE, at a site other than the premises where it is produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers, cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and is not to be kept for a period longer than 3 months . | 27/11/2025 |
| WMEX 32/120 | Northern Ireland Electricity Networks Limited Bushtown Road, Coleraine, Londonderry, BT51 3QP Contact: Alastair Usher 07500 101258 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste including WEEE, at a site other than the premises where it is produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers, which cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and is not to be kept for a period longer than 3 months . | 16/04/2026 |

| File Ref | Exemption Holder | Specified Operations | Waste Quantity | Exemption Expiry Date |
|-------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|
| WMEX 32/121 | Royal Portrush Golf Club Dunluce Road, Portrush, Antrim, BT568JQ Contact: John Lawler 07394 568761 | | | 30/04/2024 |
| WMEX 32/122 | Martin O'Hagan Lands SE of 19 Boyds Road, Dunloy, Antrim, BT44 9DP Contact: Micheal O'Sullivan 07734 366999 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of products from waste, the treatment of waste soil or rock which is to be spread on land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the storage of waste which is to be submitted to the preceding activities. | The total quantity of waste stored must not exceed 19,500 tonnes. The total amount of soil, or soil substitutes, manufactured at that place on any day must not exceed 500 tonnes. The total amount of waste soil or rock treated at that place on any day must not exceed 100 tonnes. | 21/05/2026 |
| WMEX 32/123 | Graham Ross T/A G&G Ross 33 Magheramore Road, Ballycastle, Antrim, BT54 6JE Contact: Simon Wood 07795 841592 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of aggregate and roadstone arising from demolition, construction, and other excavations. | Total quantity of waste to be used in the manufacturing activity is 20,000 tonnes. Total quantity of waste soil or rock to be treated is 20,000 tonnes. The total quantity of waste stored will not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 23/07/2026 |
| WMEX 32/124 | Edmundson Electrical Limited Unit 1 , 24 Ballyrashane Road, Coleraine, Londonderry, BT52 2NL Contact: Chris Jagger 01565 700100 | The Secure Storage of Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) The secure storage, for the purpose of its recovery elsewhere, of waste electrical and electronic equipment and non-fluorescent bulbs; and fluorescent tubes and bulbs. | In accordance with the requirements and limits permitted in Paragraph 50 of Schedule 2 Part 1 of the Waste Management Licensing Regulations (NI) 2003 and subsequent legislative amendments. | 26/10/2024 |
| WMEX 32/125 | Northstone Materials Limited Croaghan Quarry, Shinny Road, Coleraine, Londonderry, BT51 4PS Contact: Rebecca McQuillan 028 7032 1100 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of products from waste concrete; bituminous material; and rock which arises from demolition or construction work, of roadstone or aggregate. | The total quantity of waste stored will not exceed 20,000 tonnes, at any one time. | 10/01/2027 |
| WMEX 35/100 | Ignite IT Ltd 414-415 Lisburn Enterprise Centre, 6 Enterprise Crescent, Lisburn, Antrim, BT28 2BY Contact: Ken Callaghan 028 9266 0936 | The Repair, Refurbishment, and Storage of Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) The treatment and storage of WEEE for the purpose of its repair or refurbishment in accordance with the requirements and limits permitted in Paragraph 49 of the Waste Management Licensing Regulations (NI) 2003 and as amended. | Maximum 80 m3 waste to be stored at any one time. No waste should be stored for longer than 12 months. | 30/08/2024 |

| File Ref | Exemption Holder | Specified Operations | Waste Quantity | Exemption Expiry Date |
|-------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|
| WMEX 35/101 | Lis burn Enviro-care Limited Trummery Quarry , Trummery Lane, Moira, Antrim, BT67 0JN Contact: Trevor Heatrick 028 9062 6464 | Spreading of Wase for the Purpose of Reclamation, Restoration or Improvement of Land which has been subject to Industrial or other Man Made Development where the Use to which that Land could be put would be Improved by the Spreading The spreading of the waste streams list in the attached Appendix for the purpose of restoration of land which was the site of a former quarry. No waste to be stored for longer than 6 months. | The final levels and dimensions must be in concordance with those indicated on the stamped approved drawings granted under planning permissions (Ref: LA05/2016/1194/F & LA05/2018/0329/F). | 08/11/2024 |
| WMEX 37/105 | Creagh Concrete Products Ltd 75 Disert Road, Draperstown, Londonderry, BT45 7ND Contact: Alan Moore 028 7965 0500 | Use and/or Storage of Waste for the purpose of Construction, Maintenance or Improvement of Relevant Work The use of waste concrete for the purposes of reinforcing of silt lagoons & haul tracks. No waste to be stored for longer than 12 months. | All final levels and dimensions must be in concordance with the stamp approved drawings granted under planning permission Ref. LA09/2017/0542/F. | 18/11/2024 |
| WMEX 37/107 | Barrack Hill Quarries Limited Clay Pits , 51 Dungannon Road, Coalisland, Tyrone, BT71 4HP Contact: Leaine Hall 028 9147 4780 | Chipping, Shredding, Cutting, or Pulverising Waste Plant Matter Chipping, shredding, cutting or pulverising of waste plant matter: plant-tissue waste; wastes from forestry; and biodegradable waste; or sorting and baling sawdust or wood shavings: sawdust, shavings, cuttings, wood, particle board and veneer if those activities are carried on for the purposes of recovery or reuse. | No more than 1,000 tonnes of waste are dealt with in any period of 7 days. The total amount of waste stored does not exceed 1,000 tonnes at any time. | 04/11/2024 |
| WMEX 37/110 | Barrack Hill Quarries Limited Killygarvan Road Quarry , Killygarvan Road, Dungannon, Tyrone, BT71 4DA Contact: Leaine Hall 028 9147 4780 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture, from waste concrete; bricks; tiles and ceramics; mixture of concrete, bricks, tiles and ceramics; bituminous mixtures; dredging spoil; track ballast; mixed construction and demolition wastes; and soil and stones which arises from demolition or construction work, of aggregate. | The total quantity of waste stored at that place must not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 15/12/2024 |
| WMEX 37/112 | Stanley Bell & Sons Ltd Land adj (N) to Ballynagilly Quarry, 28 Ballynagilly Road, Cookstown, Tyrone, BT80 9SX Contact: John Moag 028 9147 4780 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of aggregate from demolition and construction waste as per the Wrap Quality Protocol for Aggregates from Inert Waste and Schedule 2 Part 1 of the Waste Management Licensing Regulations (NI) 2003. | The total quantity of waste stored must not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 02/03/2025 |
| WMEX 37/113 | Ernest Watt T/A Ernest Watt & Sons 2 Bush Road, Dungannon, Tyrone, BT71 6QD Contact: Ernest Watt 07515 562911 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste at a site other than the premises where it is produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and is not to be kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 17/03/2025 |

| File Ref | Exemption Holder | Specified Operations | Waste Quantity | Exemption Expiry Date |
|-------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|
| WMEX 37/114 | Frank Hackett T/A Hackett Bros Killadroy Road, Dunbiggan, Eskra, Omagh, Tyrone, BT78 2SJ Contact: Frank Hackett 028 8554 8125 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of aggregate from waste: gravel and crushed rocks; sand & clays; concrete; bricks; tiles & ceramics; mixtures of concrete, bricks, tiles & ceramics; bituminous mixtures; soil & stones (not containing hazardous substances); dredging spoil; track ballast; mixed construction & demolition waste; glass; and soil & stones which arises from demolition or construction work. | The total quantity of waste stored will not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 09/03/2025 |
| WMEX 37/115 | Grange Farm (NI) Ltd Various sites including 70 Drumgrannon Road, Dungannon, Tyrone, BT71 7DY Contact: Joan Livingston 07789 008935 | | | 20/08/2024 |
| WMEX 37/116 | Barrack Hill Quarries Limited Lands 100m East of 56 Coagh Road, Cookstown, Tyrone, BT80 8SY Contact: John Moag 028 9147 4780 | Use and/or Storage of Waste for the purpose of Construction, Maintenance or Improvement of Relevant Work The use of waste sand and clays; concrete; bricks; mixtures of concrete, bricks, tiles and ceramics; soil and stones; track ballast; and minerals (for example sand, stones) for the purposes of landscaping and infilling around a residential development to improve land drainage in accordance to planning permission LA09/2020/1234/F. No waste to be stored for longer than 12 months. | All final levels and dimensions must be in concordance with the stamp approved drawings granted under planning permission (Ref: LA09/2020/1234/F). | 08/06/2024 |
| WMEX 37/119 | Circet (NI) Limited Unit 7 Granville Industrial Estate, Dungannon, Tyrone, BT70 1NJ Contact: Antoinette Hillen 07796 363886 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste at a site other than the premises where it is produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and is not to be kept for a period longer than three months. | 09/08/2025 |
| WMEX 37/122 | T-Met Limited Land Opposite (South East) of 17-31 Benburb Road, Moy, Tyrone, BT717SQ Contact: Shane McKenna 028 3754 9092 | Use and/or Storage of Waste for the purpose of Construction, Maintenance or Improvement of Relevant Work The use of waste sand and clays; and soil and stones, for the purposes of construction of a housing development and associated landscaping. Waste to be stored for no longer than 12 months. | The final levels and dimensions must be in accordance with the stamp approved drawings granted under planning permission (Ref: LA09/2016/1793/F). | 22/11/2024 |
| WMEX 37/123 | T&J Recycling Ltd 128 Eglis Road, Dungannon, Tyrone, BT70 1LB Contact: Una Barrett 07544 722727 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture from waste: concrete; bricks; tiles & ceramics; mixtures of concrete, bricks, tiles & ceramics; and soil & stones which arises from demolition or construction work, of secondary aggregate according to the aggregates quality protocol. | The total quantity of waste stored does not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 16/04/2026 |
| WMEX 37/124 | Dermot Kealey Land at Leitrim Road (to the rear of 149 Hillhead Road), Castledaws on, Derry, BT45 8BW Contact: Dermot Kealey 07716 626011 | Use and/or Storage of Waste for the purpose of Construction, Maintenance or Improvement of Relevant Work The use of soil and stones as permitted under Paragraph 19 of Schedule 2 Part 1 of the Waste Management Licensing Regulations (NI) 2003 and subsequent legislative amendments, for the purposes of infilling for drainage. No waste to be stored for longer than 12 months. | All final levels and dimensions must be in accordance with the stamp approved drawings granted under planning permission (Ref: H/2007/0046/F). | 02/04/2024 |

| File Ref | Exemption Holder | Specified Operations | Waste Quantity | Exemption Expiry Date |
|-------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|
| WMEX 37/125 | Peter, Dermot & Michael Keenan T/A Patrick Keenan 35 Rocktown Road, Magherafelt, Londonderry, BT45 8QE Contact: Chris Diamond 028 7964 2158 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture from concrete; bricks; tiles and ceramics; mixtures of concrete, bricks, tiles and ceramics; bituminous mixtures; soil and stones; dredging spoil; track ballast; mixed construction and demolition wastes; glass; and minerals (for example sand, stones) which arises from demolition or construction work, of aggregate. | The total quantity of waste stored at that place must not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 29/06/2026 |
| WMEX 37/126 | Peter, Michael & Dermot Keenan T/A Patrick Keenan 29 Corvanaghan Road, Cookstown, Tyrone, BT80 9TN Contact: Chris Diamond 028 7964 2158 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture from concrete; bricks; tiles and ceramics; mixtures of concrete, bricks, tiles and ceramics; bituminous mixtures; soil and stones; dredging spoil; track ballast; mixed construction and demolition wastes; glass; and minerals (for example sand, stones) which arises from demolition or construction work, of aggregate. | The total quantity of waste stored at that place must not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 29/06/2026 |
| WMEX 37/127 | Chris Savage T/A Gortnaskea Electrics 234a Washingbay Road, Dungannon, Tyrone, BT71 5DS Contact: Chris Savage 07736 498870 | The Repair, Refurbishment, and Storage of Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) The treatment and secure storage of waste electrical and electronic equipment for the purposes of its repair and/or refurbishment in accordance with the requirements and limits in Paragraph 49 of the Waste Management Licensing Regulations (NI) 2003 and as amended. | The total quantity of all WEEE stored must not exceed 80m3. | 27/08/2024 |
| WMEX 37/128 | RG Espie & Son Ltd Coagh Road Site, Approx 200m East off 56 Coagh Road, Cookstown, Tyrone, BT80 8SY Contact: Patrick Conlon 07760 766996 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of recycled aggregate according to the WRAP Quality Protocol from: mixed construction and demolition wastes; concrete; bricks; tiles & ceramics; mixtures of concrete, bricks, tiles & ceramics; and soil & stones which arises from demolition or construction work. | The total quantity of waste stored does not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 08/08/2026 |
| WMEX 37/129 | Barrack Hill Quarries Limited Lands Adjacent to and South East of 54 Brackaville, Coalisland, Tyrone, BT71 4NJ Contact: Cormac McDonnell 028 8775 8644 | Use and/or Storage of Waste for the purpose of Construction, Maintenance or Improvement of Relevant Work The use of waste gravel and crushed rocks; waste sand and clays; concrete; bricks; tiles and ceramics; mixtures of concrete, bricks, tiles and ceramics; bituminous mixtures; soil and stones; track ballast; and minerals for the purposes of infilling for the development of roadways, foundations and landscaping for recreational facilities in accordance with planning permission LA09/2016/0082/F. No waste to be stored on site for longer than 12 months. All waste activity to take place within the area outlined on the approved drawings. | The final levels and dimensions must be in accordance with those indicated on the stamped approved drawings granted under planning permission LA09/2016/0082/F. | 30/08/2024 |
| WMEX 37/130 | Viberoptix Opco Ltd 17a Farlough Road, Dungannon, Tyrone, BT71 4DU Contact: Naomhan McCrory 028 8765 8123 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste, at a site other than the premises where it is produced. Waste shall be stored in secure containers. | The total quantity of waste stored at any one time cannot exceed 50 cubic metres in total and must not to be kept for a period longer than three months. | 13/09/2026 |

| File Ref | Exemption Holder | Specified Operations | Waste Quantity | Exemption Expiry Date |
|-------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|
| WMEX 37/131 | Landscaping Centre Limited 24b Quintinamous road, Dungannon, Tyrone, BT71 4EG Contact: Jonathan Stewart 07876 193483 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste, at a site other than the premises where it is produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and not to be kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 08/10/2026 |
| WMEX 37/132 | Drew Elliott T/A Elliott Bros Sand & Gravel 22 Wood Road, Tobermore, Londonderry, BT45 5QJ Contact: Eric Fleming 07989 340294 | Use and/or Storage of Waste for the purpose of Construction, Maintenance or Improvement of Relevant Work The use of waste gravel and crushed rocks; waste sand and clays; concrete, bricks, tiles and ceramics; bituminous mixtures; waste soil and stones; track ballast; and minerals for the purposes of infilling for the construction of a replacement access road. No waste to be stored for longer than 12 months. | All final levels and dimensions must be in concordance with the stamp approved drawings granted under planning permission (Ref: LA09/2016/1553/F). | 29/11/2024 |
| WMEX 37/133 | McKernan Construction Limited 20 Dungannon Road, Cookstown, Tyrone, BT80 8TL Contact: Andrew Moag 07977 129306 | Use and/or Storage of Waste for the purpose of Construction, Maintenance or Improvement of Relevant Work The use of concrete; bricks; tiles and ceramics; mixtures of concrete, bricks, tiles and ceramics; bituminous mixtures; soil and stones, as permitted under paragraph 19 of Schedule 2 Part 1 of the Waste Management Licensing Regulations (NI) 2003 and subsequent legislative amendments, for the purposes of construction of roadways, infill around foundations, landscaping and general fill. No waste to be stored for longer than 12 months. | The final levels and dimensions must be in accordance with the stamped approved drawings granted under planning permission (Ref: I/2006/1186/F). | 09/02/2025 |
| WMEX 37/134 | Northstone Materials Limited 51 Creagh Road, Toomebridge, Antrim, BT41 3SE Contact: Rebecca McQuillan 028 7032 1100 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture from waste concrete and bituminous materials which arises from demolition or construction work, of roadstone or aggregate. | The total quantity of waste must not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 01/02/2027 |
| WMEX 38/103 | Elvis Kirk T/A Elvis Kirk Contracts Land adj to Shrigley Mill Industrial Estate, Shrigley Road, Killyleagh, Down, BT30 9SB Contact: Elvis Kirk 07889 903794 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture from waste: concrete; bricks; tiles & ceramics; mixtures of concrete, bricks, tiles & ceramics; glass; bituminous mixtures; soil & stones; dredging spoil (not containing hazardous substances); track ballast; mixed construction and demolition wastes; minerals (for example sand, stones) which arises from demolition or construction work, of secondary aggregate according to the aggregates quality protocol. | The total quantity of waste stored does not exceed 20,000 tonnes. The total amount manufactured on any day does not exceed 500 tonnes. | 23/06/2026 |
| WMEX 38/104 | The Landscaping Centre Ltd T/A Idverde Unit 8 Annacloy Business Park, Annacloy Road, Downpatrick, Down, BT30 9EF Contact: Gemma Fawcett 07753 615886 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste, at a site other than the premises where it is produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and not to be kept for a period longer than three months. | 30/07/2026 |

| File Ref | Exemption Holder | Specified Operations | Waste Quantity | Exemption Expiry Date |
|-------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|
| WMEX 38/109 | PK Murphy Construction Ltd Marshallstown Stores, 87 Ballynoe Road, Downpatrick, Down, BT30 8AJ Contact: Geraldine Loughran 028 8775 8848 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste, at a site other than the premises where it is produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and not to be kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 06/12/2026 |
| WMEX 38/112 | Tinnelly Construction Ltd 207 Killowen Road, Rostrevor, Down, BT34 3AH Contact: Nicola Rodgers 028 4173 9446 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of cables at a site other than the premises where it is produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and not to be kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 11/03/2027 |
| WMEX 38/113 | Newry City Waste Ltd Lands approx 21m S of 12 Cranfield Road, Ballynahatten, Kilkeel, Down, BT34 4LQ Contact: John Dundee 07969 355018 | Spreading of Waste for the Purpose of Reclamation, Restoration or Improvement of Land which has been subject to Industrial or other Man Made Development where the Use to which that Land could be put would be Improved by the Spreading The use of strictly inert waste material only: waste gravel and crushed rocks; waste sands and clays; soil from cleaning and washing beet; bottom ash, slag and boiler dust (except boiler dust); waste ceramics, bricks, tiles and construction products (after thermal processing); waste concrete and concrete sludge; concrete; bricks; tiles and ceramics; mixtures of concrete, brick, tiles and ceramics; track ballast; minerals (for example sand, stones); solid wastes from soil remediation; and soil and stones for the purpose of restoration for land improvement. All waste activity to take place within the area outlined in red shown on drawing number 01 - WMEX Paragraph Areas. | No more than 20,000m ³ per hectare of such waste is to be used in total and spread to a depth not exceeding 2 metres. The final levels and dimensions must be in accordance with those indicated on the approved drawing number 3248 - PL04 granted under planning permission LA07/2019/1317/F. | 25/04/2024 |
| WMEX 38/114 | B Small Contracts Ltd 7a Flush Road, Newcastle, Down, BT33 0QF Contact: Mandy Chambers 028 4375 1131 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste, at a site other than the premises where it is produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and not to be kept for a period longer than three months. | 13/06/2024 |
| WMEX 38/117 | Shaughan Quarries Ltd 16 Shaughan Road, Belleeks, Newry, Armagh, BT35 7PF Contact: Paul Kearney 07746 952389 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of aggregate from waste: Concrete; Bricks; Tiles & Ceramics; Mixtures of Concrete, Bricks, Tiles & Ceramics; and Soil & Stones (Not containing Hazardous Substances) which arises from demolition or construction work. | The total quantity of waste stored will not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 02/11/2024 |
| WMEX 38/118 | Fleming Metal Recycling Ltd Warrenpoint Harbour, Unit 10-7a The Docks, Warrenpoint, Down, BT34 3JR Contact: Kyle Fleming 07799 263067 | Storage of metal at a quayside (prior to 5/9/16 Recovery of Scrap Metal or Dismantling of Depolluted End-of-Life Vehicles) The storage of waste metal; ferrous metal filings and turnings; ferrous metal dust and particles; metallic packaging; ferrous metal; spent catalysts containing gold, silver, rhenium, rhodium, palladium, iridium or platinum; spent catalysts containing transition metal compounds not otherwise specified; iron and steel; mixed metals; cables; ferrous materials removed from bottom ash; iron and steel waste; ferrous metal; and metals at a quayside prior to loading on a vessel. No waste is stored longer than 12 months. | The combined total volume of all wastes stored on site at any one time does not exceed 5,000m ³ . | 14/10/2024 |

| File Ref | Exemption Holder | Specified Operations | Waste Quantity | Exemption Expiry Date |
|-------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|
| WMEX 38/119 | Newry City Waste Ltd Lands approx 21m S of 12 Cranfield Road, Ballynahatten, Kilkeel, Down, BT34 4LQ Contact: John Dundee 07969 355018 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of aggregate from mixtures of waste gravel and crushed rocks; waste sands and clays; concrete; bricks; tiles and ceramics; mixtures of concrete, bricks, tiles and ceramics; track ballast; and soil and stones. | The total quantity of waste stored at the site does not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 18/10/2024 |
| WMEX 38/120 | Patrick Megoran Lands North East of 49 Old Park Road, Drumaness, Down, BT24 8LY Contact: Patrick Megoran 028 9756 1145 | Use and/or Storage of Waste for the purpose of Construction, Maintenance or Improvement of Relevant Work The use of waste concrete; bricks; soil and stones; and mixtures of concrete, bricks, tiles and ceramics to be used for the purposes of infilling of land with inert material for improvements to laneway and domestic garden. No waste to be stored for longer than 12 months. | All final levels and dimensions must be in accordance with the stamp approved drawings granted under planning permission (R/2008/0636/F). | 12/12/2024 |
| WMEX 38/122 | James John Gilleece 68 Rathfriland Road, Newry, Down, BT34 1LD Contact: Micheal O'Sullivan 028 9083 0216 | Treatment of Waste with a View to Recovery or Reuse The sorting, baling and storage of clothes. No waste is stored for longer than 12 months. The site has, and is operated in accordance with planning permission. | The combined total volume of all wastes on site at any one time does not exceed 100m ³ (whether before, during or after processing). | 29/11/2024 |
| WMEX 38/124 | Northern Ireland Water Limited Carnbane Industrial Estate, Tandragee Road, Newry, Down, BT35 6QJ Contact: Karen Lindsay 028 9035 4813 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage of soil and stones; and iron and steel at any site other than the premises where it was produced. | Waste must be stored in secure containers, must not at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and must not be kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 31/07/2025 |
| WMEX 38/128 | Patrick Megoran Lands at 218 Belfast Road, Ballynahinch, Down, BT24 8UP Contact: Micheal O'Sullivan 07734 366999 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of aggregate from waste which arises from construction, demolition, and other excavations. Permitted waste streams listed in the attached Appendix A. Waste to be stored at the place that the manufacturing activity is being carried out. | Total quantity of waste stored on site should not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 21/12/2025 |
| WMEX 38/130 | MacNabb Bros (Waste Management) Ltd 23 Downpatrick Road, Killough, Down, BT30 7QB Contact: David McLorinan 028 9074 7766 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture of aggregate from waste which arises from construction, demolition, and other excavations. Waste to be stored at the place that the manufacturing activity is being carried out. | Total quantity of waste stored on site should not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 03/11/2025 |
| WMEX 38/132 | B J Trading Limited Lands 201m S of 30 Low Road, Newry, Down, BT35 8RH Contact: David McLorinan 028 9074 7766 | Treatment of Waste with a View to Recovery or Reuse The storage, sorting and baling of waste clothes for reuse. Waste must not be stored on site for longer than 12 months. | The combined total of all wastes on site must not exceed 100m ³ (whether before, during or after processing). | 05/02/2026 |

| File Ref | Exemption Holder | Specified Operations | Waste Quantity | Exemption Expiry Date |
|-------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|
| WMEX 38/133 | Raymond Irvine 9 Claragh Road, Downpatrick, Down, BT30 8RF Contact: Elizabeth Livingston 07789 008935 | Composting and Storage of Biodegradable Waste The storage and composting of horse manure. | The maximum quantity of waste treated or stored at any one time shall not exceed 200 tonnes. | 25/05/2024 |
| WMEX 38/134 | Wyatt McAteer Contracts Ltd Barley Lane Quarry, Barley Lane, Newry, Down, BT34 2DX Contact: Wyatt McAteer 028 3025 1882 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture from waste: concrete; bricks; tiles & ceramics; mixtures of concrete, bricks, tiles & ceramics; bituminous mixtures; and soil & stones which arises from demolition or construction work, of secondary aggregate according to the aggregates quality protocol. | The total quantity of waste stored does not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 02/04/2026 |
| WMEX 38/135 | J Patterson and Sons Ltd 135m SW of 27 Ballynahatten Road, Kilkeel, Down, BT34 4LG Contact: Brendan Quinn 07768 854084 | Use and/or Storage of Waste for the purpose of Construction, Maintenance or Improvement of Relevant Work The use of waste gravel and crushed rocks; soil and stones; and minerals for the purposes of infilling of land to facilitate re-contouring and improve drainage in accordance with planning permission LA07/2015/0064/F. No waste to be stored for longer than 12 months. All waste activity to take place within the area outlined on the approved drawings. | The final levels and dimensions must be in accordance with those indicated on the stamped approved drawings granted under planning permission (Ref: LA07/2015/0064/F). | 02/04/2024 |
| WMEX 38/136 | Richard Fletcher & Kris Fletcher T/A CRK 37 Craigmore Road, Bessbrook, Armagh, BT35 6LF Contact: Andrew Moag 07977 129306 | Chipping, Shredding, Cutting, or Pulverising Waste Plant Matter The chipping, shredding, cutting, or pulverising of plant tissue waste. This includes virgin timber (i.e. timber from whole trees and the woody parts of trees including branches and bark derived from forestry works, woodland management, tree surgery and other similar operations) and also wood from virgin wood processing (e.g. wood offcuts, shavings or sawdust from sawmills or timber product manufacture dealing in virgin timber). | The storage of the waste must be at the site where the activity is to be carried out and the total amount of waste stored at any one time must not exceed 1,000 tonnes. | 03/08/2026 |
| WMEX 38/137 | C & P Flanagan Contracts Limited 14 Shanbally Road, Downpatrick, Down, BT30 8SA Contact: Andrew Moag 07977 129306 | The Manufacture of Products from Waste, the Treatment of Waste Soil or Rock which is to be Spread on Land under Paragraph 9 or 11, and the Storage of Waste which is to be Submitted to the Preceding Activities The manufacture from waste: mixed construction and demolition wastes; mixtures of concrete, bricks, tiles and ceramics; concrete; bricks; tiles and ceramics; bituminous mixtures; track ballast; dredging spoil; and soil and stones which arises from demolition or construction work, of secondary aggregate according to the aggregates quality protocol. | The total quantity of waste stored does not exceed 20,000 tonnes. | 23/04/2026 |
| WMEX 38/138 | Northern Ireland Electricity Networks Limited Ballynahinch Local Incident Centre, Crabtree Road, Ballynahinch, Down, BT24 8RH Contact: Alastair Usher 07500 101258 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste, at a site other than the premises where it is produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and not to be kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 14/05/2026 |

| File Ref | Exemption Holder | Specified Operations | Waste Quantity | Exemption Expiry Date |
|-------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|
| WMEX 38/139 | Seaforde Scrap Metals Ltd Warrenpoint Harbour, Warrenpoint, Down, BT34 3JR Contact: John Killen 028 4481 1227 | Storage of metal at a quayside (prior to 5/9/16 Recovery of Scrap Metal or Dismantling of Depolluted End-of-Life Vehicles) The storage of waste metal; ferrous metal filings and turnings; ferrous metal dust and particles; metallic packaging; ferrous metal; iron and steel; mixed metals; cables; ferrous materials removed from bottom ash; iron and steel waste; ferrous metal; and metals at a quayside prior to loading on a vessel. No waste is stored longer than 12 months. | The combined total volume of all wastes stored on site at any one time does not exceed 5,000m ³ . | 12/06/2024 |
| WMEX 38/140 | Margaret Hughes Lands 130m W of 97 Cullaville Road, Crossmaglen, Armagh, BT35 9AQ Contact: Simon Wood 07795 841592 | Use and/or Storage of Waste for the purpose of Construction, Maintenance or Improvement of Relevant Work The use of soil and stones; concrete; bricks; tiles and ceramics; and mixtures of concrete, bricks, tiles and ceramics for the purpose of improving drainage on agricultural lands. No waste to be stored for longer than 12 months. | All final levels and dimensions must be in accordance with the stamp approved drawings granted under planning permission LA07/2022/0125/F. | 07/06/2024 |
| WMEX 38/141 | Matthew Cuffey T/A SM Cuffey Landscapes 227 Derryboy Road, Crossgar, Down, BT30 9DL Contact: Matthew Cuffey 07860 941517 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste, at a site other than the premises where it is produced. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and not to be kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 08/06/2026 |
| WMEX 38/143 | FM Environmental Ltd 6a Greenbank Industrial Estate, Newry, Down, BT34 2QX Contact: Caroline Poland 028 3026 6616 | Storage of Non-liquid Waste Including Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) at any Site other than the Premises where it is Produced The storage, pending its collection or transport, of non-liquid waste, at a site other than the premises where it is produced. Waste shall be stored in secure containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and not to be kept for a period longer than three months. | Waste shall be stored in secure containers and cannot at any time exceed 50 cubic metres in total and not to be kept for a period longer than 3 months. | 02/07/2026 |
| WMEX 38/144 | T. Met Limited The Docks, Warrenpoint, Down, BT34 3JR Contact: Shane McKenna 028 3754 9092 | Storage of metal at a quayside (prior to 5/9/16 Recovery of Scrap Metal or Dismantling of Depolluted End-of-Life Vehicles) The storage of ferrous metal or alloys at a quayside prior to loading on a vessel. No waste is stored for longer than 12 months. The site has, and is operated in accordance with, planning permission. | The combined total volume of all wastes stored on site at any one time does not exceed 5,000m ³ . | 01/08/2024 |
| WMEX 38/145 | Glenallen Ltd Lands to West of No's 8-14 The Meadows, Strangford Road, Downpatrick, Down, BT30 Contact: Brian Polly 07774 295401 | Use and/or Storage of Waste for the purpose of Construction, Maintenance or Improvement of Relevant Work The use of soil & stones, as permitted under Paragraph 19 of Schedule 2 part 1 of the Waste Management Licensing Regulations (NI) 2003 and subsequent legislative amendments, for the purposes of infilling for housing construction. No waste is to be stored for longer than 3 months. | All final levels and dimensions must be in accordance with the stamp approved drawings granted under planning permission (Ref: LA07/2020/0747/F). | 19/10/2024 |
| WMEX 38/146 | Macwaste Ltd Land Adjacent to Macwaste Ltd, Greenan Road, Milltown Industrial Estate, Warrenpoint, Down, BT34 3FN Contact: Tommy Shearer 028 9086 0738 | Use and/or Storage of Waste for the purpose of Construction, Maintenance or Improvement of Relevant Work The use of concrete; bricks; tiles and ceramics; mixtures of concrete, bricks, tiles & ceramics; minerals (e.g. sand, stones); and soil and stones, as permitted under Paragraph 19 for the purposes of infilling for the construction of a car park and storage area. No waste to be stored for longer than 12 months. | All final levels and dimensions must be in accordance with the stamp approved drawings granted under planning permission (Ref: P/2010/1498F). | 05/10/2024 |

| File Ref | Exemption Holder | Specified Operations | Waste Quantity | Exemption Expiry Date |
|-------------|--|---|---|-----------------------|
| WMEX 38/147 | William Kennedy T/A BJ Bannside Recycling 5 Moneycarragh Road, Clough, Downpatrick, Down, BT30 8RW Contact: William Kennedy 07812 099590 | Treatment of Waste with a View to Recovery or Reuse The bailing, sorting and shredding of paper and cardboard packaging; and plastic packaging. Each waste type must arrive on site unmixed with any other waste and be treated and stored separately. | The combined total volume of all wastes on site must not exceed 100m3 at any one time. | 21/12/2026 |
| WMEX 38/148 | John Grant Lands adjoining 91 Bryansford Road; Lands adjoining 94 Bryansford Road; and, Lands 50m South of 25 Fofanny Road, Kilcoo, Down, Contact: Dermot Timoney 07743 296700 | Use and/or Storage of Waste for the purpose of Construction, Maintenance or Improvement of Relevant Work The use of waste soil and stones, for the purpose of maintenance and improvement of farm access tracks. No waste to be stored for longer than 12 months. | All final levels and dimensions must be in concordance with the stamp approved drawings granted under planning permissions LA07/2022/1113/LDP, LA07/2022/1105/LDP and LA07/2022/1110/LDP. | 04/02/2025 |

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Report on | Bus Shelters Update |
| Date of Meeting | 8th July 2024 |
| Reporting Officer | Paddy Conlon – Head of Technical Services |
| Contact Officer | Anne Mac Airt – Capital Development Officer |

| | | |
|---|-----|---|
| Is this report restricted for confidential business? | Yes | |
| If 'Yes', confirm below the exempt information category relied upon | No | X |

| | |
|------------|---|
| 1.0 | Purpose of Report |
| 1.1 | To update Members on the current bus shelter status. |
| 2.0 | Background |
| 2.1 | Council is empowered under the Local Government Miscellaneous Provisions (NI) Order 1985, with the consent of the department to erect and maintain on any road within the district of the council, shelters for the protection from the weather or persons waiting to enter public service vehicles. Bus shelters are erected following local representations. They are provided, particularly for those who must use public services who may have to stand out in the inclement weather. |
| 2.2 | Following the bus shelter collaborative workshop held in March 2020, the bus shelter process was discussed and agreed at the Council meeting held on the 27 th March 2020. Members are advised in a monthly report of progress made on the various applications that have been lodged with the department. |
| 2.3 | Due to the Covid-19 pandemic progress has been delayed with unavailability of staff and priority of workloads within the various departments involved in dealing with the shelter installation. MUDC / DfI Roads have met (through "Microsoft Teams") to discuss a selection of these projects and will continue to carry out similar meetings to progress shelter applications. |
| 2.4 | Members to note current Procedural guide approved by Council March 2021 (see appendix 1). |
| 3.0 | Main Report |
| 3.1 | <p>The following information headings will be covered:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New applications received in the past month (see 3.2) • Progress on stages 2-4 application process (see 3.3) • Request for Council to move from stage 5 (see 3.4) |

3.2

3.3

3.4

3.5

3.5.1

3.5.2

3.5.3

3.5.4

3.5.5

3.5.6

3.6

3.6.1

- Progress update on stages 6-9 (see 3.5)
- Neighbour Notification summary and detailed analysis (see 3.6)
- Projects recommended for approval (3.7)
- Projects recommended for rejection (3.8)
- Projects recommended for withdrawal (see 3.9)
- Shelters passed to Property Services for installation (3.10)
- Progress update on stages 10-11 (see 3.11)
- Update on statutory response times in relation to agreement on time related responses for application (see 3.12)
- Other issues (see 3.13)

New Applications received in the past month – 0Nr:

Progress on stages 2-4 of the application process – see table 3 in Appendix 2.

Requests for Council to move from stage 5 of the application process – 0Nr applications to move from stage 5.

Progress update on stages 6-9 – Update on applications below have been discussed with a view to getting approval:

| Reference | DEA | Bus Shelter Location | Notes |
|-----------|----------------|--|---|
| 2023-014 | Clogher Valley | Ballagh Road Layby, Clogher | Location options with DFI roads for consideration. |
| 2023-004 | Clogher Valley | Moore Street, Aughnacloy | Currently being discussed with applicant. |
| 2023-017 | Moyola | Hillhead Road, Castledawson | |
| 2023-018 | Carntogher | Crew Road, Maghera | Currently being discussed with applicant. |
| 2016-003 | Torrent | Magheracastle / Mountjoy Road, Brocagh | Applicant engaging with landowner. |
| 2023-011 | Torrent | Pomeroy Road, Donaghmore | New locations identified, in discussion with DFI Roads. |

Summary of Neighbour Notifications - 2Nr Neighbour notification

- Ref. 2024-002 Millview Manor, Coalisland Road (Table 4, Appendix 2 – ref. 10)**

| Shelter Location | Millview Manor, Coalisland Road |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Bus Shelter Requested | 24/02/2024 |
| Date Request Validated | 26/02/2024 |
| Survey Issued | 29/05/2024 |
| Survey Returned By | 12/06/2024 |
| Survey Letters Issued (No.) | 2 |
| Survey Letters Returned | 1 |

3.6.2

| | |
|---------------------------------|----|
| Replies in Favour | 1 |
| Replies not in Favour | 0 |
| No response | 1 |
| Valid Returns | 1 |
| Percentage that have objections | 0% |

In accordance with the Bus Shelter Procedural guide, at least 51% of the addresses surveyed must have no objections to the shelter. NOTE; for the purposes of assessment where 51% (rounded to the nearest whole number) of property addresses that respond indicate that they are not in favour of the erection of a shelter, then the results of the survey will be forwarded to the Environment Committee for information confirming that the shelter will not be approved or erected. The bus shelter at Millview Manor, Coalisland Road is **recommended to be installed** subject to members discussion.

- **Ref. 2024-006 McErleans Villas, Ballynease Road, Bellaghy (Table 4, Appendix 2 – ref. 11)**

| Shelter Location | McErleans Villas, Ballynease Road, Bellaghy |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Bus Shelter Requested | 05/04/2024 |
| Date Request Validated | 08/04/2024 |
| Survey Issued | 29/05/2024 |
| Survey Returned By | 12/06/2024 |
| Survey Letters Issued (No.) | 3 |
| Survey Letters Returned | 2 |
| Replies in Favour | 2 |
| Replies not in Favour | 0 |
| No response | 1 |
| Valid Returns | 2 |
| Percentage that have objections | 0% |

In accordance with the Bus Shelter Procedural guide, at least 51% of the addresses surveyed must have no objections to the shelter. NOTE; for the purposes of assessment where 51% (rounded to the nearest whole number) of property addresses that respond indicate that they are not in favour of the erection of a shelter, then the results of the survey will be forwarded to the Environment Committee for information confirming that the shelter will not be approved or erected. The bus shelter at McErleans Villas, Ballynease Road, Bellaghy is **recommended to be installed** subject to members discussion.

3.7

Projects recommended for Approval; - 2Nr application is recommended for approval this month:

| Reference | DEA | Bus Shelter Location |
|-----------|---------|--|
| 2024-002 | Torrent | Millview Manor, Coalisland Road. |
| 2024-006 | Moyola | McErleans Villas, Ballynease Road, Bellaghy. |

3.7.1

3.7.2

3.8

3.9

3.10

3.10.1

3.10.2

3.10.3

3.10.4

3.10.5

3.10.6

3.10.7

3.11

3.12

Projects recommended for rejection; - 0Nr application is recommended for rejection this month.

Projects noted below are recommended for withdrawal – 0Nr application is being recommended for withdrawal:

Shelters passed to Property Services for installation:
An audit review of existing bus shelter applications is currently being undertaken by Officer to progress, close or withdraw outstanding applications.

Members to Note the following shelters as listed below have obtained the necessary approvals but are still awaiting legal owner consent before being sent to Property Services for installation.

| Bus Shelter Reference and Location | DEA | Notes |
|---|---------|---|
| Ref. 2021-003 Reenaderry Road, Coalisland | Torrent | Subject to Landowner agreement. |
| Ref. 2019-008 Eglish View, Ballinderry | Torrent | Applicant looking at new location. |
| Ref. 2016-017 Innishrush Village, Clady | Moyola | Applicant to determine landowner and if feasible. |

Members to Note the following Bus shelters as listed below have obtained the necessary approvals and been passed over to Property Services for installation and these are **currently being programmed for installation** within their current workload. Members seeking information on installation dates etc should direct their queries to **Property Services**.

| Reference | DEA | Bus Shelter Location |
|-----------|----------------|--------------------------|
| 2024-003 | Carntogher | Lavey Chapel Carpark. |
| 2024-005 | Clogher Valley | Fintona Road, Clogher |
| 2022-005 | Magherafelt | Churchtown, Lissan |
| 2019-002 | Torrent | Farlough Road, Derryvale |

Progress update on stages 10-11 –0nr shelter installed since date of last meeting.

Progress on response times – Agreed response times within 30 days with statutory agencies.

| Statutory Agencies | Number requests sent | Reply <30 Days | Reply >30 Days |
|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Translink | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Education Authority | 2 | 2 | 0 |

| | | | | |
|------------|--|---|---|---|
| 3.13 | DfI Roads | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | NIHE | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | <p>Interagency Meeting: Statutory update meeting to be held 25 July 2024, with DFI Roads, EA, NIHE, and Translink to discuss new Bus shelter locations, response times and any issues.</p> <p>Other issues: None</p> | | | |
| 4.0 | Other Considerations | | | |
| 4.1 | Financial, Human Resources & Risk Implications | | | |
| | Financial: Within budget for Technical Services and Property services to action provision / installation costs within their budget. | | | |
| | Human: N/A | | | |
| | Risk Management: Non-delivery will have adverse impact of users of public transport. | | | |
| 4.2 | Screening & Impact Assessments | | | |
| | Equality & Good Relations Implications: N/A | | | |
| | Rural Needs Implications: N/A | | | |
| 5.0 | Recommendation(s) | | | |
| 5.1 | Members to note the content of the report on the progress made on bus shelters within the district. | | | |
| 5.2 | Bus shelter applications listed under 3.7 is recommended for approval to installation this month: 2NR | | | |
| 5.2.1 | 3.7.1 – Millview Manor, Coalisland Road. | | | |
| 5.2.2 | 3.7.2 – McErleans Villas, Ballynease Road, Bellaghy. | | | |
| 6.0 | Documents Attached & References | | | |
| 6.1 | Appendix 1 – March 2021 - Procedural guide | | | |
| 6.2 | Appendix 2 – Progress table with comments | | | |
| 6.3 | Appendix 3 – Progress Table Summary | | | |

Procedural Guide on the Provision of Bus Shelters



1.0 Bus Shelters – Mid Ulster District Council

Council is empowered under the Local Government Miscellaneous Provisions (NI) Order 1985, with the consent of the Department for Infrastructure (DfI) to erect and maintain on any road within the district of the council, shelters for the protection from the weather or persons waiting to enter public service vehicles. Bus shelters are erected following local representations. They are provided, particularly for those who have to use public services who may have to stand out in the inclement weather.

1.1 PROCEDURAL STATEMENT

Council will erect a bus shelter where there is shown to be a need, providing the location does not present a safety or nuisance problem and adequate funding is available. Relocation of bus shelters should only take place as a result of either road alignment or the bus companies relocating their bus stops. All other cases of relocation should be resisted as long as there is an identified need for the shelter. Any relocation as a result of retail business / property owner request will only be considered if an alternative suitable location (distance restrictions will be considered) can be accommodated AND the retail business / property owner covers all associated costs for relocated shelter.

If there is any reported anti-social behaviour over a 12 month period at the location of a new/existing shelter the shelter location will be reviewed by Council with an option to remove the shelter and make good the existing surfaces.

1.2 CRITERIA FOR THE ERECTION OF A BUS SHELTER

1. Usage must be a minimum of 6 passengers over a period of a day and applications will be considered on a first come, first served basis, with Translink NI / Education Authority confirming this information. Less than 6 passengers will only be considered by a Council/DEA approval process.
2. The location must be at a recognised bus stop.
3. Following validation, the Council will canvass, by post, all property addresses within 50m frontage to the bus stop (25m either side) on the erection of the shelter, including the type of shelter.
4. At least 51% of the addresses surveyed must have no objections to the shelter.

NOTE - for the purposes of assessment where 51% (rounded to the nearest whole number) of property addresses that respond indicate that they are not in favour of the erection of a shelter, then the results of the survey will be forwarded to the Environment Committee for information confirming that the shelter will not be approved or erected.)

Appendix 1

5. There should be no Department for Infrastructure Roads objections on traffic grounds.
6. There must be sufficient budgetary provision available to provide the bus shelter.
7. All Survey results that do not meet the essential criteria to be reported to Council for consideration.
8. Once refused a request may not be considered for a further 12 month period from the original decision by Council.
9. Form TS/BSRF/01 to be completed and signed off by Head of Service.
10. Bus Shelter request to be approved by Environment Committee.

1.3 DESIGN OF BUS SHELTER

The Council endeavour to provide good quality, comfortable bus shelters purchased through the Procurement Department. Where appropriate they will endeavour to have bus shelters erected free of charge, other than services by Adshel.

1. All shelters within 30mph speed limits will have shelter in accordance with **Example A**, (as below).
2. All shelters outside 30mph speed limits will have shelter in accordance with **Example B**, (as below).

Council will consider in conservation areas the erection of shelters above this standard, but the cost of such shelters excluding erection and servicing costs shall not exceed £3000.00.



Example A, within
30mph speed limits,
Glazed shelter.



Example B, outside
30mph speed limits,
painted metal shelter.

1.4 REPLACEMENT OF BUS SHELTERS

Any defective shelters that require replacement as part of their life span to be replaced using location criteria and shelter design Examples A or B as noted above as part of the maintenance of the Council Estate .

1.5 PROVISION OF BUS SHELTERS – PROCESS

Stage 1: Send application form to person requesting Erection of Shelter.

Stage 2: Acknowledge receipt of request (in writing) – standard letter sent.

Stage 3: Carry out preliminary visit to investigate suitability of site.

Stage 4: Contact Translink / SELB / Private approved Coach Companies to confirm viability of erecting bus shelter i.e. recognised "Bus Stop", number and age of children, bus routes etc. 1st organisation to respond with numbers meeting the criteria i.e. 6 or more then proceed to next stage.

Note – shelters only provided at locations where it is confirmed a minimum of six people await / board buses.

| Organisational Name | Contact Name | Contact Number | |
|---------------------|--------------|----------------|--|
| | | | |
| | | | |

Stage 5: Report to Environment Committee to seek Council approval/instruction.

Stage 6: Identify landowner e.g. Housing Executive, local farmer, etc. and obtain their written consent for erection of bus shelter and consult with adjoining properties (contact local Councillor and arrange site meeting if necessary). Elected members to be notified by email when letters are to be issued to neighbours for information purposes.

Stage 7: Send letters (with location maps) for approval/comments to DfI (Roads) / Water Service, PSNI, BT and NIE (arrange follow-up site meetings if necessary).

Stage 8: Sign and return DfI (Roads), Article 66, Consent/Schedule at least six days prior to erection of bus shelter.

Stage 9: Erect bus shelter – Example A or Example B (see 1.3).

Stage 10: Send request to GIS officer to have new asset plotted, and add to shelter register which is to be forwarded to Procurement Department, for insurance cover. Information to include erection/ maintenance/ ownership/ risk assessments / inspection regime / legal agreements between Council and the relevant landowners.

Stage 11: Report back to Council.

Date

Our Ref: MUDC/TS/BS/

The Occupier

Address 1

Address 2

Postcode

Dear Sir/Madam,

Re: Application for Provision of Bus Shelter at [Enter Location]

Mid Ulster District Council have received an application to erect a bus shelter at the above location and as noted in attached map (see Appendix 1).

The Council's Procedural Guide on the Provision of Bus Shelters outlines that validated applications are subject to neighbour notification. Those who meet the following criteria are eligible to register their preference on this matter:

- All property addresses within 50m frontage to the bus stop (25m either side) on the erection of the shelter, including the type of shelter

Our records indicate that this address is within 50m criteria and therefore subject to neighbour notification.

If approved Council would install Bus Shelter type **[Enter Bus Shelter Example A or B]** as detailed in Appendix 2.

On completion of this survey Council will provide a determination on this request on the basis of the majority preference as submitted. For approval to be considered, at least 51% (majority) of respondents must be in favour of the proposal.

Please read carefully the statements on the survey form attached. Tick your preferred option in the appropriate box, print your name and address and sign the document. The completed survey form(s) should be returned to this office by either:

- a. returning in Self Addressed Envelope provided, or
- b. emailing to Technicalservices@midulstercouncil.org

Forms received after **[Enter Day and Date]** will not be considered.

Thank you for your time completing this survey.

If you have any queries on the above, please contact (Officer Name) in the Cookstown Office by email at (,,,,,,,) or by telephone on 03000 132 132 Ext: 24400.

Yours faithfully,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Raymond Lowry', is enclosed in a thin black rectangular border.

Raymond Lowry
Head of Technical Services

Encs.

Cc DEA Councillors



PROVISION OF BUS SHELTER – SURVEY FORM

1. **I HAVE NO OBJECTIONS** to have a Bus Shelter erected at **[Enter Location]**

☐

2. **I DO NOT WISH** to have a Bus Shelter erected at **[Enter Location]**

☐

If you have ticked this box please give reason for objection

Reason for Objection:

Name: _____
(CAPITALS)

Address: _____

Signature: _____

The Results of this survey will be available to view on the MUDC website
www.midulstercouncil.org under Council Meetings but should you wish to receive written
correspondence detailing the outcome of the survey please tick this box. ☐

Data Protection

In accordance with Data Protection Legislation, Mid Ulster District Council has a duty to protect any data we hold. The information you provide on this survey form will be used for the purposes of processing your survey and will not be shared to any third party unless law or regulation compels such a disclosure. Information will be retained in accordance with the Council's Retention and Disposal Policy.

Appendix 1

[Insert Map of proposed Bus Shelter location]

Appendix 2

BUS SHELTER TYPE

See below Example A - within 30mph speed limits, glazed shelter.



See below Example B - outside 30mph speed limits, painted metal shelter.



| Table 1 – Applications awaiting formal application to be submitted (2 NR) | | | | |
|---|--|-------|---|--|
| No | Location | Stage | Status / Comment | Progress status |
| 1 | Royal School, Dungannon 2024-001 | 1 | Awaiting completed application form | Private applicant - to be discussed with the Board of Governors. |
| 2 | Annaghmore Road, Clonoe 2021-001 | 1 | Awaiting completed application form | Application form to be submitted. |
| Table 2 – New applications received since last Committee (0 NR) | | | | |
| Table 3 – STAGES 2-4 (2 NR) | | | | |
| 1 | The Mills, Coalisland 2021-007 | 4 | Signed Application received | DFI Roads visit 29/08/23, issue with current housing development entrance. Sightlines to be adjusted before shelter could be considered. Within DFI Roads budget for 24/25. 30.05.24 - No further progress. |
| 2 | Cloverhill, Moy 2021-004 | 3 | Signed Application received | 17.11.23 - applicant contacted for decision on progressing application or withdrawing. Translink not servicing route as students picked up in The Square or at the Co-Op. Application for rejection. |
| Table 4 – STAGES 5-8 (12 NR) | | | | |
| No | Location | Stage | Status / Comment | Progress status |
| 1 | Magheracastle Road / Mountjoy Road, Brocagh 2016-003 | 7 | Pending withdrawal notification from applicant as proposed site on wrong side of the road for pick-up | 08.12.23 - Application to be progressed. Translink confirmed 8nr passengers. Site visit took place 12.03.24, possibility of bus shelter directly opposite entrance to Magheracastle Avenue but would require permission of landowner. Applicant engaging with landowner. |
| 2 | Moore Street, Aughnacloy 2023-004 | 6 | Signed Application received | Site visit 09/06/2023, user numbers requested, response, EA confirmed 20nr users. Re location following Sept Env committee meeting. Objection received to new location outside No.91. Alternative location identified, applicant engaging with landowners. |
| 3 | Pomeroy Road, Donaghmore 2023-011 | 6 | Signed Application received | Site meeting arranged with applicant for 29/09/2023. Translink do not use this stop, EA confirmed 27nr passengers. Gone out for nearest neighbour notifications. Objection received. Applicants engaging with objector. New locations identified. |
| 4 | Findermore Road, Clogher 2023-014 | 6 | Signed Application received | Site meeting arranged with applicant for 02/10/2023. Translink confirmed 12nr passengers. 07/11/23 met with DFI onsite and Councillors (14/11/23) to discuss layby and widening. Topographical survey carried out and sketch of widening of layby sent to Translink and DFI for discussion / approval. Separate paper to be taken to Env. Committee for approval following DFI / Translink approval. |
| 5 | Crew Road, Maghera 2023-018 | 7 | Signed Application received | EA confirmed 25nr passengers. Approval at January's Committee to move from Stage 5. Nearest Neighbour returned 16th Feb. Objection received owing to planning permission so new location identified following site visit with applicant and DFI Roads. Applicant engaging with residents. |
| 6 | Hillhead Road, Castledawson 2023-017 | 6 | Application received | 07.11.23 - site meeting took place to look at location. Translink confirmed 12nr passengers. To be discussed with DFI and Translink. Further site visit 11th January. All possibilities discussed. Current pick-up location would require footpath linkage to bus shelter. Discussions underway with DFI Roads. Nearest neighbour not impacted. Separate paper to be brought to Env. Committee. |
| 7 | Reenaderry Road, Clonoe 2021-003 | 6 | Final Landowner agreement | Landowner objected to first location so new location identified on opposite side of the road. Parents currently use car park of shop / bar to wait with children until bus arrives. Translink confirmed 20nr passengers. Applicant engaging with landowner. |
| 8 | Innishrush Village 2016-017 | 6 | Awaiting landowner Consent - NIHE | Translink confirmed 15nr passengers. Applicant to find out who owns The Coach housing development and follow up with owner. |
| 9 | Derryfubble Road, Benburb 2022-004 | 6 | NIHE Site. Requires Legal agreement | Site visit held with Dfi Roads. Valuation from NIHE received for MUDC approval. Translink confirmed 40nr passengers. Applicant engaging with residents. |
| 10 | Millview Manor, Coalisland Road 2024-002 | 8 | Signed Application received | Site visit carried out. Translink confirmed 10+nr passengers. Approval to move from Stage 5 - May's Committee. Site visit - DFI Roads approved location of existing bus stop but stipulated a glazed full-sized bus shelter would be necessary to ensure sightlines maintained. Nearest Neighbour returned. Report as recommended to install in July's Committee paper. |
| 11 | McErleans Villas, Ballynease Road, Bellaghy 2024-006 | 8 | Signed Application received | Site visit 15.04.24. Translink confirmed 10nr passengers. Approval to move from Stage 5 - May's Committee. Go out to Nearest Neighbour and consult with DFI Roads. DFI Roads meeting onsite 30.05.24 - glazed Cantilever stipulated. Nearest Neighbour returned. Report as recommended to install in July's Committee paper. |
| 12 | Ardboe Parish Hall 2024-004 | 6 | Signed Application received. | Site visit caried out 22.03.24. Translink confirmed 25nr passengers. Approval to move from stage 5 approved at June's Env. Committee. |
| Table 5 - STAGE 9 (6 NR) | | | | |
| No | Location | Stage | Status / Comment | Progress status |
| 1 | Eglish View, Ballinderry 2019-008 | 9 | Application pending identification to suitable new location. | New footway installed. Applicant prospecting new location. |
| 2 | Lavey Chapel Car Park, Gulladuff 2024-003 | 9 | All confirmed | Removal of 2 old bus shelters and replaced with a new bus shelter. Site visit carried out 26.03.24. Translink confirmed 10+ passengers picked up at this stop. Approved to move stage 5 at April Committee. No Nearest Neighbour impacted, approved at May's Env. Committee to install. Passed to Property Services for installation. |
| 3 | Churchtown Road, Lissan 2022-005 | 9 | Replacement of existing shelter | 08.12.23 - application to be progressed. Confirmed 10nr passengers. Residents living in house No.5 confirmed verbally 20/02/24 they approve of bus shelter going along fence but expressed concern about blocking of light entering their kitchen. Bus shelter on order with Property Services for installation. |
| 4 | Fintona Road, Clogher 2024-005 | 9 | Replacement of existing shelter | Site visit carried out 12.04.24. Translink confirmed 5nr and EA 12nr passengers. Approval to move from Stage 5 - May's Committee - replacing existing bus shelter with new bus shelter. Not a new application as replacing existing bus shelter - maintenance upgrade so sent onto Property Services to order and install. |
| 5 | Farlough Road, Derryvale 2019-002 | 9 | All confirmed | Site visit on 27.03.24 with DFI Roads and a glazed cantilever bus shelter has been approved at Designated Bus Stop. Nearest Neighbour returned. Received approval for installation at June's Env. Committee. Sent onto Property Services for installation. |
| 6 | Coagh Road, Stewartstown 2021-002 | 9 | Landowner has declined to offer land for Bus shelter. Final confirmation required. | Awaiting confirmation from landowner. User numbers requested for refresh. EA confirmed 3Nr passengers. Reject application on user numbers. |
| Table 6 – Stage 10-11 - Bus Shelters Installed (12 NR) | | | | |

| | | | | |
|--|--|----|---|--|
| 1 | William Street / Beatrice Villas, Bellaghy 2022-001 | 10 | All confirmed | Installed January 2024. |
| 2 | Ballyronan Road, Magherafelt 2022-006 | 10 | All confirmed | Installed February 2024. |
| 3 | Dungannon Road, Cabragh 2023-005 | 10 | All confirmed | Installed February 2024. |
| 4 | Moydamlaght Road, Draperstown 2023-001 | 10 | All confirmed | Installed February 2024. |
| 5 | Moygashel Park, Dungannon 2023-013 | 10 | All confirmed | Installed March 2024. |
| 6 | Church Street, Cookstown 2020-002 | 10 | All confirmed | Installed March 2024. |
| 7 | Knockmany Road, Augher 2023-015 | 10 | All confirmed | Installed April 2024. |
| 8 | Primrose Hill, Clogher 2022-009 | 10 | All confirmed | Installed April 2024. |
| 9 | Annagher Road, Coalisland 2023-012 | 9 | All confirmed | Installed May 2024. |
| 10 | Lineside, Coalisland 2023-006 | 9 | All confirmed | Installed May 2024. |
| 11 | St Colmans Park, Moortown 2020-006 | 8 | All confirmed | Installed May 2024. |
| 12 | Kingsisland Primary School 2016-009 | 9 | All confirmed | Installed May 2024. |
| Table 7 – Applications to be Withdrawn/ Reviewed (14 NR) | | | | |
| 1 | Cloane Road, Draperstown 2023-003 | 4 | Withdraw Application | Site visit held with applicant, 15/05/2023, user numbers 1 number passenger collected Translink, Not an EA stop - not viable. |
| 2 | Mourne Avenue, Coalisland 2023-010 | 6 | Signed Application received | Site meeting held with applicant on site 13/09/2023. 2nr confirmed from Translink. DFI approved location. Gone out for nearest neighbour notifications - 8 objections received. |
| 3 | Platers Hill, Church View, Coalisland 2023-007 | 6 | Application received | Meeting held on site with applicant 13/09/2023. 6nr passengers confirmed from Translink. DFI have approved location 03/10/2023. Gone out for nearest neighbour notifications, 2 replies / 2 objections received. Withdraw. |
| 4 | Brough Road, Castledawson 2018-001 | 4 | Signed Application received | Translink 20 nr passengers, EA do not use this route. Bus route has changed since first proposal. Request to withdraw this application as new location identified. |
| 5 | Mourne Crescent, Coalisland 2023-008 | 7 | Application received | Meeting held on site with applicant on site 13/09/2023. 6nr passengers confirmed from Translink. DFI approved location 03/10/2023. Gone out for nearest neighbour notifications, 1 objection / 1 no objection received. Reject - no nearest neighbour in favour. |
| 6 | Newtownkelly, Coalisland 2023-016 | 5 | Signed Application received | Site meeting took place 03/11/2023. Translink confirmed 20+nr passengers, EA do not use route. Request to progress to Stage 5. DFI did not approve owing to lack of footpath and room for bus shelter and objections raised from NNN. |
| 7 | Glendavagh Road, Crilly, Aughnacloy - 2016-013 | 6 | Completed Application form received | Awaiting confirmation from applicant to see if proposed shelter is still required in this location. Reminder to be sent. 07.12.23 - Upon follow-up Cllr Burton approved to withdraw application. |
| 8 | Tirkane Road, Maghera 2016-019 | 3 | Signed Application received | Site visit held, site identified for shelter. Translink do not use this stop. Awaiting EA response - tbc if bus shelter still required. Ring original applicant to see if still required. 07.12.23 - Anne spoke with Gabhan (original applicant) and he is speaking with Cllr McGuigan - to confirm. 13.12.23 - Cllr McGuigan confirmed to withdraw application. |
| 9 | Kinrush Road/Battery Road Junction, Moortown 2016-008 | 6 | Original site limited space, alternative site to be confirmed | Original location deemed not acceptable although alternative location has now been identified and progress to install shelter to programmed. 07.12.23 - Anne followed up with Ronan McGinley. 13.12.23 - Cllr McAleer confirmed to withdraw application. |
| 10 | Cullion Road, Desertmartin 2022-011 | 6 | Signed Application received | User numbers requested from Translink and EA. Confirmed 6nr passengers from Translink. 07.12.23 - Anne rang Fiona - applicant to see if shelter still required. 13.12.23 - site visit required. Passed Dec.22 to move from stage 5. Anne did a further check on passenger numbers and only 4 currently picking up - move application for rejection. |
| 11 | Altaglushan / Reclain Road, Galbally 2023-009 | 6 | Signed Application received | Site meeting arranged with applicant 30/09/2023. Translink do not use this stop, EA confirmed 8nr passengers. Gone out for nearest neighbour notifications. No repsonse. Further site visit from DFI - not viable - recommended for rejection. |
| 12 | Annaghmore Road, Cookstown 2022-008 | 8 | Signed Application Form | Site meeting held 21/09/2022. Confirmed 12 nr passenger numbers. 08.12.23 - Bus shelter proposed is on opposite side of road from direction of travel. Site visit took place 12.03.24 - DFI approved bus shelter at foot of lane way - to be 3m from roadside edge. Shared laneway has one objector. Applicant happy to withdraw application. |
| 13 | Goland Road/ Armaghlughey Road, Ballygawley - 2016-015 | 6 | Site and user numbers confirmed | Anne messaged applicant in January to determine progress of the application - awaiting direction. EA pick up at laneways and not enough applicants to warrant a bus shelter. Translink don't pick up in the area. Applicant happy to withdraw application - reported in May's Committee. |
| 14 | Tullyhogue Village 2016-021 | 6 | Residents declined original location as will promote anti-social behaviour. Limited options for alternative sites that suit bus pick-ups. | No suitable site currently available within the village - 07.12.23 - Anne messaged applicant. Application to be revisited. 09.02.24 - site visit carried out, few possible locations identified. Carry out NNN. Objection received. Engaging external stakeholders. DFI Roads and Translink do not approve bus stop at location. Recommended for withdrawal, applicant in agreement and can be revised after 12months. |

Appendix 3 – Progress Table Summary, July 2024

| TABLE | DESCRIPTION | NUMBERS |
|----------|--|---------|
| Table 1. | Applications awaiting formal application to be submitted | 2Nr |
| Table 2. | New applications received from Last Committee Meeting | 0Nr |
| Table 3. | Stages 2-4, <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stage 2, Acknowledge receipt of request • Stage 3, Site Visit • Stage 4, Contact Translink/EA for user numbers | 2Nr |
| Table 4. | Stages 5-8, <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stage 5, Report to Committee for approval • Stage 6, Identify landowner and Nearest Neighbour issued • Stage 7, Send letters for approval to DFI etc • Stage 8, Article 66 to be issued to DFI Roads | 12Nr |
| Table 5. | Stage 9, <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Awaiting Installation of Bus Shelter | 6Nr |
| Table 6. | Stages 10/11, Installed shelters <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stage10, Send to GIS officer • Stage 11, Report to Council | 12Nr |

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Report on | DfI Roads Proposal to Mid Ulster District Council – Tullyvar Road, Aughnacloy, 40 mph Speed Limit |
| Date of Meeting | 8 th July 2024 |
| Reporting Officer | Terry Scullion, AD Property Services |
| Contact Officer | Terry Scullion, AD Property Services |

| | | |
|---|-----|---|
| Is this report restricted for confidential business? | Yes | |
| If 'Yes', confirm below the exempt information category relied upon | No | X |

| | |
|------------|--|
| 1.0 | Purpose of Report |
| 1.1 | To seek the agreement of Members in relation to a proposal from DfI Roads to introduce a 40mph speed limit at Tullyvar Road, Aughnacloy. |
| 2.0 | Background |
| 2.1 | DfI Roads is proposing to introduce a reduced speed limit of introduce a 40mph speed limit at Tullyvar Road, Aughnacloy. |
| 3.0 | Main Report |
| 3.1 | <p>The following outlines the proposal to be brought to the attention of the Environment Committee:</p> <p>PROPOSED 40MPH – TULLYVAR ROAD, AUGHNACLOY</p> <p>Correspondence was received from DfI Roads dated 4 June 2024 is proposing to reduce the speed limit to 40mph speed limit at Tullyvar Road, Aughnacloy to facilitate traffic calming.</p> <p>Consultation letter and a location map of aforementioned proposal are attached as appendices to this report.</p> |
| 4.0 | Other Considerations |
| 4.1 | Financial, Human Resources & Risk Implications |
| | Financial: None |
| | Human: Officer time in drafting reports |
| | Risk Management: The introduction of the aforementioned proposal at these locations will assist in the management of road safety issues. |

| | |
|------------|--|
| 4.2 | Screening & Impact Assessments |
| | Equality & Good Relations Implications: The introduction of the aforementioned proposal at these locations will assist DfI in the discharge of their statutory duty. |
| | Rural Needs Implications: The rural needs assessment would be conducted by DfI Roads. |
| 5.0 | Recommendation(s) |
| 5.1 | That the Environment Committee endorses the proposal submitted by DfI Roads. |
| 6.0 | Documents Attached & References |
| 6.1 | Appendix 1 – Letter from DfI Roads dated 4 th June 2024; proposed 40mph speed limit at Tullyvar Road, Aughnacloy. |
| 6.2 | Appendix 2– Map from DfI Roads dated 29 th March 2024; proposed 40mph speed limit at Tullyvar Road, Aughnacloy. |

Western Division Network Development



Department for

Infrastructure

An Roinn

Bonneagair

Department for

Infrastructure

www.infrastructure-ni.gov.uk

DfI Roads
County Hall
Drumragh Avenue
Omagh

Tel: 028 8225 4085

4 June 2024

Mr Adrian McCreesh
Chief Executive
Mid Ulster District Council
Ballyronan
Magherafelt
BT45 6EN

Dear Mr McCreesh

PROPOSED 40MPH – TULLYVAR ROAD, AUGHNACLOY

DfI Roads is proposing to introduce a 40mph speed limit on the Tullyvar Road, Aughnacloy, as shown on the attached map.

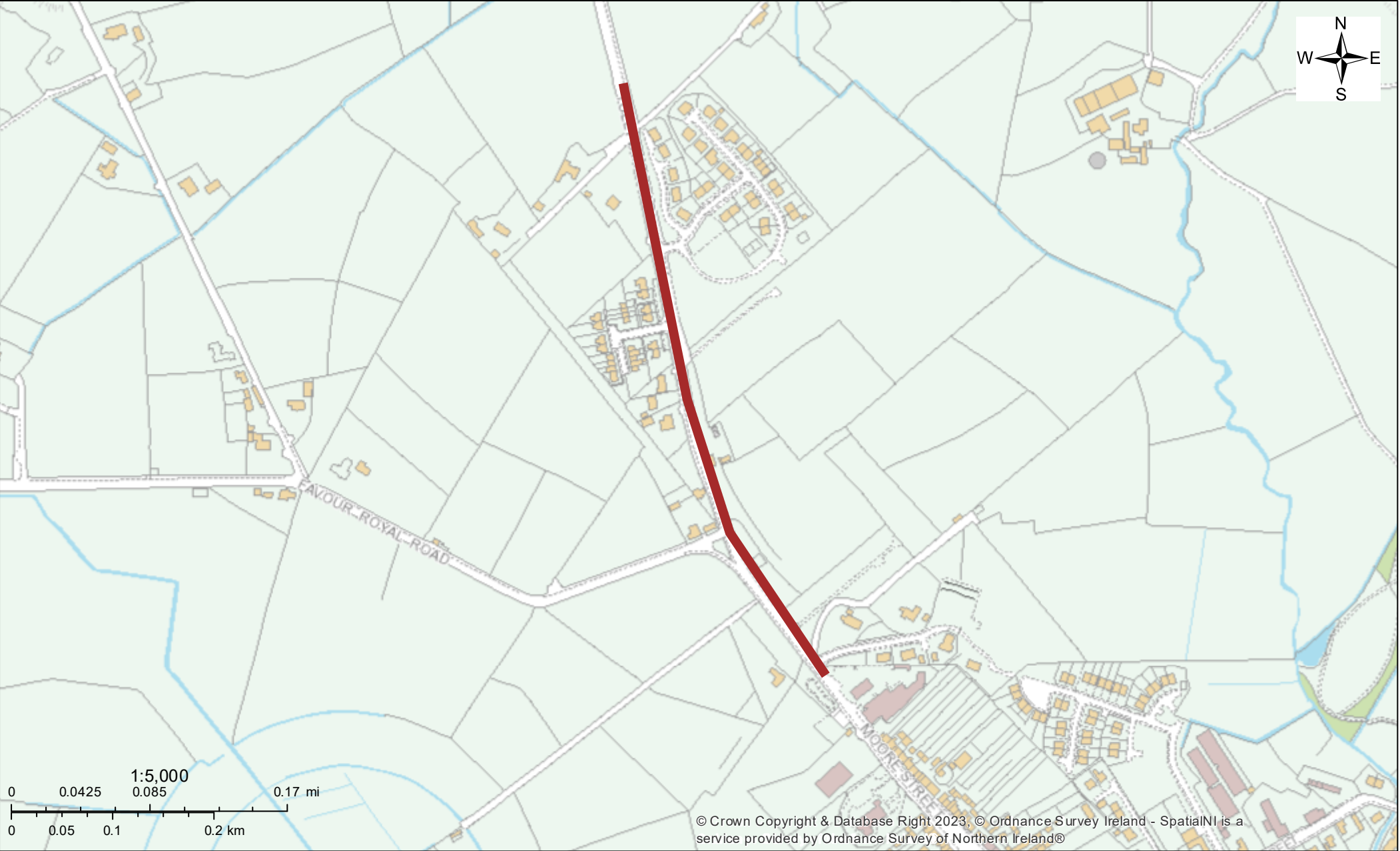
Please bring this matter to the attention of your council.

Yours sincerely

Mrs Hazel Burton
Network Development Section

Enc

A5 Tullyvar Rd - 40mph Speed Limit Extension



29/03/2024, 12:49:45

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Report on | Dfl Roads Proposal to Mid Ulster District Council – Disabled Persons Parking Bay at O'Neill Park, Ballyronan |
| Date of Meeting | 8 th July 2024 |
| Reporting Officer | Terry Scullion, AD Property Services |
| Contact Officer | Terry Scullion, AD Property Services |

| | | |
|---|-----|---|
| Is this report restricted for confidential business? | Yes | |
| If 'Yes', confirm below the exempt information category relied upon | No | X |

| | |
|------------|--|
| 1.0 | Purpose of Report |
| 1.1 | To seek the agreement of Members in relation to a revised proposal from Dfl Roads to introduce a Disabled Persons Parking Bay at O'Neill Park, Ballyronan. |
| 2.0 | Background |
| 2.1 | Dfl Roads is proposing to introduce a Disabled Persons Parking Bay at O'Neill Park, Ballyronan in a revised location from that presented to members in March 2024. |
| 3.0 | Main Report |
| 3.1 | <p>The following outlines the proposal to be brought to the attention of the Environment Committee:</p> <p>PROPOSED INTRODUCTION OF DISABLED PERSONS' PARKING BAY – O'NEILL PARK, BALLYRONAN</p> <p>Correspondence was received from Dfl Roads dated 5 June 2024 to introduce a Disabled Persons Parking Bay at O'Neill Park, Ballyronan in a revised location.</p> <p>A consultation letter and a location map of the aforementioned proposal are attached as appendices to this report.</p> |
| 4.0 | Other Considerations |
| 4.1 | Financial, Human Resources & Risk Implications |
| | Financial: None |
| | Human: Officer time in drafting reports |
| | Risk Management: The introduction of the aforementioned proposal at these locations will assist in the management of road safety issues. |

| | |
|------------|--|
| 4.2 | Screening & Impact Assessments |
| | Equality & Good Relations Implications: The introduction of the aforementioned proposal at these locations will assist DfI in the discharge of their statutory duty. |
| | Rural Needs Implications: The rural needs assessment would be conducted by DfI Roads. |
| 5.0 | Recommendation(s) |
| 5.1 | That the Environment Committee endorses the proposal submitted by DfI Roads. |
| 6.0 | Documents Attached & References |
| 6.1 | Appendix 1 – Letter from DFI Roads dated 5 June 2024; proposed Disabled Persons Parking Bay at O'Neill Park, Ballyronan. |
| 6.2 | Appendix 2– Map from DFI Roads dated 5 June 2024; proposed Disabled Persons Parking Bay at O'Neill Park, Ballyronan. |



Department for

Infrastructure

An Roinn

Bonneagair

Department for

Infrastructure

www.infrastructure-ni.gov.uk

Roads
Network Development
County Hall
Drumragh Avenue
Omagh

Tel: 028 8225 4085

5 June 2024

Mr Adrian McCreesh
Chief Executive
Mid Ulster District Council
Ballyronan Road
Magherafelt
BT45 6EN

Dear Mr McCreesh

DISABLED PERSONS' PARKING BAY – O'NEILL PARK, BALLYRONAN

Further to my letter of 26 February 2024 I would like to advise you that following local representation we have revised the proposed location of a disabled persons parking bay at O'Neill Park, Ballyronan, as shown on the attached map.

Please bring this matter to the attention of your council.

Yours sincerely

Mrs Hazel Burton
Network Development Section

Enc

Proposed disabled parking bay - O'Neill Park, Ballyronan



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Report on | DfI Roads Proposal to Mid Ulster District Council – No waiting at any time restriction at Crossowen Road, Augher |
| Date of Meeting | 8 th July 2024 |
| Reporting Officer | Terry Scullion, AD Property Services |
| Contact Officer | Terry Scullion, AD Property Services |

| | | |
|---|-----|---|
| Is this report restricted for confidential business? | Yes | |
| If 'Yes', confirm below the exempt information category relied upon | No | X |

| | |
|------------|--|
| 1.0 | Purpose of Report |
| 1.1 | To seek the agreement of Members in relation to a proposal from DfI Roads to introduce no waiting at any time, loading and unloading at Crossowen Road, Augher. |
| 2.0 | Background |
| 2.1 | DfI Roads is proposing to introduce no waiting at any time restrictions at Crossowen Road, Augher. |
| 3.0 | Main Report |
| 3.1 | <p>The following outlines the proposal to be brought to the attention of the Environment Committee:</p> <p>PROPOSED INTRODUCTION OF NO WAITING AT ANY TIME, LOADING AND UNLOADING PERMITTED AT CROSSOWEN ROAD, AUGHER.</p> <p>Correspondence was received from DfI Roads dated 10 June 2024 to introduce no waiting at any time, loading and unloading at Crossowen Road, Augher.</p> <p>A consultation letter and a location map of the aforementioned proposal are attached as appendices to this report.</p> |
| 4.0 | Other Considerations |
| 4.1 | Financial, Human Resources & Risk Implications |
| | Financial: None |
| | Human: Officer time in drafting reports |
| | Risk Management: The introduction of the aforementioned proposal at these locations will assist in the management of road safety issues. |

| | |
|------------|--|
| 4.2 | Screening & Impact Assessments |
| | Equality & Good Relations Implications: The introduction of the aforementioned proposal at these locations will assist DfI in the discharge of their statutory duty. |
| | Rural Needs Implications: The rural needs assessment would be conducted by DfI Roads. |
| 5.0 | Recommendation(s) |
| 5.1 | That the Environment Committee endorses the proposal submitted by DfI Roads. |
| 6.0 | Documents Attached & References |
| 6.1 | Appendix 1 – Letter from DFI Roads dated 10 June 2024; proposed no waiting at any time, loading and unloading permitted at Crossowen Road, Augher. |
| 6.2 | Appendix 2– Map from DFI Roads dated 7 June 2024; proposed no waiting at any time, loading and unloading permitted at Crossowen Road, Augher. |



Department for

Infrastructure

An Roinn

Bonneagair

Department for

Infrastructure

www.infrastructure-ni.gov.uk

County Hall
Drumragh Avenue
Omagh

Tel: 028 8225 4085

10 June 2024

Network Development

Chief Executive
Mid Ulster District Council
Ballyronan
Magherafelt
BT45 6EN

Dear Mr McCreesh

PROPOSED INTRODUCTION OF NO WAITING AT ANY TIME, LOADING AND UNLOADING PERMITTED – CROSSOWEN ROAD, AUGHER

DfI Roads is proposing to introduce a stretch of no waiting at any time, loading and unloading permitted at Crossowen Road, Augher, as shown on the enclosed map.

Please bring this matter to the attention of your council.

Yours sincerely

Mrs Hazel Burton
Network Development Section

Enc

Proposed no waiting at any time - Crossowen Road, Augher



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Report on | DfI Roads Proposal to Mid Ulster District Council – No waiting at any time restriction at Annaghilla Road, Augher |
| Date of Meeting | 8 th July 2024 |
| Reporting Officer | Terry Scullion, AD Property Services |
| Contact Officer | Terry Scullion, AD Property Services |

| | | |
|---|-----|---|
| Is this report restricted for confidential business? | Yes | |
| If 'Yes', confirm below the exempt information category relied upon | No | X |

| | |
|------------|--|
| 1.0 | Purpose of Report |
| 1.1 | To seek the agreement of Members in relation to a proposal from DfI Roads to introduce no waiting at any time, loading and unloading at Annaghilla Road, Augher. |
| 2.0 | Background |
| 2.1 | DfI Roads is proposing to introduce no waiting at any time restrictions at Annaghilla Road, Augher. |
| 3.0 | Main Report |
| 3.1 | <p>The following outlines the proposal to be brought to the attention of the Environment Committee:</p> <p>PROPOSED INTRODUCTION OF NO WAITING AT ANY TIME, LOADING AND UNLOADING PERMITTED AT ANNAGHILLA ROAD, AUGHER.</p> <p>Correspondence was received from DfI Roads dated 13 June 2024 to introduce no waiting at any time, loading and unloading at Annaghilla Road, Augher.</p> <p>A consultation letter and a location map of the aforementioned proposal are attached as appendices to this report.</p> |
| 4.0 | Other Considerations |
| 4.1 | Financial, Human Resources & Risk Implications |
| | Financial: None |
| | Human: Officer time in drafting reports |
| | Risk Management: The introduction of the aforementioned proposal at these locations will assist in the management of road safety issues. |

| | |
|------------|--|
| 4.2 | Screening & Impact Assessments |
| | Equality & Good Relations Implications: The introduction of the aforementioned proposal at these locations will assist DfI in the discharge of their statutory duty. |
| | Rural Needs Implications: The rural needs assessment would be conducted by DfI Roads. |
| 5.0 | Recommendation(s) |
| 5.1 | That the Environment Committee endorses the proposal submitted by DfI Roads. |
| 6.0 | Documents Attached & References |
| 6.1 | Appendix 1 – Letter from DFI Roads dated 13 June 2024; proposed no waiting at any time, loading and unloading permitted at Annaghilla Road, Augher. |
| 6.2 | Appendix 2– Map from DFI Roads dated 13 June 2024; proposed no waiting at any time, loading and unloading permitted at Annaghilla Road, Augher. |



Department for

Infrastructure

An Roinn

Bonneagair

Department for

Infrastructure

www.infrastructure-ni.gov.uk

County Hall
Drumragh Avenue
Omagh

Tel: 028 8225 4085

13 June 2024

Network Development

Chief Executive
Mid Ulster District Council
Ballyronan
Magherafelt
BT45 6EN

Dear Mr McCreesh

PROPOSED INTRODUCTION OF NO WAITING AT ANY TIME, LOADING AND UNLOADING PERMITTED – ANNAGHILLA ROAD, AUGHER

DfI Roads is proposing to introduce a stretch of no waiting at any time, loading and unloading permitted at Annaghilla Road, Augher, as shown on the enclosed map.

Please bring this matter to the attention of your council.

Yours sincerely

Mrs Hazel Burton
Network Development Section

Enc

Proposed no waiting at any time - Annaghilla Road, Augher



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Report on | Street Naming and Property Numbering |
| Date of Meeting | 8 th July 2024 |
| Reporting Officer | Terry Scullion, AD Property Services |
| Contact Officer | PJ Fox, Building Control Development Manager |

| | | |
|---|-----|---|
| Is this report restricted for confidential business? | Yes | |
| If 'Yes', confirm below the exempt information category relied upon | No | X |

| | |
|------------|---|
| 1.0 | Purpose of Report |
| 1.1 | For Members to consider the naming of new streets within residential developments within Mid Ulster District Council. |
| 2.0 | Background |
| 2.1 | <p>In accordance with the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) NI Order 1995 – Article 11 the Council is tasked with the responsibility of approving Street Naming and Numbering of buildings erected thereon.</p> <p>The Policy for Street Naming and Numbering, as adopted (see Appendix 1) forms the basis for considering proposals for the street naming of new developments.</p> |
| 3.0 | Main Report |
| 3.1 | The Building Control Department has received 4 requests for the naming of streets within proposed residential developments as follows: |
| 3.2 | <p><u>Request 1 - Site off Gortgammon Road, Tullyhogue, Cookstown</u></p> <p>Coleman Construction Ltd have applied for the naming of a new street off Gortgammon Road, Tullyhogue, Cookstown.</p> <p>The options submitted are as noted below:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Birchwood Meadows 2. Birchwood Grove <p>As the options submitted in appendix 2 are linked to the locality in each case, it is considered that each option demonstrates compliance with the policy as adopted.</p> |

| | | | | |
|---|--|---|-------------|-----------------------|
| 3.3 | <p><u>Request 2 - Site off Glen Road, Maghera</u></p> <p>DMAC Homes Ltd have applied for the naming of a new street off Glen Road, Maghera.</p> <p>The options submitted are as noted below:</p> <div><div></div><div><div>1. Glen Court</div><div>2. Glen Green</div><div>3. Glen Place</div></div></div> <p>As the options submitted in appendix 3 are linked to the locality in each case, it is considered that each option demonstrates compliance with the policy as adopted.</p> | | | |
| 3.4 | <p><u>Request 3 - Site off Drumard Road, Draperstown</u></p> <p>Rea Developments have applied for the naming of a new street off Drumard Road, Draperstown.</p> <p>The options submitted are as noted below:</p> <div><div></div><div><div>1. Gallion Manor</div><div>2. Gallion Wood</div></div></div> <p>As the options submitted in appendix 4 are linked to the locality in each case, it is considered that each option demonstrates compliance with the policy as adopted.</p> | | | |
| 3.5 | <p><u>Request 4 – Site off Church Way, Swatragh</u></p> <p>Cherrybrook Developments Ltd have applied for the naming of a new street off Church Way, Swatragh.</p> <p>The options submitted are as noted below:</p> <div><div></div><div><div>1. Church Manor</div><div>2. Church Drive</div></div></div> <p>As the options submitted in appendix 5 are linked to the locality in each case, it is considered that each option demonstrates compliance with the policy as adopted.</p> | | | |
| 4.0 | <p>Other Considerations</p> | | | |
| 4.1 | <p>Financial, Human Resources & Risk Implications</p> <table><tr><td>Financial: None. Developer will be asked to install the nameplate on the new development in line with Council requirements.</td></tr><tr><td>Human: None</td></tr><tr><td>Risk Management: None</td></tr></table> | Financial: None. Developer will be asked to install the nameplate on the new development in line with Council requirements. | Human: None | Risk Management: None |
| Financial: None. Developer will be asked to install the nameplate on the new development in line with Council requirements. | | | | |
| Human: None | | | | |
| Risk Management: None | | | | |

| | |
|------------|---|
| 4.2 | Screening & Impact Assessments |
| | Equality & Good Relations Implications: None |
| | Rural Needs Implications: No |
| 5.0 | Recommendation(s) |
| 5.1 | <p>It is recommended that consideration is given to the approval of one option of the following proposals for street naming new residential developments within Mid Ulster District Council:</p> <div> <p><u>Request 1 - Site off Gortgammon Road, Tullyhogue, Cookstown</u></p> <p>Either Birchwood Meadows Or Birchwood Grove</p> </div> <div> <p><u>Request 2 - Site off Glen Road, Maghera</u></p> <p>Either Glen Court Or Glen Green Or Glen Place</p> </div> <div> <p><u>Request 3 - Site off Drumard Road, Draperstown</u></p> <p>Either Gallion Manor Or Gallion Wood</p> </div> <div> <p><u>Request 4 - Site off Church Way, Swatragh</u></p> <p>Either Church Manor Or Church Drive</p> </div> |
| | Documents Attached & References |
| 6.1 | Appendix 1 - Policy for Street Naming and Numbering |
| 6.2 | Appendix 2 - Pro-forma containing street naming proposals, location map and site layout plan for Site off Gortgammon Road, Tullyhogue, Cookstown. |

| | |
|-----|--|
| 6.3 | Appendix 3 - Pro-forma containing street naming proposals, location map and site layout plan for Site off Glen Road, Maghera. |
| 6.4 | Appendix 4 - Pro-forma containing street naming proposals, location map and site layout plan for Site off Drumard Road, Draperstown. |
| 6.5 | Appendix 5 - Pro-forma containing street naming proposals, location map and site layout plan for Site off Church Way, Swatragh. |

Policy on Street Naming and Numbering

| Document Control | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|----------------|----------|
| Policy Owner | Director of Public Health & Infrastructure | | |
| Policy Author | Director of Public Health & Infrastructure | | |
| Version | Version 2 | | |
| | | | |
| Consultation | Senior Management Team | Yes / No | |
| | Trade Unions | Yes / No | |
| Equality Screened by | Principal Building Control Officer | Date | 27/04/21 |
| Equality Impact Assessment | N/A | Date | |
| Good Relations | N/A | | |
| Approved By | Environment Committee | Date | 11/05/21 |
| Adopted By | Council | Date | 27/05/21 |
| | | | |
| Review Date | | By Whom | |
| | | | |
| Circulation | Councillors, Staff | | |
| | | | |
| Document Linkages | | | |

Contents Page

| Paragraph | Description | Page Number |
|-----------|---|-------------|
| 1.0 | Introduction | |
| 2.0 | Policy Aim & Objectives | |
| 3.0 | Policy Scope | |
| 4.0 | Linkage to Corporate Plan | |
| 5.0 | Naming of new Streets | |
| 6.0 | Renaming Existing Streets | |
| 7.0 | Roles & Responsibilities | |
| 8.0 | Impact Assessments <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Equality Screening & Rural Needs Impact • Staff & Financial Resources | |
| 9.0 | Support & Advice | |
| 10.0 | Communication | |
| 11.0 | Monitoring & Review Arrangements | |

| Appendices | Description | Page Number |
|------------|---|-------------|
| A | Article 11 of the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) (NI) Order 1995 | |
| B | Naming of New Streets and Housing Developments: <i>Procedure</i> | |
| C | Renaming Existing Streets: <i>Procedures</i> | |

1.0 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Mid Ulster District Council resolved that a policy and associated procedures be developed to guide the Council in accordance with the provisions of Article 11 of the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) (Northern Ireland) Order 1995("the 1995 Order"), referenced in Appendix A to this policy, on;

- (i) Naming of New Streets and Housing Developments;
- (ii) Renaming and Re-numbering existing streets

2.0 Policy Aim & Objectives

2.1 **Policy Aim:** To ensure the naming of New Streets and Housing Developments is delivered in a fair, equitable and consistent manner.

2.2 Policy Objectives:

- To facilitate Mid Ulster District Council in meeting its statutory obligations with regard to local government Street Naming requirements
- To confirm the mechanism and process by which Mid Ulster District Council will name new streets and housing developments
- To provide residents with a process whereby they may request the renaming of their street
- To ensure street names are reflective of localities within which they are being proposed and engagement of all affected residents of streets where requests have been received to rename

3.0 Policy Scope and Legislative Framework

3.1 This policy relates specifically to the naming of New Streets/ Housing Developments and processing requests for the erection of nameplates expressing the name of the street in a language other than English. The statutory basis for this policy is contained within Article 11 of the 1995 Order.

- 3.2 This legislation empowers Council to authorise the naming of streets within its respective District. The 1995 Order provides for street naming, street numbering and the provision of street signs. It also provides the Council with a discretionary power to erect dual language street signs or second nameplates in a language other than English via Section 1a and 1b. A copy of the relevant statute is included in Appendix A.

Interpretation and Definitions

- 3.3 For purposes of this Policy the following interpretation/ definitions apply as set out within the 1995 Order:

- Nameplate - defined as a means of 'signifying a name in writing'
- Street - defined as 'any road, square, court, alley, passage or lane'.

4.0 Linkage to Corporate Plan

- 4.1 Referring to Mid Ulster District Council's Corporate Plan 2015-2019, this policy contributes toward the delivery of Corporate Theme 1 *Delivering for Our People*.

5.0 Naming of New Streets

- 5.1 Proposals for new Street names linked to traditional place names will be favorably considered and that if such a place name is traditionally in a language other than English, that name may also be considered as the name by which that place may be known. The procedure that will apply in relation to proposal under this [policy] is contained in Appendix [B]. Building names are not controlled by statute and do not form part of this Policy.
- 5.2 Criteria - General

To maintain the heritage and identity of the area administered by Mid Ulster District Council in naming a new Street and/ or Housing Development the following criteria shall be adhered to. The name chosen shall;

1. Reflect the local townland name, or a local geographical/ topographical, social or historical feature.
2. The name shall not use the townland name within which the street and/ or the housing development is situated. The townland name shall still form part of the postal address.

3. The name should not mark any historical or political event or any individual or family, living or deceased.
4. The prefix of the name can only be the same as an existing Street or Road name prefix in the locality if it is accessed from that street or road.
5. To avoid confusion over addresses the name should not sound similar to an existing Street or Road name in that District Electoral Area.
6. The erected nameplate shall express the name in English; and may express that name in any other language other than English in accordance with Article 11 of the 1995 Order.
7. Although not prescriptive or exhaustive the running order/hierarchy for Street naming should follow an easily understood pattern, for example:
 - Road–Street–Avenue–Mews–Drive–Lane–Close–Alley

6.0 Renaming and Renumbering Existing Streets

- 6.1 Provision shall be made for the renaming and renumbering of existing Streets within the Mid Ulster District Council area, where instances as noted in 7.2 below require that that this be undertaken to maintain a consistent approach to street naming. The 1995 Order empowers Council to authorise Street names within the area they administer. The procedure that will apply in relation to a proposal under this policy is contained in Appendix C.

6.2 Criteria - General

The renaming or renumbering of an existing street shall normally only be considered;

- To remove similar or the same street name in the immediate locality
- Where a street name has been 'lost'
- To correct an incorrectly spelt name
- If emergency services have reported problems in identifying and locating the street
- If postal services or other statutory agencies has reported problems in identifying and locating the street
- Where a request has been received by the Council and signed by not less than 50% of the occupiers of a street to which a change is being sought. This would be based on 1 occupier per premises on the relevant street

7.0 Roles and Responsibilities

- 7.1 **Director of Public Health and Infrastructure:** shall have responsibility for implementation of this policy by Mid Ulster District Council, through the Building Control Service.
- 7.2 **Building Control Service:** shall be responsible for implementing arrangements to administer; (i) requests to name New Streets and Housing Developments and (ii) requests to rename existing Streets.
- 8.0 Impact Assessments**
- 8.1.1 Equality Screening & Impact**
- 8.1.1 This policy has been subject to equality screening in accordance with the Council's equality scheme screening process. It has been 'screened out' for an Equality Impact Assessment.
- 8.2 Rural Needs Impact**
- 8.2.1 This policy has been subjected to a rural needs impact assessment and thus can demonstrate regard to rural needs when delivering this public service.
- 8.3 Staff & Financial Resources**
- 8.3.1 No issues have been identified which will impact on the delivery of Council business as a result of this policy being implemented. Valid requests for determination will be brought to attention of Committee.
- 9.0 Support and Advice**
- 9.1 Advice and guidance on the implementation of this should be sought from the Head of Building Control
- 10.0 Communication**
- 10.1 The Building Control Service within the Public Health & Infrastructure Department of Council is responsible for the communication, delivery and adherence to this policy
- 11.0 Monitoring and Review Arrangements**

- 11.1 Implementation of this policy will be routinely monitored and a formal review undertaken 4 years from its effective commencement date.

Appendix A
Article 11, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) (Northern
Ireland) Order 1995

Street names and numbering of buildings

Powers of councils in relation to street names and numbering of buildings

11.—(1) A council may erect at or near each end, corner or entrance of any street in its district a nameplate showing the name of the street; and a nameplate erected under this paragraph—

- (a) shall express the name of the street in English; and
- (b) may express that name in any other language

(2) A council may, immediately adjacent to a nameplate erected under paragraph (1) which expresses the name of a street in English only, erect a second nameplate expressing the name of the street in a language other than English.

(3) Neither this Article nor anything done by a council thereunder authorises or requires the use of the name of a street expressed in a language other than English as, or as part of—

- (a) the address of any person; or
- (b) the description of any land; for

the purposes of any statutory provision.

(4) In deciding whether and, if so, how to exercise its powers under paragraph (1)(b) or (2) in relation to any street, a council shall have regard to any views on the matter expressed by the occupiers of premises in that street.

(5) Any person who—

- (a) obscures, pulls down or defaces any nameplate erected under paragraph (1) or (2);
- (b) erects in any street any nameplate showing as the name of the street a name different from that in any nameplate erected in the street under paragraph (1) or (2); or
- (c) erects in any street any nameplate purporting to show the name of the street, without the authorisation of the council for the district in which the street is situated,

shall be guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding level 2 on the standard scale.

(6) Where a council has exercised its powers under paragraph (1) in relation to any street, the occupier of each house or other building in that street shall ensure that that house or building is at all times marked with such number as the council may approve for the purposes of this Article.

(7) Where a person fails to comply with paragraph (6) the council may serve on him a notice requiring him to comply with that paragraph within 7 days from the date of service of the notice.

(8) A person who fails to comply with a notice served on him under paragraph (7) shall be guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding level 2 on the standard scale.

(9) Where a person fails to comply with a notice served on him under paragraph (7) in respect of any house or other building, the council may itself do anything which he has failed to do and may recover from that person summarily as a civil debt any expenses thereby reasonably incurred by it.

(10) In this Article—
“nameplate” includes any means of signifying a name in writing; “street” includes any road, square, court, alley, passage or lane.

(11) The power of a council to erect a nameplate under paragraph (1) or (2) includes power—

- (a) to erect it on any building or in such other manner as the council thinks fit; and
- (b) to cause it to be erected by any person authorised in that behalf by the council.

(12) The following statutory provisions shall cease to have effect, namely—

- (a) sections 64 and 65 of the Towns Improvement Clauses Act 1847^{F6};
- (b) in section 38 of the Towns Improvement (Ireland) Act 1854^{F7} the words “naming the streets and numbering the houses and also so much thereof as relates to”;
- (c) section 21 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act 1907^{F8};
- (d) section 19 of the Public Health and Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act (Northern Ireland) 1949^{F9}; and
- (e) so much of any local Act as relates to the naming of streets or the numbering of houses or buildings;

Appendix B

Naming of New Streets and Housing Developments: *Procedure*

1. Developers should submit an application for a new Street/ Development naming to the Council's Building Control service within the Public Health and Infrastructure Department ("the Department") before any promotional activity on the sale of properties commences.
2. The applicant should recommend at least 2 but no more than 3 names per street for consideration, outlining how they consider the proposed names comply with the criteria referred to within Section 5.2 above. To ensure compliance, applicants should consider contacting local historical/community groups where available, which may be beneficial on receiving advice on names which would be relevant for proposed names of a new road/street in the locality.
3. If the Department determines that the name(s) does not conform to the criteria within 5.2 of this Policy, the developer/applicant will be informed of this and asked to submit an alternative name(s) and/or written representations as to why they disagree. When the Council receives an alternative name(s) and the Council Officer deems that it meets the criteria then it will be recommended to the Council's Environment Committee for consideration.
4. If the developer/applicant is not in agreement with the Department's evaluation they can make written representations which will be considered at the next available meeting of the Environment Committee.
5. The developer/ applicant will be informed of the approved name following approval of the Environment Committee minutes at the next available Council meeting of Mid Ulster District Council
6. Should the Committee not accept any of the presented options the applicant/ developer will be informed of the Council's decision
7. If following the non-acceptance of a proposed name the applicant/ developer does not resubmit an alternative name to the Council within 8 weeks of the date of the decision letter, the Council may identify a name and notify the applicant/ developer of their intention to approve that name. The Council shall allow four weeks to elapse from the date of the notification of the name before presenting it to the next available Environment Committee
8. If a street name has been approved by the Council it shall not be considered for change within 6 months from the date of approval, unless in accordance with the Council's Standing Orders.
9. Names shall be shown on nameplates which will include the townland where relevant and erected in line with current Guidance.
10. New buildings will be allocated numbers consecutively with odd numbers to the right hand side and even numbers to the left hand side.

Appendix C

Renaming Existing Street Name: Procedures

This procedure provides guidelines for the procedure for renaming of existing street/road names which the 1995 Order empowers councils to authorise. The following procedure for canvassing the views of occupiers and the criteria to be applied in deciding whether to rename a street with an alternative in English shall be:

1. Upon receipt of a petition, signed by not less than 50% of the householders (based on one resident per household over the age of 18) of the street/road ("a Petition") the Council will consider a survey of the street/road in relation to the desired name change and reason for same.
2. The proposed name must meet the criteria set down in this policy for the naming of New Streets, as detailed within 5.2 of this policy.
3. If the Department considers the new name meets the criteria, approval to undertake the survey will be sought from the Environment Committee.
4. The Council will survey, by post, to the occupier(s) of each of the properties listed on the Electoral Register and one survey per established business as appears on the Non-Domestic Valuation List of that street/road or the part of a street/road affected at that time; seeking their views on the request to change the name. The survey shall be carried out by the Council's Building Control service.
5. Residents of the existing street being surveyed to be made aware at time of survey of issues which will arise if the street is successfully renamed.
6. Replies will be by way of a supplied self-addressed envelope and must be returned by the date specified in the correspondence giving notification of the survey and reason for same . Only replies received from registered occupiers by that date will be considered
7. The outcome of the survey will be presented to the Environment Committee and only where all occupiers (100 %) in the affected street agree with the proposed name change, will a recommendation be presented to approve the change.
8. Where a request is not approved any further request will not be considered until the expiry of a 12 month period from the date of the Environment Committee meeting where the outcome of the survey was considered.
9. Where a Petition to have an existing street renamed is not approved then the occupiers will be notified of this.

10. Where a new nameplate is erected. The decision to remove an existing nameplate will be made by Property Services, where deemed necessary to do so.
11. Historical nameplates may remain in place where they are fitted to an existing wall (or dwelling), where they will not affect directional issues. This shall be at the discretion of Property Services.
12. Where the Department receives a request from the emergency services, mail delivery services or other statutory bodies who have difficulty locating the street to rename it. They shall inform residents as noted above and consider to survey and rename the street upon the agreement of all households on that street. Such requests shall be notified to and approval sought from Environment Committee and outcome of survey reported to same.

MID ULSTER DISTRICT COUNCIL

New Street Name Proposals

Applicants Name & Address: COLEMAN CONSTRUCTION LTD
207 MOUNTJOY RD COALISLAND BT71 5DZ

Description: DEVELOPMENT STREET NAME @ TULLYHOGUE

Ref: F/2024/0011



| | Proposed Street Name | Linkage to Locality | Reason for Choice |
|----------|----------------------|---|--|
| Option 1 | BIRCHWOOD MEADOWS | BIRCH TREES ALONG RIVER AT BOTTOM OF DEVELOPMENT HOMES TO BE BUILT ON A CURRENT MEADOW. | BIRCH TREES SYMBOLISE GROWTH AND RENEWAL MEADOW AS THE PLOT IS CURRENTLY. MEADOWLAND RUNNING DOWN TO THE NEARBY RIVER AT THE FOOT OF THE DEVELOPMENT |
| Option 2 | BIRCHWOOD GROVE | BIRCH TREES ALONG BOTTOM OF SITE. GROVE HIGHLIGHTS THESE POCKETS OF TREES IN THE SITE. | SYMBOLISING GROWTH WITHIN THE TULLYHOGUE AREA. COMPLIMENTS THE NEARBY BERKLEY MEWS WHICH TRANSLATES TO BIRCHWOOD. |
| Option 3 | | | |

* Please avoid the use of apostrophes, hyphens, full stops and commas.

Please note that street naming proposals should be in accordance with Mid Ulster Council Policy (Attached)

Signed ...

Dated 19/6/24



COLEMAN
CONSTRUCTION
BRINGING LAND TO LIFE

██████████
Building Control - Mid Ulster Council
Cookstown Office
Burn Road
Cookstown
BT80 8DT

19/06/2024

Ref: F/2024/0911 – Erection of 6 Nr Dwellings off Gortagammon Road Cookstown – Revised Name Choices

In response to your letter please find below our proposed names for the above development.

Birchwood Meadows:

Linkage to Locality This name has a significance to the nature within the Tullyhogue area. The “Birchwood” within the above name is referencing the neighbouring birch trees which run along the river bank adjacent to the development, and also corresponds with the neighbouring development of “Berkley Mews” which translates to Birch Tree Meadows.

The use of grove has a similar significance to the development as the development is to be constructed on a meadow which sweeps down to the adjoining river at the bottom of the site.

Reason for Choice: Birchwood trees symbolise growth and renewal which we feel is an appropriate reason for this name to be proposed to council for consideration.

The reference to nature within the name also reflects back on the eco aspect of the development, as the houses will have renewable energy sources installed which we feel is a justifiable reason to include a link to nature within the name.

Birchwood Grove:

Linkage to Locality: This name also has a reference to the nature and greenery within the Tullyhogue area. As above the “Birchwood” within the above name is referencing the neighbouring birch trees which run along the river bank adjacent to the development, and also corresponds with the neighbouring development of “Berkley Mews” which translates to Birch Tree Meadows.

The use of grove has a similar significance to the Locality as it reflects on the greenery surrounding the site also.

Reason for Choice: As above Birchwood trees symbolise growth and renewal which we feel is an appropriate reason for this name to be proposed to council for consideration.

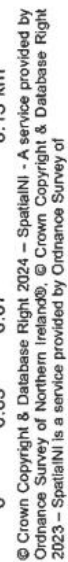
The use of “Grove” has been chosen as it references the small group of trees along the riverbank of the development.



Please if you require any more information to support this application let me know and I will be happy to help.

Kind Regards,

[Redacted Signature]



TULLYHOGUE



Mig Uster District Council
F-2024-0911
8 JUN 2024
Building Control Department
(Countryside Office)

Project Title: **housing development gortagammon road, tullyhogue**

Drawing Title: **SITE LAYOUT**

Project No: **24-015** Drawing No: **F-01**

Scale: 1:250 @ A1 Date: 30-05-2024 Drawn by: ABR

NOTES:

On-site site plan drawing. Use on-site construction only.

This drawing should be used in conjunction with all relevant planning and building regulations. It is not to be used for any other purpose without the consent of the architect.

All dimensions and levels to be checked on site prior to any construction. No dimension or level is to be taken from any other drawing or document.

Copyright Reserved. No drawing is to be done for any other purpose without the consent of the architect.

Architect: **McAdam Stewart**

Address: **McAdam Stewart**

Phone: **01234 567890**

Email: **info@mcadamstewart.co.uk**

MID ULSTER DISTRICT COUNCIL

New Street Name Proposals



Comhairle Ceantair
Lár Uladh
Mid Ulster
District Council

Applicants Name & Address: DMAC Homes Ltd
103 Glen Road
Maghera
BT46 5JL

Description: Erection of 4no Dwellings

Ref: 1853

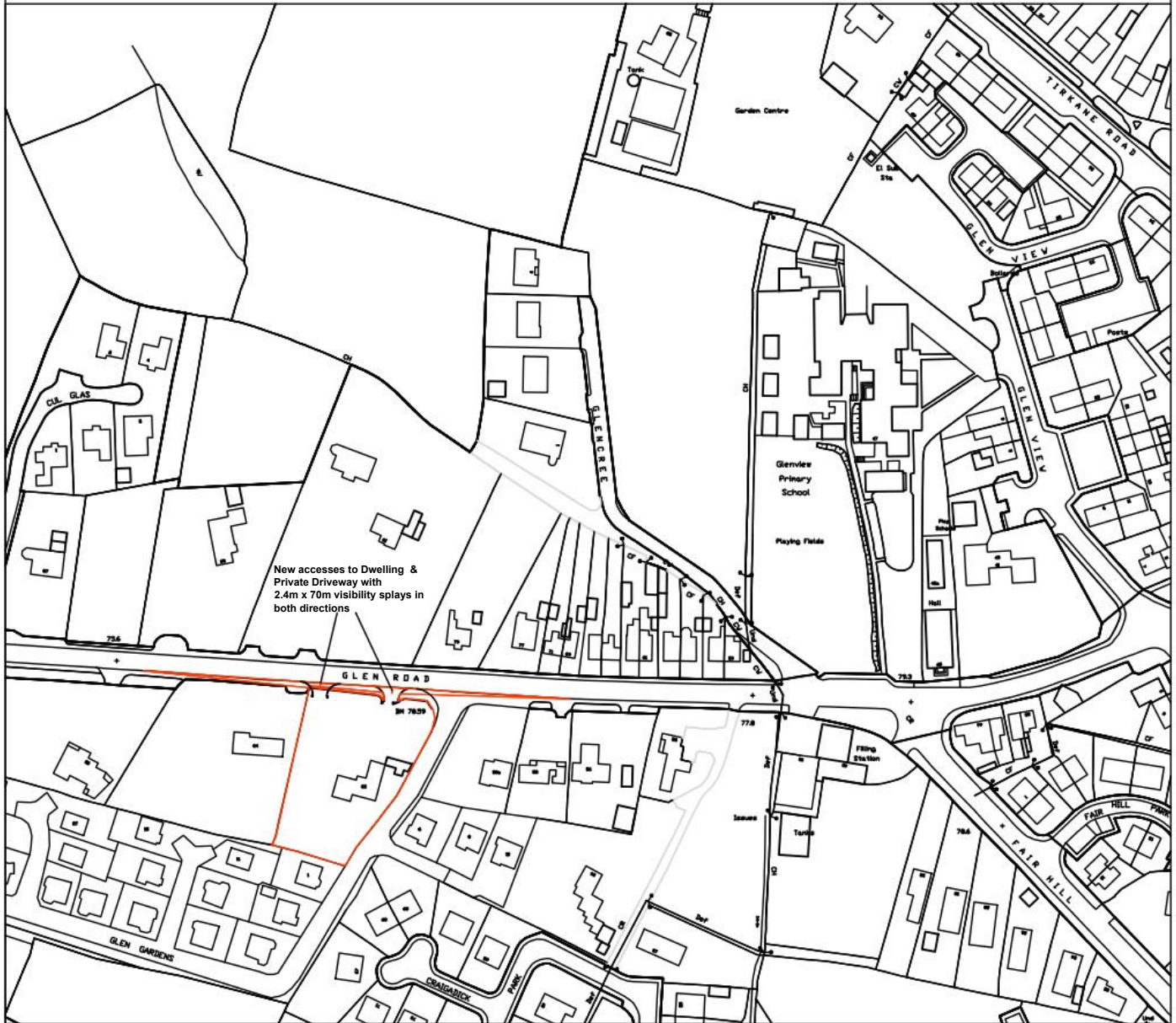
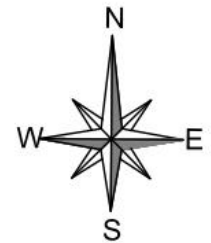
| | Proposed Street Name | Linkage to Locality | Reason for Choice |
|----------|----------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| Option 1 | Glen Court | Leading to Glen Road, Maghera | Identifies 4no Dwellings in a Cul de sac leading on to Glen Road, Maghera |
| Option 2 | Glen Green | Leading to Glen Road, Maghera | Identifies 4no Dwellings in a Cul de sac leading on to Glen Road, Maghera – The original Dwelling had a Green Tiled roof. |
| Option 3 | Glen Place | Leading to Glen Road, Maghera | Identifies 4no Dwellings in a Cul de sac leading on to Glen Road, Maghera |

* Please avoid the use of apostrophes, hyphens, full stops and commas.

Please note that street naming proposals should be in accordance with Mid Ulster Council Policy (Attached)

Signed =====.

Dated 31st May 2024



Location Plan
Scale 1:2500

D.S. Map Ref: 065-13NW



**Planners
Ltd.**

38 Airfield Road
The Creagh
Toomebridge
Antrim
BT41 3SG

Mr Christopher Cassidy Planning Consultant
chris@cmiplanners.com
Mr Brendan McMullan
brendan@cmiplanners.com

Tel: 028 455 2553
Page 253 of 386

| | |
|------------------|--|
| Client | Danny McMaster |
| Project | Proposed Residential Development 6No. detached Dwellings at 62 Glen Road, Maghera, BT46 5AP. |
| Drawing Title | Location Map |

| | |
|-------------|-------------|
| Scale/Sheet | Drawing no. |
| 1:2500 @ A4 | L01 |
| Date | Revision |
| Feb. 2020 | - |
| Job No. | Drawn By |
| 1853 | AM |

New Mixed Rural Hedge Detail:

Hedge (eg 8.50m) to be planted using indigenous species, of the following mix:

Crataegus monogyna (Hawthorn) - 35% 17No
Prunus spinosa (Blackthorn) - 25% 12No
Ligustrum vulgare (Wild Privet) - 20% 10No
Rosa canina (Dog Rose) - 10% 5No
Ilex aquifolium (Holly) - 10% 5No

Hedging to be planted in double staggered row; 200mm between rows and 450mm linear spacing between individual plants in each row, with each species being evenly distributed throughout the overall length of the hedge.

Provide stock proof fencing to protect new planting.

Replacement trees at a ratio 1:3, heavy standard and native species if required i.e. 3 x Irish Juniper *Hobernicia*, heavy standard, 3 x *Cotoneaster Cornubia*, heavy standard.

SYMBOL KEY

PROPOSED HEDGROW
EXISTING HEDGEROWS & SMALLER TREES
EXISTING HEDGEROWS REMOVED

FENCING
100X100mm Posts at 1.8m Centres with Horizontal & Vertical railing
All timbers to be externally treated with stained finish.

FENCE BETWEEN GARDENS

| HOUSE NUMBER | AREA |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 160m ² |
| 2 | 193m ² |
| 3 | 214m ² |
| 4 | 327m ² |

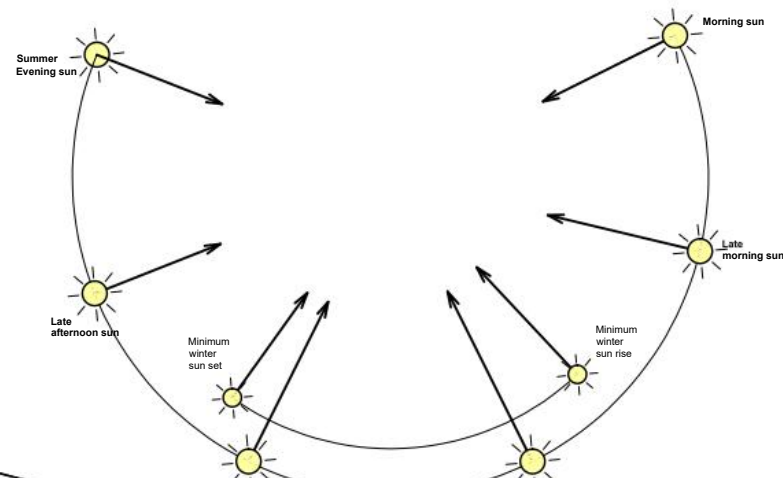
ACCESS 4.8m WIDTH FOR 1st 10m PRIOR TO WIDENING TO 5.5m

TO SOAK-AWAY 10M BACK FROM EDGE OF ROAD
STORM SOAKAWAYS TO BE MIN. 1 CUBIC METER, FILLED WITH 40MM WASHED STONE. MIN 150MM BELOW G.L.

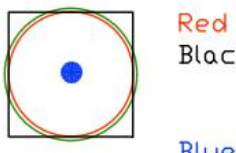
BACK LINE OF VERGE
SPRAY AREAS TO BE CLEARED OF ALL OBSTRUCTIONS EG. HEDGES, BANKS, WALL, ETC.

SURFACED AREA
GT CONNECTED TO SOAK-AWAY

ACCESS DETAIL



PROTECTED TREE KEY



Red Line: RPA - Root Protection Area
Black: CEZ - Construction Exclusion Zone & position of protective fencing & signage as per BS5837:2012
Blue dot: Tree Location
Green: Tree Crown
Red dot: Tree to be removed due current condition
Green circle: EXISTING TREES TO BE RELOCATED

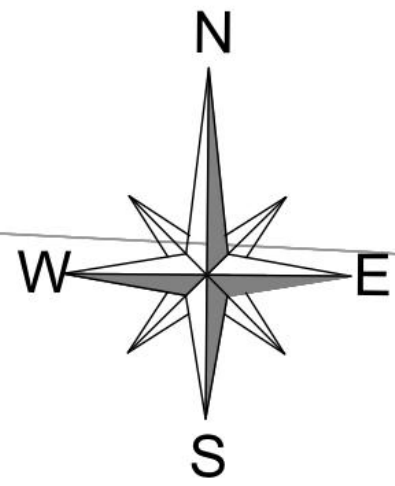
THIS DRAWING TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE TREE SURVEY REPORT
Replacement trees at a ratio 1:3, heavy standard and native species if required i.e. 3 x Irish Juniper *Hobernicia*, heavy standard, 3 x *Cotoneaster Cornubia*, heavy standard.
Crown Spread and the position of all required protective fencing and signage to be erected prior to and during construction phases of development as per BS5837:2012.

footway to be carried straight through access without any radii
dropped kerb to be installed & footway lowered

new access for private driveway with 2.4m x 70m visibility splays in both directions

remove portions of existing wall to each new access and replace with new wall render base, dashed wall surface finish and precast coping painted finish

Bin Collection Area
Hard standing area min. 2M from road edge



VISIBILITY SPLAYS
THE AREA WITHIN THE VISIBILITY SPLAYS SHALL BE CLEARED TO PROVIDE A LEVEL SURFACE NO HIGHER THAN 250MM ABOVE THE LEVEL OF THE ADJOINING CARRIAGEWAY AND SHALL BE RETAINED AND KEPT CLEAR THEREAFTER. ANY POLE OR COLUMN MATERIALLY AFFECTING VISIBILITY MUST ALSO BE REMOVED. NO WORK SHALL COMMENCE ON SITE UNTIL THE VISIBILITY SPLAYS HAVE BEEN PROVIDED. THE LINE OF ANY NEW FENCE OR WALL MUST BE POSITIONED BEHIND THE VISIBILITY SPLAYS. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT ANY NEW TREES OR SHRUBS BE PLANTED AT LEAST 3.0M BACK FROM THE VISIBILITY SPLAYS TO ALLOW FOR FUTURE GROWTH AND SOME SPECIES WILL REQUIRE ADDITIONAL SET BACK. ALL EXISTING PLANTING MUST BE KEPT TRIMMED BEHIND VISIBILITY SPLAYS.

DRAINAGE
DRAINAGE SHALL BE PROVIDED WHERE NECESSARY TO PREVENT WATER FROM THE ACCESS FROM FLOWING ONTO THE PUBLIC ROAD. SIMILARLY THE EXISTING ROAD DRAINAGE MUST BE ACCOMMODATED WHERE APPROPRIATE AND MEASURES MUST BE TAKEN TO PREVENT ROAD SURFACE WATER FROM FLOWING ONTO THE ACCESS. ANY OPEN DRAINS IN THE ROAD VERGE MUST BE PIPED TO THE SATISFACTION OF ROADS SERVICE. OPEN DRAINS BEHIND THE FENCE/HEDGE LINE SHALL BE PIPED TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - WATERCOURSE MANAGEMENT DIVISION.

GRADIENT
WHERE THE VEHICULAR ACCESS CROSSES A FOOTWAY, THE ACCESS GRADIENT SHALL BE BETWEEN 4% (1:25) MAXIMUM AND 2.5% (1:40) MINIMUM AND SHALL BE FORMED SO THAT THERE IS NO ABRUPT CHANGE OF SLOPE ALONG THE FOOTWAY.

GATES/SECURITY BARRIERS
ENTRANCE GATES, WHERE ERECTED, SHOULD BE AT LEAST 5 METRES FROM THE EDGE OF THE CARRIAGEWAY. WHERE THIS IS NOT POSSIBLE, THEY SHALL BE SITED SO THAT WHEN OPEN THEY DO NOT PROJECT OVER FOOTWAY, VERGE OR CARRIAGEWAY.

PARKING/TURNING
THE REQUIRED VEHICLE PARKING AND TURNING AREAS ARE TO BE PROVIDED WITHIN THE CURTILAGE OF THE SITE.

DRIVEWAY WIDTH
Minimum width 3.2 m. Maximum - 5.0m

ALL DWELLINGS TO HAVE AN AVERAGE OF 70m/sq REAR GARDEN SPACE WITH A MIN. AREA OF 40m/sq

PROPOSED TREES

Parking Schedule

| House Type | No. of Bedrooms | Spaces |
|------------|-----------------|--------|
| 03(1No.) | 4 | 2.75 |
| 04(1No.) | 4 | 2.75 |
| 05(1No.) | 4 | 2.75 |
| 05(1No.) | 4 | 2.75 |

11.00

In Curtilage spaces = 14
Communal unassigned = 2
Total = 16

- 58a
- A - DfI Roads comments incorporated. 18-08-20
 - B - 1No. DWELLING OMITTED. 08-09-20
 - C - TPO PROTECTION INDICATED.
 - D - HOUSE 2 ROTATED TO FACE GLEN RD 11-09-20
 - E - AMENITY SPACE SCHEDULE ADDED.
 - F - 4 No. HOUSES INDICATED. 11-09-20
 - G - 3 No. HOUSES INDICATED.
 - H - 1 No. ACCESS OFF GLEN ROAD.
 - I - HOUSE 2 ENTRANCE RELOCATED. 14-09-20
 - J - TO EXISTING GLEN ROAD ACCESS.
 - K - ACCESS OFF GLEN ROAD TO DWELLINGS 07-10-20
 - L - 3 & 4 INDICATED.
 - M - HOUSE TYPE 1 AMENDED. 26-10-20
 - N - HOUSE TYPE 1 AMENDED. 26-10-20
 - O - HOUSE TYPE 4 HANDLED VERSION OF HOUSE TYPE 3 ADDED. 27-10-20
 - P - HOUSE TYPE 1 AS PER REV F ADDED. 27-10-20
 - Q - No.1 CHANGED TO HT 4.
 - R - PARKING SCHEDULE UPDATED.
 - S - SEPARATE ACCESS TO DWELLING 1 OMITTED. 26-01-21
 - T - ACCESS ROAD CENTRED & NEW ACCESS TO DWELLING No.1 ADDED.
 - U - ARBORICULTURAL TREE SURVEY & PROTECTION ZONES INDICATED. 15-02-21
 - V - NEW ACCESS RELOCATED.
 - W - PTO TREE SYMBOL KEY AMENDED. 03-03-21
 - X - PTO TREES R2 & R3 RELOCATED. NEW TREES OMITTED.
 - Y - UNIT 1 - REAR WALL & RAILING ADDED. 28-05-21
 - Z - UNITS 2 & 3 - TREES ADDED TO EAST BOUNDARY. UNITS 3 & 4 ROTATED TO FACE THE GLEN ROAD.
 - AA - UNITS 3 & 4 CHANGED TO SEMI-DETACHED. 25-11-21
 - AB - AMENITY SPACE SCHEDULE UPDATED.

CMI Planners Ltd

38b Airfield Road
The Craugh
Toomebridge
Antrim
BT41 3BG

Mr Christopher Cassidy Planning Consultant
christ@cmmplanners.com
Mr Brendan McMullan
brendan@cmmplanners.com

Tel: 028 7965 1759

Client
Danny McMaster

Project
Proposed Residential Development
2No. Detached Dwellings & 2No. Semi-detached Dwellings
at 62 Glen Road, Maghera, BT46 5AP.

Drawing
Title
PROPOSED SITE PLAN

Scale/Sheet
1:200 @ A1

Drawing no.
L03

Date
FEB. 2020

Revision
0

Job No.
1853

Drawn By
AM

MID ULSTER DISTRICT COUNCIL

New Street Name Proposals



Comhairle Ceantair
Lár Uladh
Mid Ulster
District Council

Applicants Name & Address: Rea Developments (Stephen Rea)
57 Drum Road, Cookstown. BT80 8QS

Description: Erection of a Dwelling At : Site 1, Off Drumard Road, Draperstown

Ref: F/2024/0486

| | Proposed Street Name | Linkage to Locality | Reason for Choice |
|----------|----------------------|--|--|
| Option 1 | Gallion Manor | The site is in close proximity to Slieve Gallion. | On approach to the site from Draperstown, Slieve Gallion is clearly visible in the background. Manor, due to it previously being part of a larger piece of land. |
| Option 2 | Gallion Wood | The proposed site is in close proximity for both Slieve Gallion and Derrynoid Woods. | Gallion Woods, a name that can associate with two nearby and local landmarks. |
| Option 3 | | | |

* Please avoid the use of apostrophes, hyphens, full stops and commas.

Please note that street naming proposals should be in accordance with Mid Ulster Council Policy (Attached)

Signed

Dated ...12/06/2024.....



New Street Name Proposals



80 Avenue Straight, Mayhara, BT46 5LQ

Ref: F(2024|0092|MAST

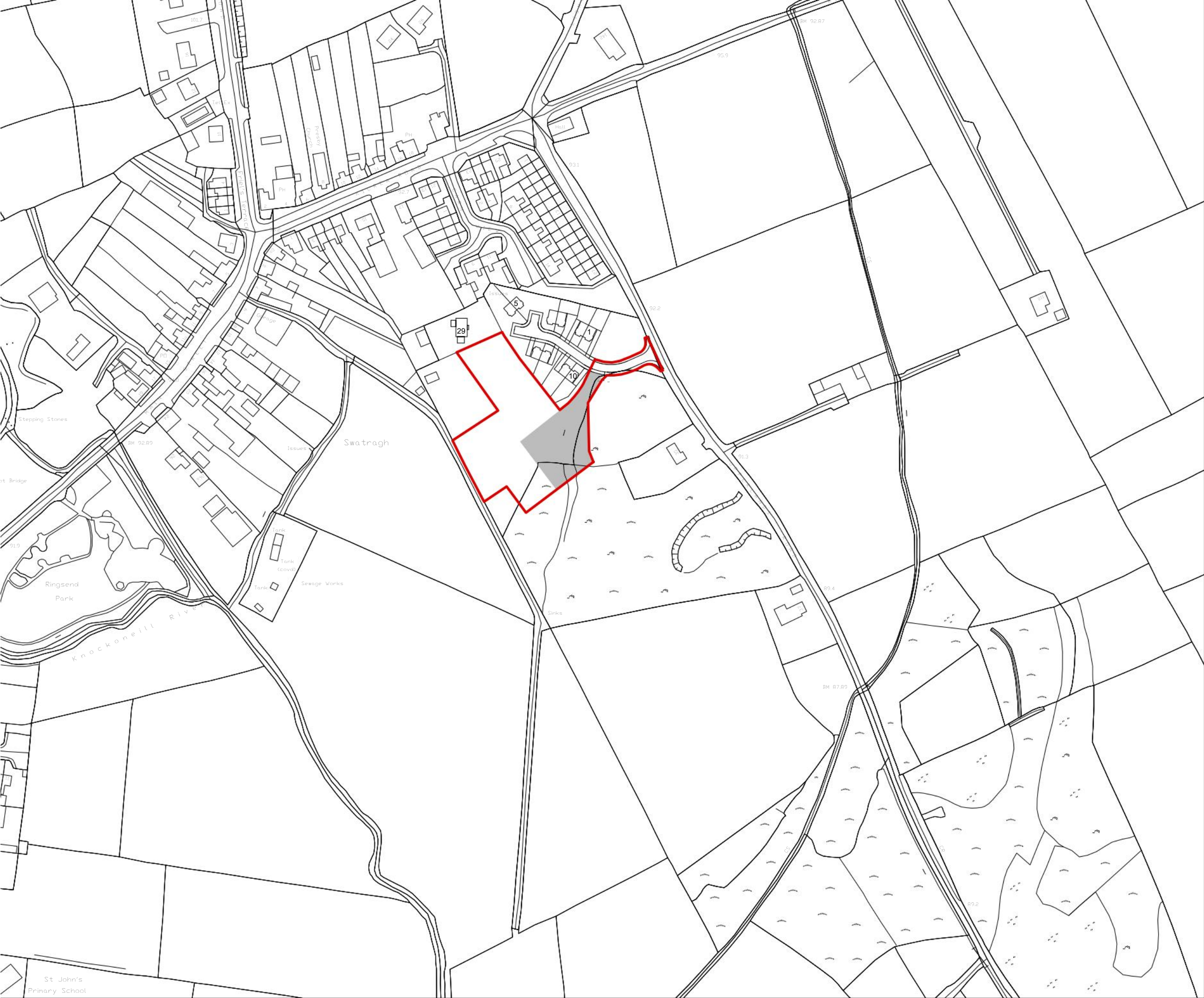
| | Proposed Street Name | Linkage to Locality | Reason for Choice |
|----------|----------------------|--|---|
| Option 1 | Church Manor | Continuation of the 'Church' prefix from the existing development of 'Church Way'. | The development is accessed from 'Church Way', Swatragh |
| Option 2 | Church Drive | " " | " " |
| Option 3 | | | |

* Please avoid the use of apostrophes, hyphens, full stops and commas.



Please note that street naming proposals should be in accordance with Mid Ulster Council Policy (Attached)

Signed


Dated 17/6/24



Key

-  denotes outline of development
-  denotes sites 1 to 4 under phase 1

| | | |
|-----------|--|-----------|
| Job No: | 21-021 | |
| Drg No: | S01 | Rev No: C |
| Drawn By: | GMCP | |
| Date: | 08/01/24 | |
| Scale: | 1:2500 | |
| Client: | Cherrybrook developments | |
| Project: | Lands 60m south of 27 Upperlands Road Swatragh | |
| Drawing: | Location Map | |
| Revision: | | |

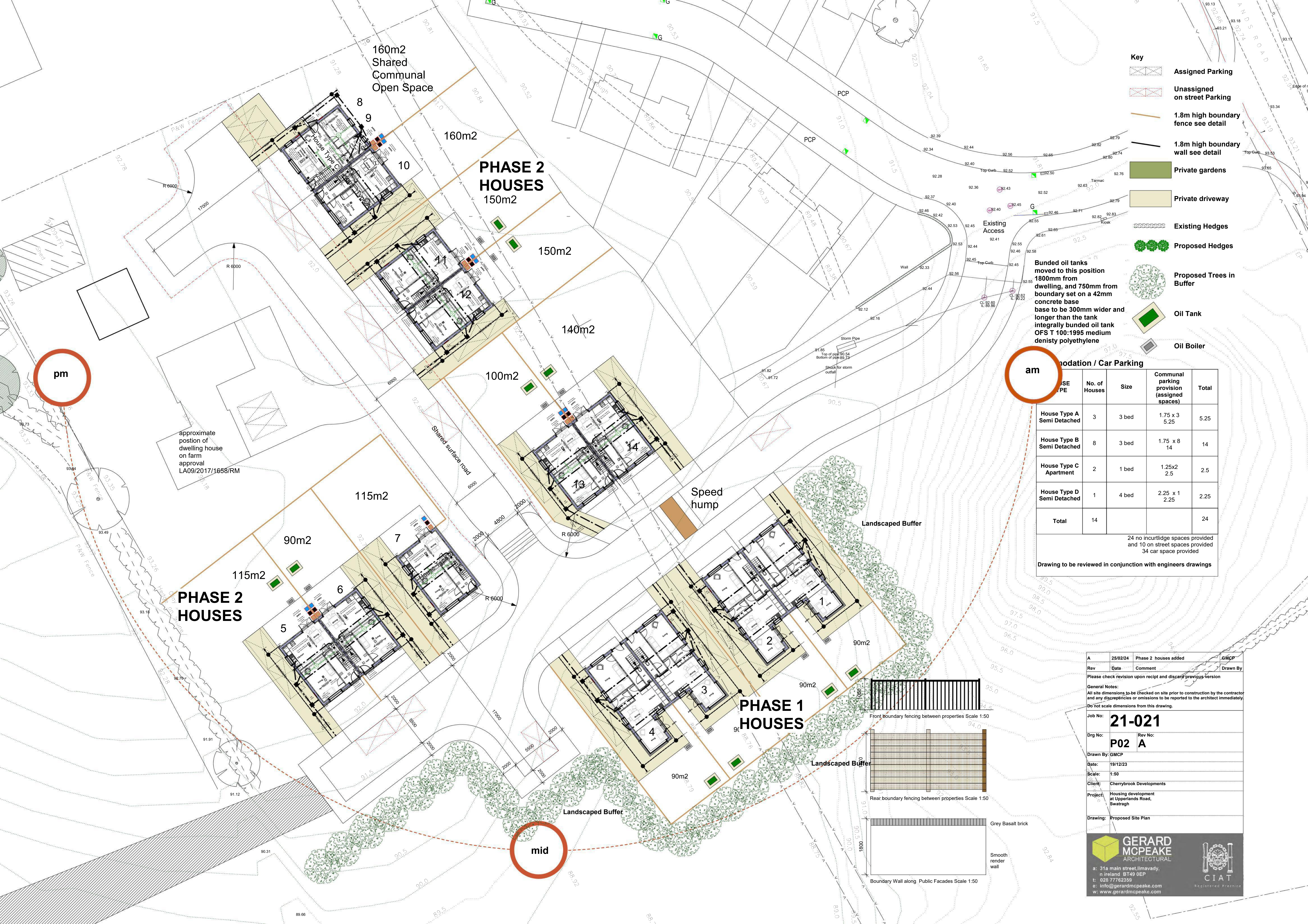


**GERARD
MCPEAKE**
ARCHITECTURAL

a: 31a main street,limavady,
n ireland BT49 0EP
t: 028 77762359
e: info@gerardmcpeake.com
w: www.gerardmcpeake.com



REGISTERED PRACTICE



- Key**
- Assigned Parking
 - Unassigned on street Parking
 - 1.8m high boundary fence see detail
 - 1.8m high boundary wall see detail
 - Private gardens
 - Private driveway
 - Existing Hedges
 - Proposed Hedges
 - Proposed Trees in Buffer
 - Oil Tank
 - Oil Boiler

Bunded oil tanks moved to this position 1800mm from dwelling, and 750mm from boundary set on a 42mm concrete base base to be 300mm wider and longer than the tank integrally bunded oil tank OFS T 100:1995 medium density polyethylene

| Accommodation / Car Parking | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-------|--|-------|
| House Type | No. of Houses | Size | Communal parking provision (assigned spaces) | Total |
| House Type A Semi Detached | 3 | 3 bed | 1.75 x 3 5.25 | 5.25 |
| House Type B Semi Detached | 8 | 3 bed | 1.75 x 8 14 | 14 |
| House Type C Apartment | 2 | 1 bed | 1.25x2 2.5 | 2.5 |
| House Type D Semi Detached | 1 | 4 bed | 2.25 x 1 2.25 | 2.25 |
| Total | 14 | | | 24 |

24 no incurtidge spaces provided and 10 on street spaces provided 34 car space provided

Drawing to be reviewed in conjunction with engineers drawings

| | | | |
|---|--|----------------------|----------|
| A | 25/02/24 | Phase 2 houses added | GMCP |
| Rev | Date | Comment | Drawn By |
| Please check revision upon receipt and discard previous version | | | |
| General Notes: All site dimensions to be checked on site prior to construction by the contractor and any discrepancies or omissions to be reported to the architect immediately. Do not scale dimensions from this drawing. | | | |
| Job No: | | 21-021 | |
| Drg No: | P02 | Rev No: | A |
| Drawn By: GMCP | | | |
| Date: | 19/12/23 | | |
| Scale: | 1:50 | | |
| Client: | Cherrybrook Developments | | |
| Project: | Housing development at Upperlands Road, Swatragh | | |
| Drawing: | Proposed Site Plan | | |

GERARD MCPEAKE
ARCHITECTURAL

a: 31a main street, Limavady,
n ireland BT49 0EP
t: 028 77762359
e: info@gerardmcpeake.com
w: www.gerardmcpeake.com

CIAT
Registered Practice

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Report on | Postage Costs associated with issuing dual language signage surveys |
| Date of Meeting | 8th July 2024 |
| Reporting Officer | Terry Scullion, AD Property Services |
| Contact Officer | PJ Fox, Building Control Development Manager |

| | | |
|---|-----|---|
| Is this report restricted for confidential business? | Yes | |
| If 'Yes', confirm below the exempt information category relied upon | No | X |

| | |
|------------|---|
| 1.0 | Purpose of Report |
| 1.1 | For Members to consider the additional costs associated with dual language surveys issued via recorded delivery in lieu of current method of standard delivery. |
| 2.0 | Background |
| 2.1 | In accordance with the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) NI Order 1995 – Article 11 the Council is tasked with the responsibility to erect dual language signs or second nameplates, adjacent to the nameplate in English. |
| 2.2 | At the June 2024 Environment Committee meeting, members requested a report providing the costs associated with delivering all dual language survey letters via recorded delivery in lieu of standard delivery. |
| 3.0 | Main Report |
| 3.1 | Following validation of a dual language nameplate signage request, the Building Control Service canvass, by post, each occupier within a household as listed on the Electoral Register; seeking their views on the request to erect a dual language street nameplate. Each household will receive a letter accompanied by survey forms based on the number of occupiers listed on the Electoral Register. |
| 3.2 | The requisite number of survey forms for individuals registered at that address are delivered via one envelope per household. |
| 3.3 | Currently dual language survey envelopes are delivered via second class post at a cost of <u>£0.85 per envelope</u> . The current cost of delivering a dual language survey envelope via recorded delivery method is <u>£3.05 per envelope</u> . Therefore, the additional cost is: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> £3.05- £0.85 = An additional £2.20 per envelope |
| 3.4 | The table below provides the records of streets surveyed for dual language signage by the Council for the period 1 st April 2023 until 31 st March 2024: |

| 3.5 | | <table><tr><th>Dual Language Survey Information Year 2023/24</th><th>No.</th></tr><tr><td>Number of streets/roads surveyed</td><td>38</td></tr><tr><td>Number of households surveys (one envelope issued per household)</td><td>1026</td></tr><tr><td>Average number of envelopes posted per street/road</td><td>1026÷38 = 27 per street</td></tr></table> | Dual Language Survey Information Year 2023/24 | No. | Number of streets/roads surveyed | 38 | Number of households surveys (one envelope issued per household) | 1026 | Average number of envelopes posted per street/road | 1026÷38 = 27 per street |
|-----|---|--|---|-----|----------------------------------|----|--|------|--|-------------------------|
| | Dual Language Survey Information Year 2023/24 | No. | | | | | | | | |
| | Number of streets/roads surveyed | 38 | | | | | | | | |
| | Number of households surveys (one envelope issued per household) | 1026 | | | | | | | | |
| | Average number of envelopes posted per street/road | 1026÷38 = 27 per street | | | | | | | | |
| | Using the information from above table, it has been determined that on average in the Year 2023-24, each street/road required 27 envelopes to be posted to the households on that street/road. Therefore, for illustration the additional cost for delivering dual language street surveys via recorded delivery in lieu of standard second-class delivery would be as follows: | | | | | | | | | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">27 envelopes x £2.20 (additional cost) = £59.40 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.0 | Other Considerations | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.1 | Financial, Human Resources & Risk Implications | | | | | | | | | |
| | Financial: Additional costs associated with recorded delivery as outlined in section 3 above. | | | | | | | | | |
| | Human: Based on this information it has been calculated that an additional 1hrs 30mins administrative work is required on average per street/road survey to complete the necessary documentation associated with recorded deliveries. | | | | | | | | | |
| | Risk Management: None | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.2 | Screening & Impact Assessments | | | | | | | | | |
| | Equality & Good Relations Implications: None | | | | | | | | | |
| | Rural Needs Implications: None | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.0 | Recommendation(s) | | | | | | | | | |
| 5.1 | <p>Considering the information presented within this report, members are asked to decide either to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">Continue delivering dual language survey forms via standard second-class delivery as per current method based on the current cost of £0.85/envelope; orApprove delivering dual language surveys forms via recorded delivery based on the current cost of £3.05/envelope. | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|------------|--|
| 6.0 | Documents Attached & References |
| 6.1 | None. |

**Minutes of Meeting of Environment Committee of Mid Ulster District Council
held on Tuesday 11 June 2024 in Council Offices, Burn Road, Cookstown**

Members Present

Councillor McAleer, Chair

Councillors J Buchanan, J Burton, Cahoon, Kelly, Groogan, Johnston, McElvogue, McGuigan, McNamee, Robinson, Varsani

Officers in Attendance

Mrs Campbell, Strategic Director of Environment (SD: Env)

Mr Conlon, Head of Technical Services (HoTS)

Mr Currie, Senior Building Control Officer (SBCO)

Ms Donnelly, Council Solicitor

Mr Fagan, Legal Representative

Mr Fox, Building Control Development Manager (BCDM)

Mr Gillis, Licensing Officer (LO)

Mr McAdoo, Assistant Director of Environmental Services (AD: ES)

Mr Scullion, Assistant Director of Property Services (AD: PS)

Miss Thompson, Committee and Member Services Officer

Others in Attendance

Agenda Item 16 – McKinney Hall Entertainment Licence Renewal

Mr McKinney

The meeting commenced at 7.00 pm.

The Chair, Councillor McAleer welcomed everyone to the meeting and those watching the meeting through the Live Broadcast. Councillor McAleer in introducing the meeting detailed the operational arrangements for transacting the business of the committee by referring to Annex A to this minute.

E122/24 Notice of Recording

Members noted that the meeting would be webcast for live and subsequent broadcast on the Council's You Tube site.

E123/24 Apologies

Councillors Cuthbertson, Mallaghan, Martin and Milne.

E124/24 Declarations of Interest

The Chair reminded Members of their responsibility with regard to declarations of interest.

Councillor J Burton declared an interest during confidential business in agenda item 8 - Festive Lighting Replacement - Delegated Authority Request.

E125/24 Chair's Business

The Chair, Councillor McAleer stated that he had not been notified of any Chair's Business for tonight's meeting and asked that for future meetings that Members submit their requests 24 hours in advance of the meeting.

Matters for Decision

E126/24 Bus Shelters Update

The Head of Technical Services (HoTS) presented previously circulated report which provided update on current bus shelter status.

Proposed by Councillor McNamee
Seconded by Councillor McElvogue and

- Resolved** That it be recommended to Council that –
- Bus shelter application listed to move from stage 5, under 3.4, is recommended for approval:
1Nr – 3.4.1 – Ardboe Parish Hall Carpark.
 - Bus shelter application listed under 3.7 is recommended for approval to installation this month:
1Nr - 3.7.1 – Farlough Road, Derryvale.

E127/24 Rethinking Our Resources Consultation Response

The Assistant Director of Environmental Services (AD: ES) presented previously circulated report which sought approval to submit a response to the DAERA consultation on Rethinking our Resources: Measure for Climate Action and a Circular Economy in Northern Ireland.

Councillor McGuigan stated that Council have invested heavily over a number of years in recycling centres and the materials that can be collected for recycling and that going by the figures outlined in reports Mid Ulster Council is one of the highest recyclers and sends the lowest amount of residual waste to landfill. The Councillor stated he did not think Council should be changing its processes at this stage as to do so would require further massive investment and that Council already has a system in place that is delivering. Councillor McGuigan proposed the consultation response.

Councillor Cahoon seconded Councillor McGuigan's proposal stating that the commingled option seems common sense, is effective and practical and follows the direction of travel in England. The Councillor added that commingling seems a logical way forward and will keep Mid Ulster Council's recycling figures as one of Northern Ireland's top performing Councils.

Resolved That it be recommended to Council to approve the submission of the consultation response to DAERA as outlined at appendix to report by the deadline on 27th June 2024.

E128/24 Chewing Gum Task Force Grant Scheme Funding

The Assistant Director of Environmental Services (AD: ES) presented previously circulated report which provided update on a funding application to the Chewing Gum Grant Scheme.

The Chair, Councillor McAleer commended the AD: ES and his team on securing more external funding for Council.

Councillor McNamee proposed the recommendation and stated that the key thing is education on how people dispose of gum.

The Chair, Councillor McAleer seconded Councillor McNamee's proposal.

Councillor J Burton asked if the machine used is solely for cleaning off chewing gum or if it can be used for cleaning the street as well.

The AD: ES stated that the machine is not used solely for chewing gum and advised that it is also used for cleaning public realm sites which has proven effective.

Councillor J Burton stated that traders in the Dungannon area would like to see a bit more work put in to keep the town clean so it was good to hear this machine can also be used for street cleaning.

Resolved That it be recommended to Council to approve acceptance of the £27,500 funding offer from the Chewing Gum Task Force Grant Scheme.

E129/24 Festive Lighting Replacement - Delegated Authority request

The Assistant Director of Property Services (AD: PS) presented previously circulated report which sought to award delegated powers for the award of a tender for the supply and delivery for a range of festive lighting to be used in the main towns throughout the district, if required.

Councillor McGuigan referred to the lights that are to be upgraded and asked if there is any possibility of villages or groups getting access to these lights if they are in good condition. The Councillor stated that groups and villages do not have the money required to purchase and replace lights and whilst there is a grant available this does not cover all costs.

Councillor Robinson referred to the total figure of £495k for new and replacement lighting and asked if there is a breakdown of this figure.

The AD: PS stated that the potential reuse of lights that are in good condition can be considered by officers similar to previous community asset transfer arrangement but highlighted that the reason that the lights are being replaced is because they have

come to the end of life. The AD: PS stated that £495k is the overall figure and that there is no specific split in terms of settlements. This will be divided out based on the specification for the items for each town and will be determined at the tender outcome stage.

Councillor J Burton asked if officers will be working with traders in Dungannon to work out the placement of lights.

The AD: PS stated that there are a number of locations in Dungannon that have been identified for additional lights and this has been factored into the tender. The AD: PS stated that officers are working closely with Regeneration Officers in each of the town centres in terms of lighting installations and that the locations for these are largely determined by the infrastructure that is in place to power the lights.

Proposed by Councillor McGuigan
Seconded by Councillor Robinson and

Resolved That it be recommended to Council that, pursuant to Section 7(1)(b) of the Local Government Act (NI) 2014, that authority is delegated to the July 2024 Environment Committee to approve the award of contract for supply and delivery of town centre festive lighting goods, in the event it is not possible to bring a tender report for the appointment to the June 2024 Council meeting.

Matters for Information

E130/24 Environment Committee minutes of meeting held on 14 May 2024

Members noted minutes of Environment Committee held on 14 May 2024.

E131/24 Environment Directorate Departmental Plan 2024/25

Members noted previously circulated report which set out the annual Departmental Plan for the Environment Directorate for the period 2024/25.

E132/24 Climate Change (Reporting Bodies) Regulations (NI) 2024

Members noted previously circulated report which advised on the new Climate Change (Reporting Bodies) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 2024.

E133/24 Building Control Workload

Members noted previously circulated report which provided update on the workload analysis for Building Control.

E134/24 Entertainment Licensing Applications

Members noted previously circulated report which provided update on Entertainment Licensing Applications across the Mid Ulster District.

E135/24 Dual Language Signage Surveys

Members noted previously circulated report which advised of the result of surveys undertaken on all applicable residents on the streets/roads in response to Dual Language Signage Nameplate requests.

Councillor Robinson referred to a road in his locality which recently had signage changed and that a number of residents had been in contact with him to say they did not receive a survey. The Councillor asked how these surveys are posted as the residents in contact with him were adamant they did not receive a survey.

The Assistant Director of Property Services (AD: PS) advised that surveys go out in the normal post, not by registered mail. The AD: PS stated that in instances where surveys are posted out and residents call in to say they have not received a survey then a duplicate is sent out.

Councillor Varsani referred to the resurveying of Rossmore Road previously agreed by the Committee which has now come back with an emphatic return of 81% in favour. The Councillor thanked the Committee for voting in favour of allowing the resurvey to take place within the policy. Councillor Varsani stated that the residents have made their wishes clear and that she looked forward to the erection of the signage. The Councillor stated that it has been a long road but that the cultural and linguistic heritage is set to be enhanced for those living in and passing by the area.

Councillor Robinson clarified that he did not support the proposal to resurvey Rossmore Road which he stated was a change from policy. The Councillor asked if consideration should be given to posting out surveys by registered post going forward to avoid a similar issue happening again as residents would be unaware to ring in to ask for a duplicate survey if they had not received notification in the first instance.

The Chair, Councillor McAleer stated that the DUP Party have previously made complaints that the cost is excessive in relation to dual language signage but that if Councillor Robinson wanted to make a proposal that surveys are posted by registered mail then officers can look into it.

Councillor Robinson proposed that future surveys in relation to dual language signage be posted by registered mail.

The Chair, Councillor McAleer stated that officers will bring back costings in relation to the proposal.

Councillor J Burton seconded Councillor Robinson's proposal.

The Strategic Director of Environment stated that the proposal will have a cost implication in terms of process and that officers will need to assess this before a definitive decision can be taken.

Councillor McNamee stated there was no issue in bringing back costings in relation to registered post but it was his view that it will be too costly and the system currently in place works well.

Councillor Varsani stated there was no issue in exploring the option and that it be brought back to Committee for decision. The Councillor asked if the issue Councillor Robinson was speaking about was in relation to a change of sign or a new sign.

Councillor Robinson stated that there had been a request for dual language signage and a survey was subsequently issued and that residents on the road in question are adamant they did not receive the survey. Councillor Robinson stated that it was a bit strange of Councillor McNamee to say he was concerned about cost and that he also had concerns about cost. The Councillor stated that he had visited one of the junctions on the road in question and that there were no less than six signs at that junction. Councillor Robinson stated that if there are concerns about cost he questioned why perfectly good road signs were being removed to replace them with dual language signs.

The Chair, Councillor McAleer stated it is what is voted for by residents when the survey has been undertaken.

Councillor McNamee stated there is a dual language signage policy in place and that processes within the policy are followed. The Councillor suggested that Councillor Robinson bring the name of the person to the attention of the AD: PS to see if how they would have voted would have made a difference to the result of the survey.

Councillor Robinson stated he had spoken with two families on the road in question and if they had received a survey it would have made a significant difference to the result which was why he felt it is important that this issue did not arise again.

Resolved That it be recommended to Council that officers bring back costings in relation to posting dual language signage surveys by registered post.

E136/24 Dual Language Signage Requests

Members noted previously circulated report which advised of the requests for Dual Language Signage from residents on the streets/roads in question.

Live broadcast ended at 7.28 pm.

Local Government (NI) Act 2014 - Confidential Business

Proposed by Councillor McGuigan
Seconded by Councillor Varsani and

Resolved In accordance with Section 42, Part 1 of Schedule 6 of the Local Government Act (NI) 2014 that Members of the public be asked to withdraw from the meeting whilst Members consider items E137/24 to E143/24.

Matters for Decision

- E137/24 McKinney Hall Entertainment Licence Renewal
- E138/24 Contracts for the Receipt and Processing of Kerbside Collected Mixed Dry Recyclable (Blue Bin) Waste
- E139/24 Procurement Frameworks for the Supply of Refuse/Recycling Products

Matters for Information

- E140/24 Environment Committee Confidential Minutes of meeting held on 14 May 2024
- E141/24 Capital Framework – ICT Contracts Update
- E142/24 Capital Framework – IST Contracts Update
- E143/24 Maghera Regeneration Programme Update

E144/24 Duration of Meeting

The meeting was called for 7.00 pm and ended at 8.10 pm.

CHAIR _____

DATE _____

Annex A – Introductory Remarks from the Chairperson

Good evening and welcome to the Council's [Policy & Resources/Environment/Development] Committee in the Chamber, [Cookstown/Dungannon/Magherafelt].

I specifically welcome the public watching us through the Live Broadcast. The Live Broadcast as aforesaid, will run for the period of our Open Business but will end just before we move into Confidential Business. I will let you know before this happens.

I would remind the public and press that taking photographs of proceedings or using any means to enable anyone not present to see or hear proceedings, or making a simultaneous oral report of the proceedings are not permitted.

Thank you and we will now move to the agenda.

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Report on | WISH NI Ambassador Award |
| Date of Meeting | 8th July 2024 |
| Reporting Officer | Mark McAdoo, Assistant Director - Environmental Services |
| Contact Officer | Mark McAdoo, Assistant Director – Environmental Services |

| | | |
|---|-----|---|
| Is this report restricted for confidential business? | Yes | |
| If 'Yes', confirm below the exempt information category relied upon | No | X |

| | |
|------------|---|
| 1.0 | Purpose of Report |
| 1.1 | To update members on receipt of a WISHNI Ambassador Award for 2024/25. |
| 2.0 | Background |
| 2.1 | The Waste Industry Safety and Health Forum Northern Ireland (WISHNI) is made up of representatives from the waste management and recycling industry in Northern Ireland. The Health and Safety Executive for Northern Ireland (HSENI) is also a member in an advisory role to help improve health and safety practices. |
| 2.2 | The aim of WISHNI is to identify, devise and promote activities to improve industry health and safety standards. The ambassador awards epitomises WISHNI's "Safer by Sharing" ethos by communicating some of the best health and safety initiatives. |
| 3.0 | Main Report |
| 3.1 | The Ambassador Programme is an initiative developed by WISHNI which seeks to recognise health and safety excellence and best practice within the waste industry. |
| 3.2 | Typically a WISHNI Ambassador has the following characteristics: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • An Ambassador promotes health and safety best practice within their respective organisation. • An Ambassador leads by example within the industry on matters relating to health and safety. • An Ambassador engages and actively participates with other partner organisations within the waste industry on matters relating to health and safety and actively participates in forum meetings. |

| | |
|-----|--|
| 3.3 | <p>At the start of the year WISHNI invited applications from organisations associated with the waste industry in Northern Ireland which have an interest in improving Health & Safety to become a WISH NI Ambassador for 2024/25.</p> |
| 3.4 | <p>The assessment criteria for applications included the following elements;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Demonstration of policy and organisation for health and safety management. • Demonstration of a systematic approach for providing your workforce with training and information appropriate to the types of activity that your organisation undertakes. • Demonstration of how your organisation has implemented best practice within their respective organisation and/or wider waste industr |
| 3.5 | <p>An application was submitted based on our roll-out of One Armed Vehicles (OAVs) to carry out refuse collection in rural parts of the district which is considered best practice given it removes the risk of operatives being harmed whilst working at the rear of vehicles on busy roads with speeds up to 60 mph.</p> |
| 3.6 | <p>A panel from WISHNI reviewed our application and recommended that Mid Ulster District Council be awarded the title of WISHNI Ambassador for 2024/25. The award was presented at an event at the La Mon Hotel on 17th April (see below photograph) and a copy of the award certificate is included as an appendix.</p> |
| |  <p>The photograph shows three men in business attire standing in front of a large banner. The banner features the WISHNI logo (a green circle with a white recycling symbol) and the text 'WISHNI PROVIDING HEALTH AND SAFETY LEADERSHIP COURSE'. To the right, it says 'In partnership with hseni'. Below this, the words 'Waste Industry' are visible in large green letters, followed by 'Safe' and 'Safeguard'. The man on the left is holding a framed certificate. A small sign in the bottom left corner of the photo reads 'DANGER DO NOT OPERATE EQUIPMENT LOCKED OUT'.</p> |

| | |
|------------|--|
| 4.0 | Other Considerations |
| 4.1 | Financial, Human Resources & Risk Implications |
| | Financial: N/A |
| | Human: N/A |
| | Risk Management: The award demonstrates our commitment to the management of safety risks. |
| 4.2 | Screening & Impact Assessments |
| | Equality & Good Relations Implications: N/A |
| | Rural Needs Implications: N/A |
| 5.0 | Recommendation(s) |
| 5.1 | Members are requested to note the content of this report. |
| 6.0 | Documents Attached & References |
| 6.1 | Appendix 1 – WISHNI Ambassador Award for Mid Ulster District Council |

WISHNI

AMBASSADOR 2024



Waste Industry Safety & Health
Forum hereby confer upon

Mid Ulster District Council

The Award of

Ambassador

Having contributed to health & safety practice
within the Northern Ireland Waste Industry

17th April 2024

Chairman, WISHNI



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Report on | Big Spring Clean 2024 |
| Date of Meeting | 8th July 2024 |
| Reporting Officer | Mark McAdoo, Assistant Director, Environmental Services |
| Contact Officer | Karl McGowan, Waste & Sustainable Development Manager |

| | | |
|---|-----|---|
| Is this report restricted for confidential business? | Yes | |
| If 'Yes', confirm below the exempt information category relied upon | No | X |

| | |
|------------|--|
| 1.0 | Purpose of Report |
| 1.1 | To update members on the Bring Spring Clean 2024 activities within Mid Ulster. |
| 2.0 | Background |
| 2.1 | <p>The Big Spring Clean campaign, delivered by Live Here Love Here, is open to individuals, schools, community groups, sports clubs and businesses who wish to organise a group litter pick and clean up their local areas. Mid Ulster District Council are proud to support The Big Spring Clean 2024 and have encouraged our residents, community groups, sports clubs and schools to get involved.</p> <p>More information can be found on the Live Here Love Here website at: https://www.liveherelovehere.org/bigspringclean</p> |
| 3.0 | Main Report |
| 3.1 | <p>The campaign takes place annually from the 1st March to the 30th April and is open to everyone who wants to contribute to clearing roads, parks, and green spaces of litter. During the 2 months of the campaign over 2,100 volunteers helped to clean up Mid Ulster, collecting approximately 3,500 bags of rubbish. The Recycling Team at Mid Ulster Council support The Big Spring Clean through organising the loan of litter pickers, hi-vis vests and litter bags. Once the litter events were completed, Environmental Services staff from the cleansing teams collected and disposed of the full bags of rubbish.</p> |
| 3.2 | <p>Community clean ups continue all year round and not just for the Big Spring Clean campaign. So far in 2024, over 2,580 volunteers around the district have completed over 50 clean up events gathering an impressive 4,000 bags of rubbish. Some notable groups that have been particularly successful with their events, collecting over 100 bags of litter each include:</p> |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ardboe Community Projects • Ballinascreen GAC • Bann Valley Community Association • Carntogher Community Association • Clogher GAC • Desertmartin GAC • Eskra and Claremore Community Association • Fivemiletown District Lodge • Loughshore Community Services • Pomeroy Horticultural Group • Traad Gun Club |
| 3.3 | <p>Whilst schools complete approximately 50% of the litter picks around Mid Ulster it should be noted that local business are becoming more involved in their community and have contributed greatly to the community litter pick events along with many sports clubs and other community groups. The Recycling Team have worked hard to forge these community relationships and hope to progress these further over the next year.</p> |
| 4.0 | Other Considerations |
| 4.1 | <p>Financial, Human Resources & Risk Implications</p> <p>Financial: The Council maintains a stock of litter pickers for use by schools and community groups with some expenditure annually (<£500) to replace lost or broken ones. The cost of bags is also minimal and taken from Council stores.</p> <p>Human: Some Officer time is spent helping to co-ordinate activities and arrange for collection and disposal of filled litter bags.</p> <p>Risk Management: None</p> |
| 4.2 | <p>Screening & Impact Assessments</p> <p>Equality & Good Relations Implications: None</p> <p>Rural Needs Implications: None</p> |

| | |
|------------|---|
| 5.0 | Recommendation(s) |
| 5.1 | Members are asked to note the content of this report. |
| 6.0 | Documents Attached & References |
| 6.1 | Appendix 1 – Photographs of Big Spring Clean activities |



Litter collected by
Eskra and
Claremore
Community
Association



Litter collected by
Clogher GAC



Litter Pick Organised by Fivemiletown District Lodge

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Report on | Waste Management Licensing Technical Competence Update |
| Date of Meeting | 8 th July 2024 |
| Reporting Officer | Mark McAdoo, Assistant Director, Environmental Services |
| Contact Officer | Karl McGowan, Waste and Sustainable Development Manager |

| | | |
|---|-----|---|
| Is this report restricted for confidential business? | Yes | |
| If 'Yes', confirm below the exempt information category relied upon | No | X |

| | |
|------------|---|
| 1.0 | Purpose of Report |
| 1.1 | To inform members about changes to the management of technical competence under the Northern Ireland Waste Management Licensing and Permitting Regime. |
| 2.0 | Background |
| 2.1 | The Waste and Contaminated Land (NI) Order 1997 supported by a number of pieces of subordinate legislation, transposes the key requirements of the Waste Framework Directive. The requirement to protect the environment and human health was put in place by way of a number of measures including provisions that allow NIEA to determine if a person controlling waste is a fit and proper person. |
| 2.2 | In order for someone to be considered a fit and proper person (for the purposes of holding a waste management licence and/or permit), amongst other things they must be technically competent. Currently in Northern Ireland, waste operators are able to demonstrate technical competence by obtaining relevant/approved Operator Competence Certificate(s) (OCCs) from the Waste Management Industry Training & Advisory Board (WAMITAB). |
| 3.0 | Main Report |
| 3.1 | Correspondence was received from the NIEA on the 22 nd February 2024 that they are currently updating their Operator Competence Certificate (OCC) records for waste management facilities. A request was made for submission of the details for all persons that currently provide technical competence cover for Mid Ulster District Council waste facilities and copies of their certificates / training progress. |
| 3.2 | The Council currently has a number of post holders who have been awarded Operator Competence Certificate(s) by WAMITAB with a number of others currently in progress. They are in relation to the operation of non-hazardous landfills, and for treatment and transfer of wastes as detailed the table below: |

| | | | |
|---|--|--|---|
| 3.3 | Post | Qualification | Covering Sites |
| | Waste & Sustainable Development Manager | Managing Landfill - Non Hazardous Waste - 4MLNH Managing Physical & Chemical Treatment of Hazardous Waste - HROC6 | Tullyvar Landfill Site Tullyvar HWRC & Transfer Station Magheraglass Landfill Site Magheraglass Transfer Station Ballymacombs Landfill Site Ballymacombs HWRC Fivemiletown HWRC |
| | Landfill site supervisor | Managing Landfill - Non Hazardous Waste - 4MLNH | Tullyvar Landfill Site Tullyvar HWRC & Transfer Station Magheraglass Landfill Site Magheraglass Transfer Station Ballymacombs Landfill Site Ballymacombs HWRC |
| | Waste & Sustainability Officer | Hazardous Transfer HROC4A (In progress) | Magherafelt HWRC & Transfer Station Cookstown HWRC Drumcoo HWRC & Transfer Station |
| | Neighbourhood Operations Officer (North) | Hazardous Transfer HROC4A (In progress) | Magherafelt HWRC & Transfer Station Cookstown HWRC Moneymore HWRC Maghera HWRC Draperstown HWRC Castledawson HWRC Ballymacombs HWRC |
| | Neighbourhood Operations Manager (South) | Hazardous Transfer HROC4A (In progress) | Drumcoo HWRC & Transfer Station Cookstown HWRC Moneymore HWRC Coalisland HWRC Tullyvar HWRC Fivemiletown HWRC |
| The NIEA guidance note - Technical Competence for Operators of Authorised Waste Facilities, states a minimum time to be spent on-site by technically competent person of 25%. The NIEA has the discretion to reduce the minimum | | | |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | <p>period of time in respect of small scale amenity sites. This would apply to the following smaller sites:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Moneymore HWRC • Coalisland HWRC • Tullyvar HWRC • Fivemiletown HWRC • Maghera HWRC • Draperstown HWRC • Castledawson HWRC • Ballymacombs HWRC |
| 3.4 | <p>These 8 sites all currently accept less than 3,000 tonnes of waste per year and the Council can demonstrate that adequate management controls can be provided through alternative means. These include regular supervision visits (Mon to Sat) by our Management and Supervisory team (4 Managers and 10 Supervisors), remote CCTV access to most of these sites, regular training with site staff, and telephone contact. Given these controls, actual on-site technical competence attendance time could be reduced to 10% or below and so this relaxation was formally requested and granted from the NIEA on 8th May 2024.</p> |
| 3.5 | <p>A further letter was received from the NIEA on the 31st May 2024 notifying of the new Continued Competence (CC) system, through the Chartered Institute of Waste Management (CIWM). This has been developed specially for Northern Ireland and is now available for online booking at Pearson Vue test centres in Belfast, Ballymena, Ballykelly and Bangor. As a result of this change a number of officers will now have to sit the continuing competence test by the 1st April 2025.</p> |
| 4.0 | Other Considerations |
| 4.1 | <p>Financial, Human Resources & Risk Implications</p> |
| | <p>Financial:</p> <p>The costs involved in the process are as follows: WAMITAB Registration - £355 Daily Assessment Rate - £550 (approx. 3 to 6 days required) Certification & Verification £310 Continued Compliance Test Fee - £184</p> |
| | <p>Human:</p> <p>Completion of the required OCC qualification takes a considerable amount of officer time to complete in addition their normal daily duties.</p> |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | <p>Risk Management:</p> <p>Holding the required qualifications ensures the Council meets its legal obligations and manages the risks of the waste facilities through competent supervision.</p> |
| 4.2 | Screening & Impact Assessments |
| | Equality & Good Relations Implications: None |
| | Rural Needs Implications: None |
| 5.0 | Recommendation(s) |
| 5.1 | Members are asked to note the content of this report. |
| 6.0 | Documents Attached & References |
| 6.1 | None |

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Report on | Sustainability, Biodiversity and Recycling Education Update |
| Date of Meeting | 8th July 2024 |
| Reporting Officer | Mark McAdoo, Assistant Director, Environmental Services |
| Contact Officer | Karl McGowan, Waste & Sustainable Development Manager |

| | | |
|---|-----|---|
| Is this report restricted for confidential business? | Yes | |
| If 'Yes', confirm below the exempt information category relied upon | No | X |

| | |
|------------|---|
| 1.0 | Purpose of Report |
| 1.1 | To update members Sustainability, Biodiversity and Recycling Education activities |
| 2.0 | Background |
| 2.1 | Following the last organisational a new team was formed within Environmental Services, bringing together Sustainability, Biodiversity and Recycling Education. The team continues to organise a wide range of events across the community. |
| 3.0 | Main Report |
| 3.1 | <p>Mid Ulster Family Fayre and Repair Café</p> <p>On Saturday 15th June the team in partnership with the Council's Poverty and Social Inclusion team hosted a Mid Ulster Family Fayre, pre-loved sale and Repair Café focused on baby, child and family items in Meadowbank Sports Arena. The event focused not just on sustainability but also poverty and social inclusion. Having a child is expensive due to the need for high-cost items such as cots, prams etc. For many families this is a huge financial strain. Despite the cost of these items many are not reused, with many ending up in our recycling centres.</p> <p>Therefore with the aims of promoting reuse and sustainability, reducing poverty and increasing social inclusion the event included:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. A family fun day – this was free to all and included bouncy castles, face painters, balloon modelling, a recycled arts and crafts workshop, MUDC recycling games and other free activities such as football, badminton and table tennis. 2. A pre-loved sale - focused entirely on baby, child and family items such as baby equipment, clothes, toys and games. Pre-loved Sellers were charged £10 per table for selling, with all the proceeds from the table |

| | |
|-----|--|
| | <p>sales going to the chosen charity for the event, Baby Basics Magherafelt. Entry to the market as with the fun day was free.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. Pop Up Repair Café – in partnership with Northern Ireland Resource Network and volunteers from Repair Café Carryduff, Repair and Share Foyle and Be Safe Be Well Portstewart the Council hosted Mid Ulster's first ever pop-up Repair Café, where residents could have a range of items from bikes and toys to electronics and clothes repaired for free by a team of skilled volunteers. They also incorporated a tool sharpening service where householders could have garden tools such as hedge shears, clippers and secateurs sharpened for free. 4. Sustainable tea / coffee / water refill station – to reduce waste at the event we instructed all visitors to bring their own refillable drinks cup or water bottle and they would get free tea/coffee/water or juice. Disposable cups were not available on the day but we did have reusable cups on sale and these could be purchased at a cost of £2 each, with proceeds once again going to Baby Basics Magherafelt. Reusable drinks bottles were also available on the day, and these were kindly donated by NI Water as part of their Refillution campaign. 5. Information Stands – Finally we had a number of information stands on various topics such as family health and well-being, healthy eating, recycling and fostering. <p>The event was very successful, with 8 information stands, 35 pre-loved sellers and over 700 visitors to the event. Hosting the event cost approximately £1,300 which will be split between the Waste and Sustainability team and the Poverty and Social inclusion team. On the day £350 was generated from pre-loved table sales, £180 from reusable cup sales and £70 was donated to the Repair Café by satisfied customers, with a total donation of £600 going to Baby Basics Magherafelt.</p> <p>A QR code was distributed to all those who attended the event and at the time of writing 17 responses had been received, all of which were positive. It would be the teams ambition to replicating the event on an annual basis and rotating around the 3 main towns where facilities are available.</p> |
| 3.2 | <p>Eco Schools</p> <p>From December 2023 to May 2024 approximately 60 school and community visits were carried out ranging from recycling talks to class groups, whole school assemblies and meetings with Eco Teams and Teachers responsible for leading the Eco Schools Programme within their school. Help and support was provided to some of these schools with renewal of Green Flag awards and advice given to those starting or continuing with their journey towards a Green Flag award. Approx. 30 further community groups, businesses, mothers unions and sports clubs were also visited and each given a recycling talk and other assistance.</p> |
| 3.3 | <p>Biodiversity update</p> <p>The Traad LNR Constant Effort Site (CES) continues to be a success with biometrics of birds collected and data submitted to the British Trust for</p> |

| | |
|------------|--|
| <p>3.4</p> | <p>Ornithology. The information gathered across the 110 CES sites in Britain and Ireland is vital in monitoring bird populations through time, and helps identify possible causes of population changes, enabling conservation action to be targeted appropriately. In addition, the training opportunities available at Traad is recognised, with many volunteer ringers attending to further their ringing experience. The Biodiversity Officer delivered a presentation on the Traad CES at the BTO Annual Conference. 2024 will be the 8th year the project has been officially registered as a CES. This will require 12 ringing sessions over the spring and summer. Up to the end of June 2024, all 6 of the planned 6 sessions have been completed. These have been attended by a total of 29 volunteer ringers (starting at 5:45am), amounting to just under 200 volunteer hours.</p> <p>The Biodiversity Officer has been contacted by, and arrangements are being made to undertake the Daubenton's Bat Survey along the Torrent River / Coalisland Canal in August 2024. This will be the 15th consecutive year this survey will have been undertaken at this site. Data collected from this survey feeds into the All Ireland Daubenton's Bat Survey through Bat Conservation Ireland. Coalisland Canal is one of a limited number that have been continuously surveyed for over 10 years. The longevity of such projects is vital in determining population trends of Daubenton's bat.</p> <p>One of the objectives under the Corporate Improvement Objective for Managing Environmental impacts is to develop a Habitat Survey Assessment tool to utilise across the suite of council properties. Six council sites were selected to trial the process ranging across small, large, urban, and rural. Habitat surveys on all six sites have been undertaken and documented. The process is currently being assessed and the 'tool kit' finalised in the coming months.</p> <p>Tullyvar BioBlitz</p> <p>On Monday the 20th May, the team held a Bioblitz event in partnership with Fermanagh & Omagh District Council at Tullyvar Recycling Centre and brought together students from Roscavey Primary School, Beragh, McClintock Primary School, Seskinore, St Mary's Primary School Aughnacloy and Churchill Primary School Caledon. Workshops began with groups building bee homes followed by insect surveys / pond dipping, making seed balls, and planting sunflowers in paper potters. These activities were designed to raise awareness about the important role of pollinators to the health of local ecosystems and agriculture.</p> <p>A second event was held on Tuesday the 21st May following the theme of No Dig sustainable growing. Students attended from Altamuskin Primary School, Beragh, Cooley Primary School, Sixmilecross, St McCartan's Primary School Clogher and Augher Central Primary School. The events on this day include; a "No Dig" growing demonstration, making seed balls, an insect survey pond dipping activity, planting peas. NWP provided the compost for the event which was produced from the Council's own green waste materials.</p> <p>These combined activities addressed the issue of climate change and aligned with our recycling education commitment to fostering a sense of environmental responsibility and awareness. The 2 joint events witnessed an enthusiastic turnout of over 200 pupils accompanied by their teachers, with active participation</p> |
|------------|--|

| | |
|------------|---|
| | from various sections of the school community symbolising a collective commitment to growing environmental stewardship. Considering the success of this initiative, it is planned that the team will continue to organise various planting events to sustain and expand the positive impact on our local environment. |
| 4.0 | Other Considerations |
| 4.1 | Financial, Human Resources & Risk Implications |
| | Financial: All activities were funded from existing revenue budgets. |
| | Human: Significant Officer time is spent in planning, supervising and taking part in these various activities and community engagement work. |
| | Risk Management: All events are conducted according to Council health and safety procedures and subject to the necessary risk assessments. |
| 4.2 | Screening & Impact Assessments |
| | Equality & Good Relations Implications: None |
| | Rural Needs Implications: None |
| 5.0 | Recommendation(s) |
| 5.1 | Members are asked to note the content of this report. |
| 6.0 | Documents Attached & References |
| 6.1 | Appendix 1 – Photographs of Sustainability events/activities |



Flyer for Family Fayre event.



Council Chair Cllr Eugene McConnell with event partners NIRN.



Council Officers at the recycling stand.



Pre-loved sale stands



Council Chair Cllr Eugene McConnell with event attendees.



Baby Basics representatives who were the events chosen charity.



Litter Pick organised in conjunction with Biffa Waste and Dunbia.



Staff engagement event organised in conjunction with Biffa Waste and Moy Park.



Checking the primary and secondary feathers of a kingfisher.



Volunteer ringers at Traad Point processing caught birds.



Pupils making seed balls and sowing wildflowers.



Pupils making 'No Dig' beds and planting vegetables.



Pupils from Roscavey Primary School, Beragh, McClintock Primary School, Seskinore, St Mary's Primary School Aughnacloy and Churchill Primary School Caledon on the 1st day of the Tullyvar Bioblitz.



Pupils from Altamuskin Primary School, Beragh, Cooley Primary School, Sixmilecross, St McCartan's Primary School Clogher and Augher Central Primary School on the 2nd day of the Tullyvar Bioblitz.



Pupils conducting an Insect Survey and learning about insects.



Pupils taking part in a pond dipping activity and learning about wetlands.

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Report on | Building Control Workload |
| Date of Meeting | 8 th July 2024 |
| Reporting Officer | Terry Scullion, AD Property Services |
| Contact Officer | P J Fox, Building Control Development Manager |

| | | |
|---|-----|---|
| Is this report restricted for confidential business? | Yes | |
| If 'Yes', confirm below the exempt information category relied upon | No | X |

| | | | |
|------------|---|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1.0 | Purpose of Report | | |
| 1.1 | To provide Members with an update on the workload analysis for Building Control across Mid-Ulster District Council. | | |
| 2.0 | Background | | |
| 2.1 | <p>Building Control applications are received in three different forms:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a Full Applications - submitted with detailed working drawings. b Building Notices - minor work not usually requiring detailed plans, e.g. provision of insulation to roof space, etc. c Regularisation Applications – where work has been carried out without an approval, an application must be submitted for retrospective approval. | | |
| 3.0 | Main Report | | |
| 3.1 | Workload Analysis | May 2024 | Accumulative 2024/25 |
| | <u>Applications Received</u> | | |
| | • Full plans applications | 50 | 151 |
| | • Building Notices applications | 80 | 285 |
| | • Regularisation applications | <u>18</u> | <u>49</u> |
| | Total applications received. | 148 | 485 |

| | | | |
|------------|---|--|--|
| | Estimated value of works submitted | £15,547,989 | £27,021,022 |
| | Number of inspections carried out by Building Control Officers | 565 | 1755 |
| | <u>Commencements</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Domestic Dwellings Domestic Alterations and Extensions Non-Domestic work | 82 98 <u>12</u> | 149 371 <u>31</u> |
| | Total Commencements | 192 | 551 |
| | <u>Completions</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Domestic Dwellings Domestic Alterations and Extensions Non-Domestic work | 33 63 <u>10</u> | 77 309 <u>32</u> |
| | Total Completions | 106 | 418 |
| | Property Certificates Received | 175 | 478 |
| 3.2 | It should be noted from the Workload Analysis in 3.1, that the full range of applications are being received and administered in accordance with our procedures criteria. | | |
| 3.3 | There is an increase of 15% in new applications received compared to the same period in year 2023/2024. Inspection requests and Property Certificate numbers are on par with same period in year 2023/24. | | |
| 4.0 | Other Considerations | | |
| 4.1 | Financial, Human Resources & Risk Implications | | |
| | Financial: Within Current Resources | | |
| | Human: Within Current Resources | | |
| | Risk Management: None | | |

| | |
|------------|--|
| 4.2 | Screening & Impact Assessments |
| | Equality & Good Relations Implications: None |
| | Rural Needs Implications: None |
| 5.0 | Recommendation(s) |
| 5.1 | Members are requested to note the content of this report and note the proposed change that future reports will be provided quarterly in lieu of monthly. |
| 6.0 | Documents Attached & References |
| 6.1 | Appendix 1 – List of significant applications received by the Building Control Service |

BC1 Appendix 1

Significant Developments Report July 2024 Environment Committee

| Applicant | Location of Development | Details of Development | Estimated value of development |
|--------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| Bradley Furniture | 58 Aughrim Road, Magherafelt. | Extension to existing warehouse (Floor area 1402 m2) B.C. fee - £5,265 | £965,000 |
| Gortavoy Feeds & Farm Supplies | 78 Gortindarragh Road, Pomeroy. | Extension to shop & commercial premises. (Floor area 937m2) B.C. fee - £5,040 | £919,997 |
| O’Kane Group Ltd | Cottage Close, Castledawson, . | Erection of 7 dwellings (Ave floor area 143m2) B.C. fee - £2,513.70 | £817,817 |
| Coleman Construction Ltd | Off Gortgammon Road, Tullyhogue Cookstown. | Erection of 6 dwellings (Ave floor area 104m2) B.C. fee - £2,228.85 | £642,979 |

| | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|----------|
| P. Hughes | 100 Washingbay Road, Coalisland. | Erection of business units & coffee shop B.C. fee - £3,495 | £610,624 |
| Killeeshil St Mary's GAC | 218a Dungannon Road, Ballygawley, Dungannon. | Erection of gym, toilets, and meeting room (Floor area 515m2) B.C. fee - £3,370 | £585,555 |
| Hoover Investments | St Jeans, Cookstown. | Erection of 6 dwellings (Ave floor area 99m2) B.C. fee - £2,108.25 | £485,298 |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Report on | Entertainment Licensing Applications |
| Date of Meeting | 8 th July 2024 |
| Reporting Officer | Terry Scullion, AD Property Services |
| Contact Officer | Colm Currie, Senior Building Control Officer |

| | | |
|---|-----|---|
| Is this report restricted for confidential business? | Yes | |
| If 'Yes', confirm below the exempt information category relied upon | No | X |

| | |
|------------|--|
| 1.0 | Purpose of Report |
| 1.1 | To update Members on Entertainment Licensing applications across Mid Ulster District Council. |
| 2.0 | Background |
| 2.1 | The Council has responsibility for licensing places of entertainment in accordance with The Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) (NI) Order 1985. Entertainment Licensing applications are received on a continued basis across the District. Statutory consultations are carried out with PSNI and NIFRS for each Entertainment Licence application (grant or renewal) submitted. |
| 3.0 | Main Report |
| 3.1 | <p>As previously agreed a list of applications received (see Appendix 1) and for all grant/renewal of Entertainment Licences in Mid Ulster District Council which are attached (see Appendix 2). The number of applications received on a monthly basis will vary depending on the date of expiry of the current licence.</p> <p>Each application is accompanied by the following documentation:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 A current Fire Risk Assessment detailing the following: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (a) means of escape from premises (b) management responsibilities for day-to-day safety aspects (c) details of review on an annual basis <p>The fire risk assessment submitted is audited by the inspecting officer.</p> 2 Electrical certification is required for the following: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (a) General electrical installation (b) Emergency lighting system (c) Fire alarm system |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | 3 Details of current public liability insurance for premises |
| | 4 Copy of public advertisement in local press |
| 3.2 | Following the application for the Grant/Renewal of an Entertainment Licence being submitted and validated, an inspection is carried out to ensure that the premises are in compliance with all relevant guidance and legislation. |
| 3.3 | <p>Areas which would be inspected are as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Means of escape from the venue i.e. Final Exit Doors and Easy Opening Devices are satisfactory and escape routes are free from obstruction etc. 2. All floor, wall, and ceiling coverings are in compliance and in good condition 3. All firefighting equipment are correctly positioned and serviced as required. 4. The general condition of the premises is satisfactory. 5. All management documentation is in place. |
| 3.4 | Entertainment licensing applications have continued to be processed where possible including statutory consultations with external Bodies as required by legislation. |
| 3.5 | Licences have been issued where inspections had been completed and all points requiring attention have been addressed. |
| 4.0 | Other Considerations |
| 4.1 | Financial, Human Resources & Risk Implications |
| | Financial: Within Current Resources |
| | Human: Within Current Resources |
| | Risk Management: Within Current Resources |
| 4.2 | Screening & Impact Assessments |
| | Equality & Good Relations Implications: None |
| | Rural Needs Implications: None |
| 5.0 | Recommendation(s) |
| 5.1 | Members are requested to note the content of this report. |

| | |
|------------|--|
| 6.0 | Documents Attached & References |
| 6.1 | Appendix 1 – Schedule of applications received for the Grant/Renewal of Entertainment Licences for July 2024 |
| 6.2 | Appendix 2 – Schedule of Entertainment Licence applications which have been granted/renewed for July 2024. |

Appendix 1–Schedule of applications received for the Grant/Renewal/Variation of Entertainment Licences June 2024

| Name of Applicant | Name of Premises | Address of Premises | Type of Licence | Days and Hours proposed | Max Number of Patrons |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| S Cullen | Derrylaughan GAC | 92 Ballybeg Road Coalisland | 14 Specified Days | July 19th 2024 From 19.00 To 23.30 July 20th 2024 From 20.00 To 00.00 | 250 |
| D Devlin | Clonoe O'Rahilly's Social Club | 93 Washingbay Road, Coalisland | Annual | Monday To Friday From 16.00 To 01.00 Saturday To Sunday From 12.00 To 02.00 | 510 |
| W L Richardson | Richardsons Bar | 9 Main Street, Tobermore | Annual | Monday To Saturday From 11.30 To 01.00 Sunday From 12.30 To 01.00 | 80 |

| Name of Applicant | Name of Premises | Address of Premises | Type of Licence | Days and Hours proposed | Max Number of Patrons |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| D Devlin | Clonoe Commumnity Centre Main Hall | 93 Washingbay Road, Coalisland | 14 Unspecified Days | Saturday 8 July 2023 From 18.30 To 01.00 | 600 |
| D Devlin | Clonoe Commumnity Centre Main Hall | 93 Washingbay Road, Coalisland | 14 Unspecified Days | Monday To Friday From 06.00 To 23.00 Saturday to Sunday From 06.00 To 18.00 | 600 |
| M Roulston | Ardtara Country House | 8 Gorteade Road Upperlands | Annual | Monday To Sunday From 18.00 To 01.00 | 100 |

Office Use
From: 29/05/2024
To: 20/06/2024

Appendix 2 – Schedule of Entertainment Licence applications which have been Granted/Renewed in June 2024

| Name Of Applicant | Name Of Premises | Address Of Premises | Type Of Licence | Days And Hours Granted |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|
| M McAleer | Slatequarry Community Centre | 113 Edendoit Road Pomeroy | Any 14 Unspecified Days | Monday To Sunday From 09.00 To 01.00 |
| O Mulvaney | Circus Vegas | Loves Hill, Castledawson | Any 14 Unspecified Days | Thursday 13 June 2024 From 16:30 To 21:30 Friday 14 June 2024 From 16:30 To 21:30 Saturday 15 June 2024 From 14:00 To 17:00 Sunday 16 June 2024 From 14:00 To 17:00 |
| M Davison | Davison's Bar | 44 - 46 Main Street, Castlecaulfield | Annual | Monday To Sunday From 11.00 To 01.00 |

| Name Of Applicant | Name Of Premises | Address Of Premises | Type Of Licence | Days And Hours Granted |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| M Walls | St Colm's GAC Social Centre | 6 Corrick Road, Draperstown | Annual | Monday To Saturday From 11.00 To 01.00 Sunday From 12.00 To 00.00 |

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Report on | Dual Language Signage Surveys |
| Date of Meeting | 8 July 2024 |
| Reporting Officer | Terry Scullion, AD Property Services |
| Contact Officer | PJ Fox, Building Control Development Manager & Colm Currie, Senior Building Control Officer |

| | | |
|---|-----|---|
| Is this report restricted for confidential business? | Yes | |
| If 'Yes', confirm below the exempt information category relied upon | No | X |

| | |
|------------|---|
| 1.0 | Purpose of Report |
| 1.1 | To advise Members on the result of surveys undertaken on all applicable residents on the streets/roads in response to Dual Language Signage Nameplate requests. |
| 2.0 | Background |
| 2.1 | In accordance with the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) NI Order 1995 – Article 11 the Council is tasked with the responsibility to erect dual language signs or second nameplates, adjacent to the nameplate in English. |
| 2.2 | The Policy for Dual Language Nameplate Signage – Section 6.0 (See Appendix 1) as adopted forms the basis for considering requests expressing the name in a language other than English, to both existing and new streets. |
| 2.3 | In accordance with the Policy as adopted, all occupiers as listed on the Electoral Register residing on the street/road as noted below were canvassed, by post seeking their views on the request to erect dual-language street nameplates in the Irish Language as requested in each case. |
| 3.0 | Main Report |
| 3.1 | The Building Control Service within the Environment Directorate issued occupiers of the undernoted street, correspondence seeking their views on the request to erect a dual-language street nameplate. |
| 3.2 | Completed surveys were received by the return date and the outcome is as follows: |

| | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| Name of Street | Ballygittle Road, Stewartstown |
| Language Requested | Irish |
| Date Request Validated | 12/02/2024 |
| Survey Request Reported to Environment Committee | 25/04/2024 |
| Surveys Issued | 13/05/2024 |
| Surveys returned by | 10/06/2024 |
| Survey Letters Issued | 95 |
| Survey Letters Returned | 58 |
| Replies in Favour | 33 |
| Replies not in Favour | 22 |
| Invalid | 3 |
| Valid Returns | 55 |
| Percentage in Favour | 60% |

In accordance with the Dual Language Signage Nameplates Policy, where more than 51% of the completed replies returned by occupiers indicate that they are in favor of the erection of a dual language street nameplate, it is confirmed that the dual language nameplates at Ballygittle Road, Stewartstown will be erected.

| | |
|--|------------------------------|
| Name of Street | Glenview Heights, Coalisland |
| Language Requested | Irish |
| Date Request Validated | 04/03/2024 |
| Survey Request Reported to Environment Committee | 25/04/2024 |
| Surveys Issued | 13/05/2024 |
| Surveys returned by | 10/06/2024 |
| Survey Letters Issued | 14 |
| Survey Letters Returned | 4 |
| Replies in Favour | 4 |
| Replies not in Favour | 0 |
| Invalid | 0 |
| Valid Returns | 4 |
| Percentage in Favour | 100% |

In accordance with the Dual Language Signage Nameplates Policy, where more than 51% of the completed replies returned by occupiers indicate that they are in favor of the erection of a dual language street nameplate, it is confirmed that the dual language nameplates at Glenview Heights, Coalisland will be erected.

| | |
|------------|---|
| 4.0 | Other Considerations |
| 4.1 | Financial, Human Resources & Risk Implications |
| | Financial: Within Current Resources |
| | Human: Within Current Resources |
| | Risk Management: None |
| 4.2 | Screening & Impact Assessments |
| | Equality & Good Relations Implications: None |
| | Rural Needs Implications: None |
| 5.0 | Recommendation(s) |
| 5.1 | <p>That Members note the result of the survey for application of Dual Language Nameplates in Irish for the street as detailed below.</p> <p>Where more than 51 % of occupiers that respond indicated that they were in favour of the erection of a dual language signage, nameplates will be erected.</p> <p>1. Ballygittle Road, Stewartstown 2. Glenview Heights, Coalisland</p> |
| 5.2 | |
| 6.0 | Documents Attached & References |
| 6.1 | Appendix 1 - Policy for Dual Language Nameplate Signage |
| 6.2 | Appendix 2 - Dual Language Nameplate Translation for each Street/Road |

Policy on Dual Language Nameplate Signage

| Document Control | | | |
|----------------------------|--|----------|----------|
| Policy Owner | Director of Public Health & Infrastructure | | |
| Policy Author | Director of Public Health & Infrastructure | | |
| Version | Version 1 | | |
| | | | |
| Consultation | Senior Management Team | Yes / No | |
| | Trade Unions | Yes / No | |
| Equality Screened by | Principal Building Control Officer | Date | 27/04/21 |
| Equality Impact Assessment | N/A | Date | |
| Good Relations | N/A | | |
| Approved By | Environment Committee | Date | 11/05/21 |
| Adopted By | Council | Date | 27/05/21 |
| | | | |
| Review Date | | By Whom | |
| | | | |
| Circulation | Councillors, Staff | | |
| | | | |
| Document Linkages | | | |

CONTENTS PAGE

| Paragraph | Description | Page Number |
|-----------|--|-------------|
| 1.0 | Introduction | |
| 2.0 | Policy Aim & Objectives | |
| 3.0 | Policy Scope | |
| 4.0 | Linkage to Corporate Plan | |
| 5.0 | Dual Language Signage Nameplates | |
| 6.0 | Roles & Responsibilities | |
| 7.0 | Impact Assessment <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Equality Screening & Impact • Staff & Financial Resources | |
| 8.0 | Support & Advice | |
| 9.0 | Communication | |
| 10.0 | Monitoring & Review Arrangements | |

| Appendices | Description | Page Number |
|------------|---|-------------|
| A | Article 11 of the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) (NI) Order 1995 | |
| B | Dual Language Signage Nameplates: <i>Procedure</i> | |
| C | Name Plate Layout | |
| D | Accessibility Statement | |
| E | Sample of correspondance | |

1.0 Introduction

1.1 Mid Ulster District Council resolved that a policy and associated procedures be developed to guide the Council in accordance with the provisions of Article 11 of the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) (Northern Ireland) Order 1995("the 1995 Order"), referenced in Appendix A to this policy, on;

- (i) Erection of dual language Street signage

2.0 Policy Aim & Objectives

2.1 **Policy Aim:** To ensure that requests for the erection of dual language nameplate signage for existing streets are delivered in in a fair, equitable and consistent manner.

2.2 Policy Objectives:

- To facilitate Mid Ulster District Council in meeting its statutory obligations with regard to local government Street Signage requirements.
- To lay out and facilitate a process whereby residents may request that their street be named in any other language other than English.
- To facilitate a process that considers requests from residents to have their street sign displayed in their chosen language as well as in English.

3.0 Policy Scope and Legislative Framework

3.1 This policy relates specifically to the naming of the erection of nameplates expressing the name of the street in a language other than English. The statutory basis for this policy is contained within Article 11 of the 1995 Order.

3.2 This legislation empowers Council to authorise the naming of streets within its respective District. It also provides the Council with a discretionary power to erect dual language street signs or second nameplates in a language other than English via Section 1a and 1b. A copy of the relevant statute is included in Appendix A.

3.3 For purposes of this Policy, the following interpretation/ definitions apply as set out within the 1995 Order:

- Nameplate - defined as a means of 'signifying a name in writing'
- Street - defined as 'any road, square, court, alley, passage or lane'.

4.0 Linkage to Corporate Plan

4.1 Referring to Mid Ulster District Council's Corporate Plan 2015-2019, this policy contributes toward the delivery of Corporate Theme 1 *Delivering for Our People*.

5.0 Dual Language Signage Nameplates

5.1 The Council will apply this policy when considering applications for dual language signage expressing the name of the street in a language other than English, to both existing and new streets.

5.2 The 1995 Order gives the Council a discretionary power to erect dual language signs or second nameplates, adjacent to the nameplate in English. In exercising this discretionary power, the Council must have regard to any views on the matter expressed by the occupiers of premises in that street.

5.3 Criteria - General

The Council in making arrangements and providing opportunities for dual language signage within street naming shall;

1. Have regard to any views on the matter expressed by occupiers of the street.
2. For the purposes of the policy, surveys will be issued to all occupiers (the age of 18 or over) of each dwelling where any person resides in a dwelling, including a house, flat, maisonette or house in multiple occupancy and which is numbered directly off the adjoining street, hereafter referred to as 'property'. Only the views of the occupiers aged 18 or over for each property that is occupied and listed on the Electoral Register at the date of survey will be considered.
3. In relation to properties, the 'occupier' will include the owner and family members or tenants as listed on the current Electoral / Rates Register as residing at that address or tenants in actual possession of the premises, but not employees within such premises at the date of the survey.
4. The naming of the street in a language other than English does not authorise or require its use as, or part of, the address of any person

or the description of the land for the purpose of any statutory provision; e.g., Building Control applications.

5.4 The provision of dual language Street Names will normally only be considered in the following circumstances:

- In the case of existing streets, where the Council has been petitioned and/or consulted with the occupiers of premises in that street and other persons it deems appropriate, in accordance with these arrangements.

5.5 Where an applicant does not have English as their first language, information in relation to this policy can be provided in an alternative language. Applications can be accepted in alternative languages if required by the applicant. Please see Appendix D for details.

5.6 Applications for Dual Language Signage will be processed in accordance with the Procedure as outlined in Appendix B

6.0 Roles and Responsibilities

6.1 **Director of Public Health and Infrastructure:** shall have responsibility for implementation of this policy by Mid Ulster District Council, through the Building Control Service.

6.2 **Building Control Service:** shall be responsible for implementing arrangements to administer requests to have an existing name of a Street erected in a language other than English;

7.0 IMPACT ASSESSMENTS

7.1 Equality Screening & Impact

7.1.1 This policy has been subject to equality screening in accordance with the Council's equality scheme screening process. It has been 'screened out' for an Equality Impact Assessment.

7.2 Rural Needs Impact

7.2.1 This policy has been subjected to a rural needs impact assessment and thus can demonstrate regard to rural needs when delivering this public service.

7.3 Staff & Financial Resources

7.3.1 No issues have been identified which will impact on the delivery of Council business as a result of this policy being implemented.

8.0 Support and Advice

- 8.1 Advice and guidance on the implementation of this should be sought from the Head of Building Control

9.0 Communication

- 9.1 The Building Control Service within the Public Health & Infrastructure Department of Council is responsible for the communication, delivery and adherence to this policy

10.0 Monitoring and Review Arrangements

- 10.1 Implementation of this policy will be routinely monitored and a formal review undertaken 4 years from its effective commencement date.

Appendix A
Article 11, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) (Northern Ireland) Order 1995

Street names and numbering of buildings

Powers of councils in relation to street names and numbering of buildings

11.—(1) A council may erect at or near each end, corner or entrance of any street in its district a nameplate showing the name of the street; and a nameplate erected under this paragraph—

- (a) shall express the name of the street in English; and
- (b) may express that name in any other language

(2) A council may, immediately adjacent to a nameplate erected under paragraph (1) which expresses the name of a street in English only, erect a second nameplate expressing the name of the street in a language other than English.

(3) Neither this Article nor anything done by a council thereunder authorises or requires the use of the name of a street expressed in a language other than English as, or as part of—

- (a) the address of any person; or
- (b) the description of any land; for

the purposes of any statutory provision.

(4) In deciding whether and, if so, how to exercise its powers under paragraph (1)(b) or (2) in relation to any street, a council shall have regard to any views on the matter expressed by the occupiers of premises in that street.

(5) Any person who—

- (a) obscures, pulls down or defaces any nameplate erected under paragraph (1) or (2);
- (b) erects in any street any nameplate showing as the name of the street a name different from that in any nameplate erected in the street under paragraph (1) or (2); or
- (c) erects in any street any nameplate purporting to show the name of the street, without the authorisation of the council for the district in which the street is situated,

shall be guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding level 2 on the standard scale.

(6) Where a council has exercised its powers under paragraph (1) in relation to any street, the occupier of each house or other building in that street shall ensure that that house or building is at all times marked with such number as the council may approve for the purposes of this Article.

(7) Where a person fails to comply with paragraph (6) the council may serve on him a notice requiring him to comply with that paragraph within 7 days from the date of service of the notice.

(8) A person who fails to comply with a notice served on him under paragraph (7) shall be guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding level 2 on the standard scale.

(9) Where a person fails to comply with a notice served on him under paragraph (7) in respect of any house or other building, the council may itself do anything which he has failed to do and may recover from that person summarily as a civil debt any expenses thereby reasonably incurred by it.

(10) In this Article—
“nameplate” includes any means of signifying a name in writing; “street” includes any road, square, court, alley, passage or lane.

(11) The power of a council to erect a nameplate under paragraph (1) or (2) includes power—

- (a) to erect it on any building or in such other manner as the council thinks fit; and
- (b) to cause it to be erected by any person authorised in that behalf by the council.

(12) The following statutory provisions shall cease to have effect, namely—

- (a) sections 64 and 65 of the Towns Improvement Clauses Act 1847^{F6};
- (b) in section 38 of the Towns Improvement (Ireland) Act 1854^{F7} the words “naming the streets and numbering the houses and also so much thereof as relates to”;
- (c) section 21 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act 1907^{F8};
- (d) section 19 of the Public Health and Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act (Northern Ireland) 1949^{F9}; and
- (e) so much of any local Act as relates to the naming of streets or the numbering of houses or buildings

Appendix B

Dual Language Signage Nameplates: *Procedure*

In deciding whether it should exercise its discretionary powers in relation to erection of dual language nameplates under Article 11 of the 1995 Order, the Council shall only do so after having regard to the views of occupiers of premises which has its frontage immediately adjoining that street.

The procedure for seeking and assessing the views of occupiers and criteria to be applied in deciding whether to erect a dual language nameplate in a language other than English is;

1. A valid letter, signed by an occupier of the street must be made to Council to enable this matter to be considered. Requests should be made to the Building Control Service within the Public Health and Infrastructure Department. A letter of request shall be valid if; it is from an occupier who appears on the Electoral Register as maintained by the Electoral Office for NI; the applicant's address is referenced on the letter and; the individual's name is clearly stated and the letter has been signed by the petitioner (who must be an occupier of premises on the street). A letter may be received by email but it must be attached as a file and signed. The Council shall not accept a request made within the body of an email.
2. The Environment Committee will receive notification of submitted requests by way of valid letters as referenced at 1, above. A letter will be deemed to be valid where it is submitted by a minimum of one householder on that street. The Environment Committee will be informed of requests which have been validated and are proceeding to survey.
3. Following validation, the Council will canvass, by post, each occupier within a household as listed on the Electoral Register; seeking their views on the request to erect a dual-language street nameplate. Each household will receive a letter accompanied by survey forms based on the number of occupiers listed on the Electoral Register. The requisite number of survey forms for individuals registered at that address will be forwarded to each household (See Appendix E)
4. The occupiers will be advised of the date by which completed surveys must be returned. Incomplete or illegible survey returns will not be counted. Completed surveys which has been signed and name printed as required, must be returned in the self- addressed envelopes provided for that purpose. Only replies received by the specified date shall be considered.
5. For purposes of assessment where 51 % (rounded to nearest whole number) of occupiers that respond indicate that they are in favour of the erection of a dual language street nameplate, then the results of the survey will be forwarded to the Environment Committee for information confirming that the dual language nameplate will be erected

6. For purposes of assessment where 51 % (rounded to nearest whole number) of occupiers that respond indicate that they are not in favour of the erection of a dual-language street nameplate, then the results of the survey will be forwarded to the Environment Committee for information confirming that the dual language nameplate will not be approved or erected
7. In specific circumstances a report may be brought to the Environment Committee to determine an application where there are particular issues requiring the Members consideration
8. If the request is refused by those households surveyed, further requests will not be considered until the expiry of 12 months from the date at which the Environment Committee refuses it.
9. Where a request for Irish Language signage, the Irish Language Section within Department of Culture and Arts and/or an approved translator will provide the translation of the street name. Any other language shall be obtained from an approved translation service the cost of which will be notified to the Environment Committee when receiving the report on the outcome of the survey. The second language will not be used to express the name of the street for statutory purposes.
10. The layout, font and size of lettering of the second language shall be in accordance with that as shown in Appendix C.
11. Following the Council's decision with regards to the request on Dual Language Signage for a particular street/road, the outcome will be published on the Council Website. Where requested, written confirmation of the decision will be forwarded to relevant households.
12. Where agreed, a new dual language nameplate will be erected at the start and finish of the street or road in question and at such points along it as required e.g. at other road junctions, in accordance with any operational requirements as determined by the Property Services Team.

Appendix C Name Plate Layout

AGREED: 11th September 2018 Environment Committee
23rd September 2018 Full Council

Mono-Lingual New Road / Street Signage

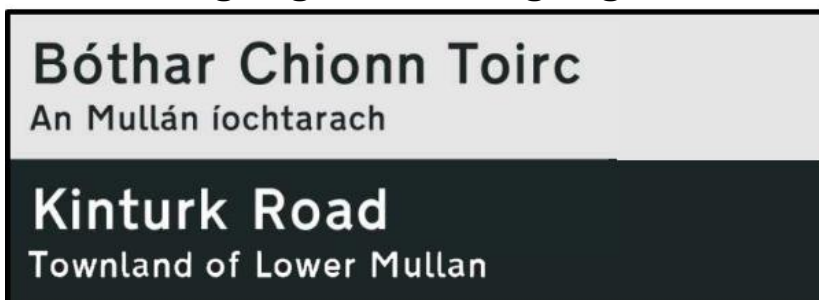


Example signage

Specification

- Name Plate Dimensions: 200mm x length to suit road name
- Background Colour: White
- Font & Colour: Transport Medium; Black
- Road Name font size: Upper case; 70mm Lower case; 50mm
- Townland font size: Upper case; 30mm Lower case; 22mm
- Text Justification: Left hand

Dual Language Street Signage



Example signage

Specification

- Name Plate Dimensions: 460mm x length to suit road name
- Background Colour: Dark Grey Value; C:77 M:63 Y:64 K:69
Light Grey Value; C:0 M:0 Y:0 K:10
- Font Type: Transport Medium
- Font Colour: Dark Grey Value; C:77 M:63 Y:64 K:69
Standard White
- Road Name font size: Upper case; 63mm Lower case; 50mm
- Townland font size: Upper case; 40mm Lower case; 30mm
- Text Justification: Left hand

Appendix D- Accessibility Statement

The information included in this policy can be made available in alternative formats, such as audio, braille, easy read or large print and may be provided in alternative languages, upon request. Please contact Mid Ulster District Council's Corporate Policy & Equality Officer on 03000 132 132 Ex 24612 or via ann.mcaleer@midulstercouncil.org



Comhairle Ceantair
Lár Uladh
Mid Ulster
District Council

Appendix E

18 February 2019

Our Ref:- «Ref»

The Occupier
50 Ballymore Road
Townparks of Magherafelt
Magherafelt
BT45 6EN

Ref: Application for Dual Language signs at Name of Street/Development

Dear Sir/Madam

Mid Ulster District Council have received an application to erect street nameplates in ??? in addition to the current name for the street as indicated above.

The Council's Policy on Street Naming & Dual Language Signage outlines that individuals who meet the following criteria are eligible to register their preference on this matter:

A person who resides on the street in question and appears on the Electoral Register as maintained by the Electoral Office for Northern Ireland.

Our records would indicate that you meet the above criteria.

In accordance with these arrangements I would be grateful if you would complete the attached survey form and indicate your preference in this matter. The completed survey form should be returned to these offices in the addressed envelope provided by **Tuesday 19 March 2019**. *Survey forms received after this date will not be considered.*

On completion of this survey Council will provide a determination on this request on the basis of the majority preference as submitted. For approval to be considered, at least 51% of respondents must be in favour of the proposal (i.e. street nameplates being erected in ???, in addition to English for Name of Street/Development).

If you have any queries on the above please contact Willie Wilkinson in the Magherafelt Office by either:

Tel: 03000 132 132 (Ext 22208)

Email: willie.wilkinson@midulstercouncil.org

Yours faithfully

W Wilkinson
Head of Building Control

Enc

Cookstown Office
Bun. Road
Cookstown
BT86 8DT

Dungannon Office
Lipton Road
Dungannon
BT17 6LJ

Magherafelt Office
Ballymore Road
Magherafelt
BT45 6EN

Telephone 03000 132 132
info@midulstercouncil.org
www.midulstercouncil.org

19 February 2019

Our Ref:- MUDL0078

The Occupier (1)
50 Ballyronan Road
Townparks of Magherafelt
Magherafelt
BT45 6EN

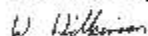
Ref: Application for Dual Language signs at Name of Street/Development

Dear Sir/Madam

Please read the following statements below carefully. Tick your preferred option in the appropriate box, print your name and address and sign the document. Then return this letter which has your reply in the addressed envelope provided by 19 March 2019.

Thank you for your time completing this survey.

Yours faithfully



W Wilkinson

Head of Building Control

Options

1. I WISH to have a Dual Language nameplate erected at Name of Street/Development, the additional language being ???

☐

2. I DO NOT WISH to have a Dual Language nameplate erected at Name of Street/Development, the additional language being ???

☐

Print Name: _____

Address: _____

Signature: _____

The results of this survey will be available to view on www.midulstercouncil.org but should you wish to receive written correspondence detailing the outcome of the survey please tick this box.

☐

Appendix 2 – Dual Language Nameplate Translation for each Street/Road

| | Current Name | Irish Translation |
|------------------|---|--|
| Road | Ballygittle Road, Stewartstown | Bóthar Bhaile Ó gCoitil |
| Townlands | Killeen Aughrimderg Gortnaglogh Ballygittle Drumkern Drumgormal Letterclery | An Cillín Achadh Droma Dheirg Gort na gCloch Droim Ceithearn Baile Ó gCoitil Dún Formaoil Leitir Chléirigh |

| | Current Name | Irish Translation |
|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Road | Glenview Heights, Coalisland | Arda Radharc an Ghleanna |
| Townland | Brackaville | Bréachmhaoil |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Report on | Introduction of Dilapidation Bill to Northern Ireland Assembly |
| Date of Meeting | 8 th July 2024 |
| Reporting Officer | Terry Scullion, AD Property Services |
| Contact Officer | P J Fox, Building Control Development Manager |

| | | |
|---|-----|---|
| Is this report restricted for confidential business? | Yes | |
| If 'Yes', confirm below the exempt information category relied upon | No | X |

| | |
|------------|--|
| 1.0 | Purpose of Report |
| 1.1 | To update members on the future introduction of a Dilapidation Bill to the Northern Ireland Assembly following consultation in 2016. |
| 2.0 | Background |
| 2.1 | Members will be aware of a previous consultation response provided to the former Department of Environment (DoE) in June 2016 relating to dilapidated buildings. The Department of Agriculture, Environment and Rural Affairs (DAERA) has since replaced the DoE as the lead department on taking forward the introduction of a Dilapidation Bill. |
| 2.2 | The Society of Local Authority of Chief Executives (SOLACE) received a letter from DAERA on 9 th May 2024 acknowledging that it has been quite some time since the consultation on this issue took place and could each Council advise if their previous response in 2016 was still valid in relation to the introduction of a Dilapidation Bill as detailed in Appendix 1. |
| 3.0 | Main Report |
| 3.1 | Members should note that the former DoE had published a Policy Consultation on "Dilapidated/Dangerous Buildings and Neglected Sites" in March 2016 with responses to arrive no later than 5pm on 30 June 2016 as detailed in Appendix 2. |
| 3.2 | The Policy Consultation outlined the various pieces of legislation to deal with the issues which may arise and set out in four options for consideration; from retaining the status quo as still currently exists through revised administrative arrangements to the consolidation, amendment, and extension of the existing legislation. |
| 3.3 | The various pieces of legislation available to the Council in 2016 were (and still are) enforced by respective Council teams in Planning, Environmental Health Department and Building Control. A combined substantive response was provided at the time in relation to the Policy Consultation with input from the Council teams. The Council response is included at Appendix 3 as approved by Committee and Council in June 2016 and issued to the DoE. |

| | |
|------------|---|
| 3.4 | Building Control have recently re-engaged with Council planning and Environment Health colleagues to undertake a review of the responses provided to the DoE in June 2016, and concluded that all responses remain valid in 2024. |
| 3.5 | Therefore, a response will be issued to DAERA advising that Mid Ulster District Council remain supportive of the introduction of a Dilapidation Bill on the basis that a funding stream is provided by Central Government to the Council to undertake the additional work involved as a result of the introduction of this legislation. |
| 4.0 | Other Considerations |
| 4.1 | Financial, Human Resources & Risk Implications |
| | Financial: Costs incurred regarding enforcement of legislation. |
| | Human: Potential to impact current resources depending on scope and complexity of Bill proposed. |
| | Risk: No change |
| 4.2 | Screening & Impact Assessments |
| | Equality & Good Relations Implications: None |
| | Rural Needs Implications: None |
| 5.0 | Recommendation(s) |
| 5.1 | That Members note the content of this report. |
| 6.0 | Documents Attached & References |
| 6.1 | Appendix 1 – Dilapidate Bill letter from DAERA received by SOLACE. |
| 6.2 | Appendix 2 – DoE Dilapidated/ Dangerous Buildings and Neglected Sites Policy Consultation Document March 2016. |
| 6.3 | Appendix 3 – Council Response to Consultation Document June 2016 |

From the Director of
Natural Environment Policy



Department of
**Agriculture, Environment
and Rural Affairs**

An Roinn

**Talmhaíochta, Comhshaoil
agus Gnóthaí Tuaithe**

Depairtment o'

**Fairmin, Environment
an' Kintra Matthers**

www.daera-ni.gov.uk

Chair of Solace NI
c/o Civic Centre
Lagan Valley Island
LISBURN
BT27 4RL

1st Floor
Clare House
303 Airport Road West
BELFAST
BT3 9ED
Telephone: [REDACTED]
Email: [REDACTED]

9 May 2024

Dear [REDACTED]

INTRODUCTION OF DILAPIDATION BILL TO THE NORTHERN IRELAND ASSEMBLY

You will no doubt be aware that the Department had intended to introduce a Dilapidation Bill to the NI Assembly during the current mandate but was unable to do so due to the Assembly's suspension. The Bill would provide councils with a consistent, modern and fit-for-purpose regime, including clear powers to tackle dilapidated and / or dangerous buildings and neglected sites. These powers would be similar to those available to local authorities in Great Britain.

I acknowledge that it has been quite some time since we last engaged with councils on this issue. Therefore, should the Minister be so minded, I should be grateful if you would advise if councils remain supportive of the introduction of a Dilapidation Bill to the Assembly (subject to the Executive's approval), noting that the Bill would not impose any new statutory duties on councils but provide them with greater discretionary powers.

Please do not hesitate to contact me should you wish to discuss the matter further.

Yours sincerely

[REDACTED]

Director of Natural Environment Policy

Sustainability at the heart of a living, working, active landscape valued by everyone.

If you are deaf or have a hearing difficulty you can
contact the Department via the Next Generation Text
Relay Service by dialling 18001 + telephone number





DILAPIDATED/DANGEROUS BUILDINGS AND NEGLECTED SITES


POLICY CONSULTATION

March 2016

CONTENTS

| | |
|---|-----------|
| MINISTER’S FOREWORD | 2 |
| 1. CONSULTATION DETAILS | 3 |
| 2. BACKGROUND..... | 8 |
| 3. STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT | 10 |
| 4. SCALE OF THE PROBLEM | 11 |
| 5. POLICY ISSUES | 12 |
| 6. OPTIONS | 17 |
| 7. PREFERRED OPTION | 24 |
| 8. POTENTIAL SCOPE OF A NEW BILL | 26 |
| ANNEX: LIST OF QUESTIONS | 41 |

MINISTER'S FOREWORD



As Minister of the Environment I have a responsibility to protect and enhance the environment as a whole but in doing so my Department also contributes significantly to the wider economy, public health, public safety, tourism, regeneration and the reduction of anti-social behaviour.

While we live in a truly beautiful part of the world, there is no getting away from the fact that dilapidation is an issue for us. The challenging economic climate of recent years has exacerbated the situation, particularly with regard to our town centres. While my Dereliction Intervention Funding initiative has made a real difference in many areas, particularly in support of high profile events, more needs to be done.

The introduction of local government reform last year has brought this issue into sharp focus and it is vital that councils should be given the tools they need to deal effectively with the issues they face under their enhanced remits. Giving councils more effective means to deal with the issues associated with dilapidation is directly relevant to many of their new functions such as planning, local economic development, community development and local tourism.

This consultation outlines proposals for a new, broader regime to deal with dilapidation, one that gives councils effective powers to tackle the most dilapidated and dangerous buildings and neglected sites, but also allows them to compel property owners to take action to prevent such dilapidation and neglect occurring in the first place.

I would encourage you to consider these proposals carefully and take an active role in shaping the final proposals for a new, fit for purpose regime to deal with the blight of dilapidation.

1. CONSULTATION DETAILS

- 1.1. In this consultation document the Department of the Environment ("the Department") sets out policy proposals for enhancing the ability of district councils to tackle the problem of dilapidated/dangerous buildings and neglected sites.
- 1.2. A range of options is outlined – from purely administrative arrangements to the introduction of new primary legislation that would give councils additional powers to deal with the issue. These options indicate general approaches rather than detailed legislative proposals, which will be formulated in light of the responses to this exercise and consulted upon at a later date.
- 1.3. The purpose of this consultation is to seek the views of all interested parties on the Department's proposals. The consultation will run for 16 weeks. The Department will give due consideration to all responses and a synopsis of responses will be published as soon as practicable following the consultation period.
- 1.4. Additional copies of this consultation document may be made without seeking permission. This document is also available in alternative formats; please contact us to discuss your requirements. The Department's textphone number [REDACTED] has been included to assist the hearing impaired.

The document is published on the Department's website at:

[REDACTED]

If you have any queries regarding this consultation please contact the Dilapidation Policy team by [REDACTED] by post to the address below or by telephone on [REDACTED]

How to Respond

- 1.5. Early responses are encouraged but all responses should arrive no later than 5pm on 30 June 2016. Responses may be sent by email to [REDACTED] or by post to:

[REDACTED]

Department of the Environment
Regulatory and Natural Resources Policy Division
6th Floor
Goodwood House
44-58 May Street
Belfast BT1 4NN

- 1.6. When you are responding please state whether you are responding as an individual or representing the views of an organisation. Before you submit your responses please read the "Freedom of Information Act 2000 - Confidentiality of Consultation Responses" section below, which gives guidance on the legal position.

Equality Screening

- 1.7. Section 75 of the Northern Ireland Act 1998 requires that public authorities have due regard to equality issues in carrying out functions relating to Northern Ireland. We have completed an equality screening of the policy proposals being consulted upon and have concluded that they do not impact on equality of opportunity for any of the 9 categories specified in section 75 (religious belief; political opinion; race; age; marital status; sexual orientation; men and women generally; disability; and dependants).

Question: Is there any evidence of higher or lower participation or uptake by different groups?

Answer: No

Question: Is there any evidence that different groups have different needs, experiences, issues and priorities in relation to the particular policy?

Answer: No

Question: Is there an opportunity to better promote equality of opportunity or better community relations by altering the policy or working with others in government or the community at large?

Answer: No

Question: Have consultations with relevant groups, organisations or individuals indicated that particular policies create problems that are specific to them.

Answer: No

The Equality Commission will receive copies of this consultation document as part of the consultation exercise. We will take into account any comments that the Commission might have.

Human Rights Act 1998

- 1.8. The Human Rights Act 1998 implements the European Convention on Human Rights. The 1998 Act makes it unlawful for any public authority to act in a way that is incompatible with these rights. Since the implementation of the Human Rights Act 1998, all legislation must be checked to ensure compliance with the European Convention rights.
- 1.9. The proposals being consulted upon will have a positive impact with regard to human health, public safety and environmental quality. Any potentially negative impact will be an economic cost upon owners of dilapidated/dangerous properties and neglected sites. The Department recognises that there may be perceived issues in respect of Protocol 1, Article 1: Protection of Property, and Article 8:

Private and Family Life but considers that its proposals take account of these rights and are therefore fully compliant with the European Convention on Human Rights.

- 1.10. The Human Rights Commission will receive copies of this document as part of this consultation. We will take into account any comments that the Commission might have.

Rural-Proofing

- 1.11. Rural Proofing is a process to ensure that all relevant Government policies are examined carefully and objectively to determine whether or not they have a different impact in rural areas from that elsewhere, because of the particular characteristics of rural areas. Where necessary the process should also examine what policy adjustments might be made to reflect rural needs and in particular to ensure that, as far as possible, public services are accessible on a fair basis to the rural community.
- 1.12. The Department has considered these policy proposals in relation to the rural community and has found no potential differential impacts.

Freedom of Information Act 2000 – Confidentiality of Consultations

- 1.13. The Department will publish a summary of responses following completion of the consultation process. Your response, and all other responses to the consultation, may be disclosed on request. The Department can refuse to disclose information only in exceptional circumstances. Before you submit your response, please read the paragraphs below on the confidentiality of consultations and they will give you guidance on the legal position about any information given by you in response to this consultation.
- 1.14. The Freedom of Information Act 2000 gives the public a right of access to any information held by a public authority (the Department in this case). This right of access to information

includes information provided in response to a consultation. The Department cannot automatically consider as confidential information supplied to it in response to a consultation. However, it does have the responsibility to decide whether any information provided by you in response to this consultation, including information about your identity, should be made public or treated as confidential.

1.15. This means that information provided by you in response to the consultation is unlikely to be treated as confidential, except in very particular circumstances.

1.16. The Lord Chancellor's Code of Practice on the Freedom of information Act provides that:

- the Department should only accept information from third parties in confidence if it is necessary to obtain that information in connection with the exercise of any of the Department's functions and it would not otherwise be provided;
- the Department should not agree to hold information received from third parties 'in confidence' which is not confidential in nature;
- acceptance by the Department of confidentiality provisions must be for good reasons, capable of being justified to the Information Commissioner.

For further information about confidentiality of responses, please contact the Information Commissioner's Office:

Tel: [REDACTED]

Email: [REDACTED]

Website: [REDACTED]

2. BACKGROUND

2.1. The Department of the Environment's mission is to:

'Protect and improve the environment, promote well-being, and support a sustainable economy and strong effective local government'.

2.2. Each element of that mission is inextricably linked with the issue of dilapidated/dangerous buildings and neglected sites, which negatively affect visual amenity, public health and economic growth, and encourage anti-social behaviour.

2.3. Also, the transfer of functions from central to local government from April 2015 is highly relevant. Effectively dealing with the problem of dilapidation has obvious potential to support the councils' new functions of planning, local economic development, community development, and local tourism. It is also envisaged that councils may assume responsibility for urban regeneration and certain aspects of housing at a later date. Again, these are areas to which effective dilapidation policy can contribute.

2.4. Although originally propounded in respect of policing, the "Broken Window Theory" (Kelling and Wilson, 1982)¹ is equally valid in respect of local environmental quality. The theory suggests that:

"...if a window in a building is broken and is left unrepaired, all the rest of the windows will soon be broken. This is as true in nice neighbourhoods as in rundown ones. Window-breaking does not necessarily occur on a large scale because some areas are inhabited by determined window-breakers whereas others are populated by window-lovers; rather, one unrepaired broken window is a signal that no one cares, and so breaking more windows costs nothing."

¹ Kelling, G.L. and Wilson, J.Q. (1982) Broken Windows: the police and neighbourhood safety. *The Atlantic Monthly*, March

There is much research supporting the basic tenet of the theory and reinforcing the idea that such problems are not confined to economically or socially deprived areas. Research has shown that similar issues arise in more affluent areas too, albeit a little more slowly.

- 2.5. Dealing effectively with dilapidation and neglect cannot, on its own, address the issues of anti-social behaviour and economic deprivation but it clearly has a part to play. Referencing the broken window theory, Barbara Porada (2013)² said:

"The idea is simple, but powerful: bad habits spread quickly, but good ones, with strength and continuity, can displace the bad. How many things decline because of our indifference to the very first signs that something isn't right?"

- 2.6. While certain aspects of the issue have been addressed through the Clean Neighbourhoods and Environment Act (NI) 2011, much of the pertinent legislation dates back to the 19th century while other relevant legislation that is in operation in other parts of the UK and the Republic of Ireland has never been replicated in Northern Ireland.
- 2.7. There are a number of discrete types of problem sites to be considered under the umbrella of dilapidation policy:
- Public health nuisance;
 - Property in a dilapidated or ruinous state;
 - Dangerous buildings; and
 - Neglected sites.

Within the councils in Northern Ireland, these types of sites are dealt with by the environmental health and building control departments.

² Porada, B (2013) How to Design Safer Cities. *ArchDaily.com*, February 19

- 2.8. The lack of a modern effective enforcement regime is seen as a barrier to local government efforts to maintain and improve their areas for the benefit of citizens, tourists and businesses. There are countless examples in town centres throughout Northern Ireland of the problems facing them. The vacant, and increasingly derelict, shop fronts and other structures that populate many of our town centres make it very difficult for councils to regenerate, attract new investment and encourage tourism.
- 2.9. The Dereliction Intervention Funding that the Department has provided to councils has made a significant contribution to improving the appearance of the most run down areas and has been particularly important in supporting the positive promotion of Northern Ireland through major events like the G8 Summit, the Giro d'Italia and the Irish Open golf.
- 2.10. However, the Department has decided that a more fundamental review of the legislative provisions to deal with dilapidation is required and this consultation is part of that process. Ultimately, the desired outcome is that councils will have access to an effective, fit for purpose, regime that is applied consistently and proactively across all council areas, thereby enhancing the environment for all.

3. STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT

- 3.1. The Department initiated engagement with the local government sector through two "blight summits" and these were followed up by correspondence from Minister Durkan to council Chief Executives, encouraging them to determine the scale and scope of the problem in their areas.
- 3.2. In March 2014, as part of a review of existing Northern Ireland legislation (and pertinent legislation in other jurisdictions), DOE officials circulated a discussion paper to key stakeholders. By the

closing date of 30 June 2014 the Department had received 20 substantive responses from a range of sectors.

- 3.3. The vast majority of respondents to the discussion paper were supportive of the general concept of providing a modern, fit for purpose, regulatory regime to deal with dilapidated/dangerous buildings and neglected sites although there were differences of opinion regarding the detail of how such a regime should be implemented.
- 3.4. Further detailed discussions have been held with key stakeholders and feedback from these discussions indicates that practitioners see the priorities that need to be addressed as being:
 - more robust cost recovery provisions;
 - wider powers, similar to those available to local authorities in England and Wales;
 - a streamlining of disparate regimes with enhanced clarity for practitioners and property owners alike.

4. SCALE OF THE PROBLEM

- 4.1. It is difficult to accurately assess the scale or the scope of the problem across Northern Ireland as a whole as there is limited data available. Although there is good data for the Belfast City Council area this cannot simply be extrapolated across the rest of the council areas due to the rather different character of Belfast in terms of size, age of housing stock, higher level of industrialisation etc.
- 4.2. Further detailed work will need to be carried out, not only to assess the scale of the problem across Northern Ireland but also to estimate the potential costs and benefits of introducing an enhanced regulatory regime. All available data will be considered and used to

develop a robust Regulatory Impact Assessment to support final legislative proposals, which will be informed by this consultation.

5. POLICY ISSUES

Scope

- 5.1. Perhaps the most fundamental issue is what the scope of any new regime should be. There are a number of existing regimes, some of which apply only in certain geographical locations, and exemplar regimes that operate in the rest of the UK and in other jurisdictions such as the Republic of Ireland.
- 5.2. Existing relevant Northern Ireland legislation available to the councils includes:
 - Article 65 of the Pollution Control and Local Government (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 (used by a number of councils to address certain public health nuisances);
 - Article 66 of the Pollution Control and Local Government (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 (deals with ruinous/dilapidated buildings and structures that are “seriously detrimental to the amenities of the neighbourhood” and is the most commonly used NI-wide legislation);
 - The Belfast Improvement Act 1878 (frequently used by Belfast City Council but not available elsewhere in Northern Ireland);
 - The Belfast Corporation Act 1911 (available only to Belfast City Council);
 - The Town Improvement Clauses Act 1847 (available to all councils except Belfast and Derry);
 - The Town Improvement (Ireland) Act 1854 (available to all councils except Belfast and Derry);

- Public Health Acts Amendment Act 1907 (available to all councils);
- The Londonderry Corporation Act 1918 (available only to Derry City Council);
- Section 64 of the Planning Act (Northern Ireland) 2011 provides for the relevant council to issue a “Completion Order” to require a development which has a time bound planning permission, and which has been commenced, to be completed within a time limit of at least 12 months. However, a completion order cannot take effect without the confirmation of the Department;
- Section 73 of the Planning Act (Northern Ireland) 2011 provides for a council to issue an order requiring a particular land use to stop or require the alteration or removal of any building or works in the interests of proper planning or amenity (the use of this power may impose a duty on the NI Housing Executive);
- Section 161 of the Planning Act (Northern Ireland) 2011 provides Councils with the power to carry out urgent work to preserve a listed building or, on the direction of the Department, a building in a Conservation Area. Such works ‘may consist of or include works for affording temporary support or shelter for the building’.

Those pieces of legislation that apply only to a restricted geographical area are referred to as the “Local Acts”.

5.3. Other relevant legislation exercisable by other bodies in Northern Ireland includes:

- Chapter 2 of the Housing (Northern Ireland) Order 1981 gives wide-ranging powers to the Housing Executive to clear areas,

order demolition, issue repair notices etc. in respect of any house that is unfit for human habitation;

- Chapter 5 of the Housing (Northern Ireland) Order 1981 gives powers to the Housing Executive to carry out works of repair or improvement to, secure or demolish any unoccupied house;
- Part 3 of The Nature Conservation and Amenity Lands (Northern Ireland) Order 1985 provides for the Department for Social Development (with the approval of the Department of Finance and Personnel) to acquire, carry out works on, and dispose of, land for the purposes of restoring or improving the appearance of a derelict site or of improving the amenities of the neighbourhood of a derelict site.

5.4. Additional legislation that may be considered as a model for new Northern Ireland legislation includes:

- **Part 8 of The Town and Country Planning Act 1990**, which gives councils in England and Wales powers to deal with a wide range of sites that impact on visual amenity, generally referred to as "Section 215 powers";
- **Part 3 of The Building Act 1984**, which applies only to England and Wales. While Articles 65 and 66 of the Pollution Control and Local Government (NI) Order 1978 transpose sections 76 and 79 of the Building Act 1984, other provisions of the 1984 Act, in respect of dangerous buildings and emergency actions for example, have not been replicated in Northern Ireland;
- **The Derelict Sites Act 1990**, which applies only to the Republic of Ireland, provides for action to be taken to deal with: structures that are in a ruinous, derelict or dangerous condition; land that is in neglected, unsightly or objectionable condition; or the presence, deposit or collection on land of any

litter, rubbish, debris or waste. On the face of it, the enforcing authorities appear to have wide-ranging powers, including compulsory purchase, the establishment of registers of derelict sites and the imposition of a derelict site levy.

Cost Recovery

- 5.5. One of the major issues highlighted by stakeholders is cost recovery where, for example, a district council undertakes work on a dilapidated or dangerous building and then seeks to recoup the cost from the owner. The provision of robust and effective measures to ensure that the appropriate person or organisation pays for the necessary remedial actions is key to minimising costs to the public purse and preventing unscrupulous property owners from deriving financial benefit from letting buildings fall into disrepair.
- 5.6. While legislative provisions to allow regulatory authorities to recover incurred costs are neither unusual nor difficult to include in new legislation, there are still scenarios that may make it difficult for councils to recover their costs. It is common, for example, for legislation to include provision to register a charge on land in such cases. However, existing property law conventions dictate that, in most circumstances, the priority of such charges reflects the chronological order in which they were registered and thus an existing mortgage would retain priority over a subsequent land charge.
- 5.7. While there are examples of land charges that have statutory priority over existing mortgages etc. and provisions that effectively set aside prior charges (including the power of sale provisions in the Belfast Improvement Act 1878), legal advice suggests that great caution should be exercised when using such provisions, to avoid breaching current human rights legislation. On a practical level, the opportunities for using such provisions may be few and far between.

- 5.8. Also, when taking into account human rights issues, there is a need to ensure that any new legislative provisions are proportionate. For example, sites that might be covered by a new regime could range from relatively minor clean-ups to major repairs or demolition. There will be a need to ensure that provisions are applied proportionately, either through the use of statutory guidance or requiring, for example, a court order to apply more stringent sanctions such as enforced sale.
- 5.9. Further difficulties arise when dealing with property owned by insolvent companies, bankrupt individuals or properties subject to repossession proceedings by financial institutions. In these cases it can be practically impossible to recoup costs. As the relevant legislation in such scenarios does not fall within DOE's remit it cannot solve these issues on its own.

Guidance

- 5.10. As a number of councils have expressed a reluctance to use the provisions of the Pollution Control and Local Government (NI) Order 1978 due to concerns about its interpretation, there is a clear need for the Department to provide appropriate guidance to help them to interpret and apply the legislation in a consistent fashion.
- 5.11. There is, however, a risk that over-prescriptive guidance could unnecessarily fetter council officials and restrict their ability to use discretion and apply professional judgement. It is envisaged that any guidance would be developed with significant input from professional council officers to help to alleviate such concerns.
- 5.12. Under existing legislation any guidance produced by the Department would have to be non-statutory as the necessary powers to make statutory guidance do not currently exist. The introduction of new primary legislation would, of course, allow us to produce statutory guidance. While case law suggests that the courts will view even

non-statutory guidance as binding, providing it is authoritative, expert and represents best practice, for the avoidance of doubt, statutory guidance may be desirable.

Heritage Issues

- 5.13. The protection of our built environment is a key issue for the Department and stakeholders have highlighted a number of issues to consider as part of the process of reviewing legislation on dilapidated/dangerous buildings.
- 5.14. In particular, concern has been expressed that, under current legislation, there is no special consideration or protection afforded to listed buildings etc. and no requirement to consult with the Department prior to issuing notices in respect of dangerous buildings. It is suggested by stakeholders that this has resulted in the loss of a number of buildings.
- 5.15. Stakeholders are keen that any new or amended legislation should properly address heritage issues and be more proactive, allowing action to be taken at a much earlier stage, thereby preventing avoidable decay in important buildings.

6. OPTIONS

- 6.1. The Department has considered a range of options, from retaining the status quo, through revised administrative arrangements, to the consolidation, amendment and extension of existing legislation. The merits of each option are detailed below while the next section outlines the option that the Department is currently minded to progress.

Option 1: Do Nothing

- 6.2. As always in an exercise of this nature the “do nothing” option has to be considered.

- 6.3. Through previous stakeholder engagement the Department has identified considerable variance in the implementation of existing legislation. Lower levels of activity in certain areas are due to a range of factors (principally resource issues and interpretation of the existing legislation) that cannot be addressed by doing nothing. If we do nothing then nothing will change.
- 6.4. While this option would certainly deliver the lowest cost (in terms of short-term financial resources), it would not deliver any of the benefits (monetary or non-monetary) of bringing dilapidated buildings and neglected sites into beneficial use – e.g. improving the visual amenity of neighbourhoods, stimulating economic regeneration, supporting the tourist industry’s efforts to promote Northern Ireland as a destination and reducing anti-social behaviour.
- 6.5. It has been suggested by some that an upturn in the economy will automatically apply a corrective hand to the problem of dilapidation as it becomes more economically viable to develop or redevelop these problem sites and, to some extent, that is probably true. However, it is important to remember that many of the potential problem sites identified by local councils have not suddenly appeared since the economic downturn – some have been an issue for several decades.
- 6.6. With the exception of the short term cost implications there is little to recommend this option.

Option 2: Department issues non-statutory guidance

- 6.7. As previously stated, current legislation does not permit the Department to issue statutory guidance to the councils and therefore it may be perceived that any guidance would not carry any legislative weight. However, there is much case law supporting

the view that non-statutory best practice guidance may be just as binding as statutory guidance.

- 6.8. For example, in *Ali v London Borough of Newham*³ Mr Justice Kenneth Parker stated:

"In my view, the weight that should be given to particular guidance depends upon the specific context in which the guidance has been produced. In particular (without intending to create an exhaustive list) I believe that it is necessary to give due regard to the authorship of the guidance, the quality and intensity of the work done in the production of the guidance, the extent to which the (possibly competing) interests of those who are likely to be affected by the guidance have been recognised and weighed, the importance of any more general public policy that the guidance has sought to promote, and the express terms of the guidance itself. In my view, it would be unwise for the court to descend into the intrinsic merits of the guidance, unless it was seriously contended that it was unlawful or very obviously defective."

Essentially, this judgement holds that guidance may be binding because it is authoritative and expert, rather than because it is labelled as "statutory".

- 6.9. This case law removes some of the perceived drawbacks of being unable to issue statutory guidance. It can therefore be presumed that well written, authoritative, non-statutory guidance is likely to be regarded as binding by the courts and would undoubtedly be of benefit to practitioners in some councils.
- 6.10. Such guidance could include, for example, procedures, technical issues, policy direction, examples of sites that may fall under the

³ *Ali v London Borough of Newham* [2012] EWHC 2970 (Admin) (30 October 2012)

regime etc. but would fall short of a definitive legal interpretation of the legislation – as that can only be given by the courts.

- 6.11. Guidance (either statutory or non-statutory) for new legislation would be extremely useful, or even essential, but guidance alone cannot, in the Department's view, address the weaknesses identified in current legislation and so benefits are likely to be somewhat limited.

Option 3: Bill to amend and consolidate existing legislation

- 6.12. This option would involve a "tidy up" of existing DOE legislation, such as the Pollution Control and Local Government (Northern Ireland) Order 1978 and the "Local Acts", amending powers and procedures as required to improve the effectiveness of the regime(s) and consolidating their provisions in a single enactment.
- 6.13. This approach could provide for the making of subordinate legislation to provide greater procedural clarity, and allow the Department to issue statutory guidance to councils.
- 6.14. This option would not involve the introduction of new regimes like, for example, those in force in England and Wales, the Town and Country Planning Act 1990 (section 215 etc.) in respect of visual amenity, and the Building Act 1984 in respect of emergency provisions for dangerous structures.
- 6.15. It would also not be possible to extend the provisions of the "Local Acts" to the whole of Northern Ireland (even if it were considered desirable to do so) through this type of Bill, precluding the possibility of delivering a single consistent regime throughout Northern Ireland. Specific elements of the Local Acts could, of course, be re-enacted on a NI-wide basis but this, effectively, would be new legislation.
- 6.16. As previously discussed, non-statutory but authoritative best practice guidance may be regarded by the courts as binding but, for

the removal of doubt, the power to publish statutory guidance could easily be included in a Bill of this nature. The technical aspects of any statutory guidance would be developed in conjunction with the relevant councils to ensure that practitioners were not unduly fettered.

6.17. Providing no additional statutory duties were introduced by such a Bill then no significant additional costs would be imposed on the councils. However, it would be hoped that improving the clarity of the legislation and making it more workable would increase the activity levels of councils.

6.18. While this option is likely to improve the clarity and workability of the existing legislation, these improvements would be relatively modest and would not broaden the scope of the legislation to any great degree, and would not therefore deal with some of the fundamental deficiencies of that legislation.

Option 4: A Bill to introduce a new broader regime dealing with dilapidated/dangerous structures, neglected sites and a range of visual amenity issues

6.19. This option would, essentially, provide a completely new regime that would seek to encompass all of the relevant elements of the existing legislation alongside new provisions based on existing legislation in other jurisdictions, such as the Town and Country Planning Act 1990.

6.20. The introduction of a new regime would allow us to better shape a fit for purpose regime that would be appropriate for a wide range of scenarios. A multi-tiered approach, with different sanctions available for cases of varying magnitude, might be considered. In keeping with the Department's Better Regulation agenda, there may also be potential to utilise administrative penalties for lower grade cases.

6.21. Enhanced procedures to allow for appropriate protection of heritage sites could also be built into such a Bill, addressing the problems

identified with the existing legislation – i.e. the potentially perverse incentive to allow heritage buildings to fall into disrepair with a view to subsequent demolition. However, as noted in paragraph 5.2, councils do have access to powers under section 161 of the Planning Act 2011, enabling them to carry out urgent works in respect of protected buildings. Cost recovery for such works is through conventional civil debt procedures.

6.22. Under this approach consideration would also need to be given to the issue of statutory duties for councils in respect of dilapidated/dangerous buildings and neglected sites – i.e. should councils be given: (a) additional powers but no statutory duty; (b) additional powers and a duty to inspect (but not necessarily take action); or (c) additional powers and a duty to take appropriate action.

6.23. Councils currently do not generally have statutory duties in this area, with the exception of dealing with statutory nuisances under Part 7 of the Clean Neighbourhoods and Environment Act 2011, whereby councils are required to inspect, investigate and serve abatement notices.

6.24. In an ideal world the councils would be given both powers and statutory duties to try to ensure that the regime was implemented effectively and consistently. However, if additional statutory duties were to be imposed, central government funding for these activities would need to be secured over a significant period of time. In the current economic climate it is extremely unlikely that such funding could be secured and so it is not envisaged that any additional statutory duties would be imposed on the councils at this time.

6.25. This option would give councils an effective tool to encourage the regeneration and revitalisation of their areas, particularly the town centres that have suffered considerable decline over the years. While potential costs of effective implementation may be higher

than the other options the potential benefits would significantly outstrip the costs.

6.26. It is recognised that effective implementation of this option would require councils to allocate adequate resources but it is felt that the economies of scale resulting from the new local government model enhances their capacity to do so. Given their wider remit, it is considered appropriate for councils to take responsibility for determining the priority of this issue for their areas and resourcing it accordingly.

6.27. There are a number of ways that the potential financial implications could be managed. These include:

- strategic prioritisation of potential problem sites to agreed criteria would help to ensure that available resources are deployed in the most effective manner and that value for money is maximised;
- the inclusion of robust and effective cost recovery provisions will reduce the amount of funding required for both revenue and capital expenditure;
- a charging scheme for surveys, inspections etc. associated with determining buildings as dangerous, similar to the provisions of the London Borough of Tower Hamlets (Dangerous Structure Fees and Expenses) Regulations 2013;
- phased commencement of the provisions of the Bill would allow the costs of implementation to be managed more effectively, with the new broader provisions introduced when appropriate funding is available.

7. PREFERRED OPTION

7.1. There are, essentially, two main questions to consider when deciding upon a preferred course of action in respect of dilapidated/dangerous buildings and neglected sites:

- (a) what are the deficiencies of the current legislation; and
- (b) how do we ensure the consistent application of the relevant legislation across all of Northern Ireland?

7.2. With regard to the first of these questions, it is quite clear from previous stakeholder engagement that practitioners have identified a number of issues with existing legislation, including:

- lack of clarity on interpretation of the legislation;
- inadequate cost recovery provisions;
- inability to deal with less serious dilapidation issues that, according to the “broken window theory”, will inevitably escalate into greater problems;
- different legislation applying to different geographical areas of Northern Ireland; and
- difficulties applying the legislation in a way that complies with the Human Rights Act 1998.

7.3. The second question, on ensuring consistency, comes down to three main things:

- effective guidance;
- available resources – financial, legal and technical; and
- consistent NI-wide legislation.

7.4. Option 1, the “do nothing” option does not address any of these issues and can only be realistically considered if no funding or staff resources can be secured to take the policy area forward.

- 7.5. Option 2, the provision by the Department of additional non-statutory guidance to the councils, could certainly address the clarity issue and perhaps help in respect of human rights compliance. However, it cannot deal in any way with the other issues identified. Costs in respect of this option would be relatively low but benefits would be equally so.
- 7.6. Option 3, the consolidation and amendment of existing legislation through the introduction of a Bill, would address many of the points listed at 7.2 and 7.3 above and would certainly move the agenda forward. Enhanced clarity could be achieved through guidance along with more effective cost recovery provisions and improved human rights compliance but a simple amending Bill may not achieve a fully consistent regime throughout Northern Ireland. Costs of this option would fall somewhere between Options 2 and 4.
- 7.7. Option 4, the comprehensive overhaul of existing legislation and the broadening of powers to bring parity with legislation in other jurisdictions, would address all of the issues raised by stakeholders and give the district councils the modern, fit for purpose regime that they feel they need to deal effectively with issues of dilapidation. It would, of course, be the most expensive option but also the one expected to reap the greatest benefits.
- 7.8. Of course, many other permutations of the provisions outlined in the options above are possible too. For example, Option 3 could also contain provisions that would cherry-pick the most useful provisions of the Local Acts and re-enact them on a Northern Ireland wide basis.
- 7.9. However, on the basis of the information currently available, it is felt that the preferred option in this case should be Option 4, the introduction of a comprehensive Bill to consolidate, amend and broaden existing provisions in respect of dilapidated/dangerous buildings and neglected sites.

QUESTION 1: Do you agree that Option 4 should be the preferred option? If not, please indicate your preferred option and the reasons for that preference.

8. POTENTIAL SCOPE OF A NEW BILL

- 8.1. While the detail of a new Bill would be considered and developed in light of the responses to this consultation, it is envisaged that the following issues will form part of those deliberations.

Articles 65 & 66 of the Pollution Control and Local Government (NI) Order 1978

- 8.2. Although it is probably fair to say that most public health issues are dealt with under statutory nuisance legislation (such as the Clean Neighbourhoods and Environment (NI) Act 2011) there are circumstances, such as where time is of the essence, in which Article 65 of the Pollution Control and Local Government (NI) Order 1978 is employed (around 50 times per annum by Belfast City Council).
- 8.3. Article 65, which corresponds to section 76 of the Building Act 1984 in England and Wales, allows the relevant council to issue a notice to an appropriate person stating its intention to carry out works to remedy the defective state. If the person on whom the notice was served does not issue a "counter-notice" within 7 days, then the council may commence works 9 days after the original notice was issued. If a counter-notice is served, the person serving the notice must commence and complete work within a reasonable time. There are no criminal penalties associated with this Article.
- 8.4. This Article is regarded by practitioners as a useful provision, particularly where there is a nuisance that needs to be abated but the owner cannot be traced. It is generally not used to deal with public health nuisances to occupied housing that emanate from

adjacent unoccupied premises because the Northern Ireland Housing Executive has powers under Article 63 of the Housing (NI) Order 1981 to deal with such cases.

- 8.5. The provisions of Article 65 are confined to public health nuisances resulting from the state of the premises. These are taken to mean circumstances that could affect health (e.g. causing disease or other medical conditions etc.) rather than cause physical injury. It is also considered that it would be difficult to effectively use Article 65 to deal with anti-social behaviour.
- 8.6. Article 65 contains provisions for the council to recover the expenses it has reasonably incurred in carrying out works. This requires court proceedings during which the court must consider if the council was justified in determining the premises as being in a “defective state”, that undue delay would have occurred if other statutory nuisance legislation was used and, if relevant, that the defendant failed to commence or complete works in a reasonable time.
- 8.7. A district council cannot serve an Article 65 notice in respect of a building that is “listed”.
- 8.8. The Department is considering consolidating this provision within a new Bill and amending it to:
 - allow action to be taken more quickly in emergency situations;
 - broaden its scope to explicitly include potential physical injury and/or anti-social behaviour;
 - provide more robust and effective cost recovery provisions, possibly including the ability to place a legal charge on the property;
 - introduce appropriate criminal and/or administrative sanctions.

- 8.9. The Department also wishes to consider if there may be circumstances where it may be appropriate to allow a relevant notice to be served, with effective safeguards, on a listed building.

QUESTION 2: Do you agree with the Department's approach to consolidating and amending Article 65 of the Pollution Control and Local Government (NI) Order 1978? If not, please comment on the specific issue(s) causing concern.

- 8.10. Article 66 of the 1978 Order gives district councils the power to deal with ruinous and dilapidated buildings and neglected sites. Article 66 corresponds to section 79 of the Building Act 1984 in England and Wales.
- 8.11. Where a council determines that a building or structure is *"...by reason of its ruinous or dilapidated condition seriously detrimental to the amenities of the neighbourhood..."* it may issue a notice requiring the owner to carry out necessary repairs or restoration or, if he so elects, demolish all or part of the building.
- 8.12. Article 66 also covers *"...rubbish or other material resulting from or exposed by the demolition or collapse of a building or structure..."* that is *"...seriously detrimental to the amenities of the neighbourhood..."*, but not rubbish or materials resulting from any other source.
- 8.13. Unlike the Building Act, the 1978 Order does not define "building". While councils have not reported any specific difficulty arising from this omission, it seems prudent to include a definition similar to that provided in section 121 of the Building Act.
- 8.14. Criminal penalties are included in Article 66 for the offence of failing to comply with a notice and could result in a fine not exceeding level 4 on the standard scale (currently £2,500). If he subsequently fails to comply with the notice, a daily fine not exceeding level 3 on the

standard scale (currently £1,000) may also be imposed. The court may not, however, make an order requiring that person to comply with the original notice.

8.15. The council may carry out the required works itself when the notice has not been complied with and recover its costs through normal civil debt recovery procedures.

8.16. Concerns have been raised about the term “seriously detrimental”, particularly with regard to whether visual amenity alone would be sufficient to meet this threshold. There are two basic ways to deal with this issue: (a) by removing the qualifier “seriously” from the legislation; or (b) by providing guidance on what might properly be regarded as “seriously detrimental”.

8.17. The provision allowing an owner to decide to demolish his building rather than repair it has been the subject of some debate amongst key stakeholders. Some have expressed a preference to retain the status quo while others would like councils to be able to dictate that the building is demolished, where that is the most appropriate course of action.

8.18. The Department is considering consolidating this Article within the new Bill and amending it to:

- also cover rubbish or material deposited from sources other than demolition or collapse;
- include a wide-ranging definition of “building”;
- provide a wider range of administrative and/or criminal penalties, including significantly higher fines for serious cases;
- allow courts to make an order requiring a notice to be complied with;
- provide more robust and effective cost recovery provisions, including the ability to place a legal charge on the property;

- give councils the option to register an Article 66 notice as a “statutory charge”, which in appropriate circumstances may allow a property to be sold but with the buyer being required to complete the works;
- allow councils to issue a notice requiring repair or demolition but also allowing the owner to take the alternative course of action with the council’s approval. This, and the fact that responsibility for local planning and dilapidation now both sit within the councils, would provide a greater level of protection to heritage buildings that previously could have been lost to demolition.

8.19. With regard to the use of the term “seriously detrimental”, the Department feels that this provision should generally be reserved for more serious cases of dilapidation and intends at this stage to deal with the issue by means of providing guidance. Lower level cases would be dealt with by means of separate provisions in the Bill. Guidance would give clarity to councils that an adverse effect on visual amenity alone may be captured by the regime.

QUESTION 3: Do you agree with the Department’s approach to consolidating and amending Article 66 of the Pollution Control and Local Government (NI) Order 1978? If not, please comment on the specific issue(s) causing concern.

Additional provisions similar to those contained within the Building Act 1984

8.20. The Building Act 1984 contains similar provisions to Articles 65 and 66 of the Pollution Control and Local Government (NI) Order 1978, but also contains a range of additional relevant provisions that have never been replicated in Northern Ireland.. The Department feels that some of these provisions would enhance the existing regime and should be included in the new Bill.

- 8.21. Section 77 of the Building Act relates specifically to dangerous buildings and the Department believes, for the purposes of clarity, it would be useful to introduce a similar provision for Northern Ireland in the new Bill. However, it is not proposed to follow the Building Act approach of applying for a court order requiring an owner to take steps to obviate the danger. This seems to be an unnecessary additional step, and one that does not sit easily with the existing provisions.
- 8.22. Section 78 addresses that issue to some extent in that it provides for a council to take action without applying to the court when there is a requirement to take "immediate action". Cost recovery provisions similar to those in Article 65 of the Pollution Control and Local Government (NI) Order 1978 are included and the Department would intend to take the same steps to reinforce and enhance those provisions as outlined above.
- 8.23. The Building Act 1984 also incorporates a range of ancillary provisions, dealing with issues such as powers of entry, form and service of documents, appeals etc. and it would be the Department's intention to include similar provisions where they are required.
- 8.24. The Department believes that, with proper amendment and transposition of the above provisions, the existing regime to deal with ruinous, dilapidated and dangerous buildings, and neglected sites would be significantly enhanced, particularly with regard to the more serious cases.

QUESTION 4: Do you have any comments regarding the Department's proposed approach to transposing these provisions of the Building Act 1984?

Other relevant existing legislation

- 8.25. As previously mentioned in this document (para. 5.2), there is a range of existing legislation that deals with similar issues, often within a defined geographical area. The provisions contained in these pieces of legislation are similar in purpose (but differ in detail) to the provisions of Articles 65 and 66 of the Pollution Control and Local Government (NI) Order 1978. The Department does not see any justification for retaining location-specific legislation.
- 8.26. In an effort to simplify and rationalise the relevant legislation, it is the Department's intention to repeal any duplicate or anachronistic provisions while ensuring that councils' ability to take effective action in respect of relevant buildings and sites is not compromised. This process is also important to ensure that the same legislation is available to all councils across Northern Ireland.
- 8.27. A specific example would be the "power of sale" provisions in Part IX of the Belfast Improvement Act 1878 which, on the face of it, give Belfast City Council very strong powers to recover costs where it carries out work in default. However, in reality, these powers can only be applied to a very small number of cases where specific circumstances exist (due to its unwieldy nature and concerns about compliance with the Human Rights Act). The new cost recovery procedures proposed for inclusion in the Bill would be more effective and human rights compliant and the similar Belfast Improvement Act powers would then be redundant.

QUESTION 5: Do you have any comments regarding the Department's intention to repeal the relevant provisions in location-specific legislation and re-enact necessary provisions in the new legislation?

Visual amenity – provisions similar to Town and Country Planning Act 1990

8.28. Local authorities in England and Wales have broad powers to deal with land adversely affecting the amenity of a neighbourhood provided by Chapter 2, Part 8 of the **Town and Country Planning Act 1990**. Section 215 of this Act contains a power to require “*proper maintenance of land*”. The wording of this power appears to be very broad – it states:

“If it appears to the local planning authority that the amenity of a part of their area, or of an adjoining area, is adversely affected by the condition of land in their area, they may serve on the owner and occupier of the land a notice under this section.”

In this case the term “*land*” includes a building.

8.29. These powers are frequently, and effectively, used on “*large vacant industrial sites, town centre street frontages, rural sites, derelict buildings, and semi-complete development as well as the more typical rundown residential properties and overgrown gardens.*”⁴ The scope of works that may be required under a s215 notice includes: planting; tidying; enclosure; demolition; re-building; external repairs; repainting etc.

8.30. In addition to the fact that this regime encompasses “land” and not just buildings/structures, the key difference between this regime and the provisions of the Pollution Control and Local Government (NI) Order 1978 is that there is no requirement for a “seriously detrimental” effect on the amenities of the neighbourhood to trigger enforcement action. It is simply necessary for the amenity (which may be solely visual amenity) to be “adversely affected”.

⁴ Office of the Deputy Prime Minister (2005) *Town and Country Planning Act 1990: Section 215 Best Practice Guidance* (p.7)

- 8.31. Clearly there is potential for such a judgement to be very subjective and it would be necessary to provide clear guidance to councils to assist them to make these determinations. This type of guidance has been provided to local authorities in England and Wales and feedback from practitioners has been very positive.
- 8.32. The Department's intention is to introduce provisions to the new Bill that will replicate the relevant provisions of the Town and Country Planning Act 1990. Detailed guidance would accompany the legislation to give clarity to council officials and property owners as to what would constitute adversely affected amenity.
- 8.33. To simply introduce such provisions alongside the "Building Act" provisions, with similar penalties and sanctions, could result in the "Building Act" provisions becoming largely redundant. The Department believes that there should be a distinction made between the more serious public health or dilapidated/dangerous structure cases and those that are based largely on aesthetic issues. It is envisaged therefore that a two tiered regime would be brought into operation with more stringent penalties, sanctions and powers available to deal with the more serious cases but allowing the councils to choose which approach to take on a case by case basis.

QUESTION 6: Do you have any comments regarding the Department's intention to introduce provisions in the new Bill that would replicate powers available to local authorities in England and Wales under the Town and Country Planning Act 1990?

Abandoned or incomplete developments

- 8.34. One of the highly visible impacts of the property slump has been a significant increase in the number of unfinished and abandoned developments in Northern Ireland. In many cases these have become uneconomic to complete or the original developer has gone out of business. While a recovering market will eventually address

this issue, in the meantime these sites create a degree of blight across Northern Ireland.

8.35. Legislation exists under the Planning Act (NI) 2011 for councils to issue a "Completion Order". This requires a developer to complete the development within a reasonable period of time or face the possibility of planning permission being withdrawn. Councils also have powers under the 2011 Act to order the alteration or removal of any building or works in the interests of proper planning or amenity.

8.36. It is the Department's view that these powers are sufficient and appropriate to deal with the general issue of unfinished and abandoned sites and does not propose to include any additional provisions to the Bill to specifically deal with this problem. However, where an unfinished or abandoned site poses a danger it seems reasonable to allow the use of the dangerous buildings provision outlined at para. 8.21 above. It would also be possible to use the proposed "Visual Amenity" provisions where appropriate.

QUESTION 7: Do you agree with the Department's view that a combination of existing planning powers (transferred to the councils under Local Government Reform) and proposed new provisions in respect of dangerous buildings and visual amenity are sufficient to deal with unfinished or abandoned sites?

8.37. One of the issues raised by key stakeholders is the difficulty in identifying and locating the owners of property and the consequent difficulty of serving relevant notices on those owners. This is partly due to the different forms of land registration systems used over the years, the legacy of which is the significant proportion of land in Northern Ireland that remains unregistered.

- 8.38. The fact that land is unregistered does not in itself make it impossible to identify the owner. It does, however, require a different search process and while it may be more difficult and time consuming, it isn't necessarily so. In any case, the land registration system is outside the Department's remit and will form no part of the proposed Bill.
- 8.39. Even where the owner can be identified there may still be issues around locating the individual concerned or making them amenable. There are various methods available to assist councils to locate owners, including, for example, the use of specialist tracing agents.
- 8.40. The Department proposes to clarify, by means of guidance, what constitutes "reasonable efforts" to identify and locate relevant owners. The service of documents is already covered by the Interpretation Act 1954 but the Department may consider including prescribed requirements for the avoidance of doubt.
- 8.41. Concerns have also been raised that in certain circumstances councils may be forced to carry out works in default (e.g. where there is imminent danger) but may not be able to recover their costs because the property has been "repossessed" by an institution that holds a legal charge such as a mortgage against it. The term "repossessed" is something of a misnomer here as what often happens is that the financial institution does not take legal possession but instead appoints a receiver to manage the property. In such a case there is no "owner" and hence, no-one to recover costs from.
- 8.42. However, the financial institution can take possession immediately before selling the property and neither it nor the new owner would be exposed to liability. It is clearly unfair for a council to have to foot the bill for repairs that would result in the increased value or saleability of the property, where it could not recover any of those costs.

8.43. The Department is therefore exploring the possibility of either:

- (a) extending liability under the regime (in certain circumstances) to persons other than the owner; or
- (b) including provisions to allow a council to recover some or all of its costs from the beneficiary of such a scenario.

A provision of this sort would require a good deal of consideration to ensure there were not any unintended consequences. To be clear, this provision would be intended only to address situations that place an unfair burden on the public purse.

QUESTION 8: Do you agree with the Department's proposed approach to issues of ownership and, in particular, do you have any comments regarding the scenario outlined in paragraphs 8.42 – 8.44?

Cost Recovery

8.44. As previously discussed in Section 5, the recovery of costs for works carried out by councils is a key element of an effective regime. Even when works have not yet been undertaken by a council, effective powers to recover costs act as an incentive for property owners to take appropriate action themselves. It is right and proper that the burden of preventing and addressing dilapidation should fall to those who have a beneficial interest in the property concerned. Where those individuals or bodies cannot or will not face up to their responsibilities the council may choose to step in. However, when it does so it must be with the reasonable expectation of being able to recover its costs.

8.45. A range of measures is available under existing legislation, from the use of normal civil debt mechanisms to the enforced sale of property. There is little consistency between regimes and the

current measures available are not necessarily the most effective or efficient.

8.46. It is the Department's view that the means by which councils should be able to recover their costs should include:

- (a) normal civil debt procedures (court order from Small Claims Court or County Court, Enforcement of Judgements Office etc); and
- (b) the ability to register a charge on land using the powers contained in the Conveyancing Act 1881 (essentially the same powers available to mortgage lenders when borrowers default on payment).

In both cases the involvement of the courts is required which would largely address concerns in respect of compatibility with human rights legislation.

8.47. In addition, it is proposed that councils would be able to schedule repair notices as "Statutory Charges" on the Statutory Charges Register. This may be useful where an existing owner does not have access to the requisite funds to carry out repairs but could still sell the property to another party (with full knowledge of the statutory charge) who would then be subject to the terms of the notice.

8.48. Cost recovery provisions may also need to be underpinned by other measures such as administrative penalties (fixed and/or variable penalty notices, for example) and robust criminal penalties where appropriate.

QUESTION 9: Do you have any comments on the Departments proposed approach to cost recovery?

Guidance

- 8.49. Providing council officials with appropriate and authoritative guidance is a key way to ensure that a new regime is interpreted and applied consistently across all the council areas. Guidance will be provided – the only issue is whether that guidance will be statutory or non-statutory.
- 8.50. As discussed in Section 6 under Option 2, available case law tends to support the view that well-written authoritative guidance is binding whether it is published on a statutory basis or not. That said, for the avoidance of doubt, statutory guidance may still be regarded as preferable and, if that were the case, relevant powers would be included in the Bill. In either case, guidance will be drawn up in conjunction with the appropriate council practitioners and other stakeholders as required.

QUESTION 10: Do you think guidance for a new regime should be statutory or non-statutory?

Heritage Buildings

- 8.51. It is important that any new legislation does not result in a reduction in the level of protection afforded to heritage buildings. Indeed, the Department's aim is to ensure that new legislation should address concerns expressed regarding the lack of protection under certain circumstances in existing legislation.
- 8.52. At the same time the Department does not want a new regime to be unnecessarily unwieldy and will be looking to strike a balance between providing appropriate protection and ensuring works can be carried out in an expedient and cost effective manner, particularly where a building is in a dangerous condition.
- 8.53. One of the proposals already outlined above would go some way towards addressing concerns from stakeholders that existing

legislation is reactive and only allows action to be taken in respect of heritage buildings when significant deterioration has already taken place. While it is not specifically aimed at heritage buildings, the inclusion of provisions akin to Chapter 2, Part 8 of the Town and Country Planning Act 1990 would allow action to be taken at an earlier stage.

- 8.54. It is also possible that, for example, a requirement to consult the relevant Department before taking action could be enshrined either in legislation or its associated guidance to give an extra level of protection.
- 8.55. The issue of protecting heritage buildings is complex and technical and as such requires a good deal of further discussion with key stakeholders.

QUESTION 11: Do you have any specific comments regarding potential provisions to enhance the protection of heritage buildings?

QUESTION 12: Do you have any further comments on any of the issues raised in this document or are there any other important issues that you feel have not been covered?

ANNEX: LIST OF QUESTIONS

| | |
|-----|--|
| Q1 | Do you agree that Option 4 should be the preferred option? If not, please indicate your preferred option and the reasons for that preference. |
| Q2 | Do you agree with the Department's approach to consolidating and amending Article 65 of the Pollution Control and Local Government (NI) Order 1978? If not, please comment on the specific issue(s) causing concern. |
| Q3 | Do you agree with the Department's approach to consolidating and amending Article 66 of the Pollution Control and Local Government (NI) Order 1978? If not, please comment on the specific issue(s) causing concern. |
| Q4 | Do you have any comments regarding the Department's proposed approach to transposing these provisions of the Building Act 1984? |
| Q5 | Do you have any comments regarding the Department's intention to repeal the relevant provisions in location-specific legislation and re-enact necessary provisions in the new legislation? |
| Q6 | Do you have any comments regarding the Department's intention to introduce provisions in the new Bill that would replicate powers available to local authorities in England and Wales under the Town and Country Planning Act 1990? |
| Q7 | Do you agree with the Department's view that a combination of existing planning powers (transferred to the councils under Local Government Reform) and proposed new provisions in respect of dangerous buildings and visual amenity are sufficient to deal with unfinished or abandoned sites? |
| Q8 | Do you agree with the Department's proposed approach to issues of ownership and, in particular, do you have any comments regarding the scenario outlined in paragraphs 8.42 – 8.44? |
| Q9 | Do you have any comments on the Departments proposed approach to cost recovery? |
| Q10 | Do you think guidance for a new regime should be statutory or non-statutory? |
| Q11 | Do you have any specific comments regarding potential provisions to enhance the protection of heritage buildings? |
| Q12 | Do you have any further comments on any of the issues raised in this document or are there any other important issues that you feel have not been covered? |

**Public Consultation: DoE Policy Consultation Dilapidated /
Dangerous Buildings and Neglected Sites**

Dilapidated / Dangerous Buildings and Neglected Sites

Mid Ulster District Council response June 2016

In response to a “Call for Evidence” from the Department of the Environment (DoE), please note comments below.

1.0 Introduction

- 1.1 DoE published a policy consultation on Dilapidated / Dangerous Buildings and Neglected Sites on the 4th March 2016. There is a 16 week public consultation period within which views of all interested parties on the Department's proposals are to be sought. All responses must be submitted no later than 5pm on 30th June 2016 and may be emailed to dilapidation.law@doeni.gov.uk.
- 1.2 The Department of the Environment has been actively considering policy on dilapidated / dangerous buildings and neglected sites over the past 2 years. It is recognised that such sites may present not only a risk to members of the public but also can attract anti-social behaviour and discourage economic activity and redevelopment. The Department of the Environment have issued a policy consultation which seeks to gain views on the most appropriate approach to be taken in developing a legislative regime to address dilapidated / dangerous buildings and neglected sites. The consultation advises that, “Ultimately, the desired outcome is that councils will have access to an effective, fit for purpose, regime that is applied consistently and proactively across all council areas, thereby enhancing the environment for all”.
- 1.3 It is worthy of note that the reason that a new regime is required is due to the narrow scope of the existing provisions which give the Councils some powers to act in serious or high risk situations but are less focussed on neglect and more minor issues.
- 1.4 The development of the current policy consultation is strongly welcomed. Council believes that the suite of existing provisions does not deliver the standards required for unoccupied buildings and sites within local communities. Therefore in order to reduce the adverse impacts from such buildings and sites and in order to best support local efforts to regenerate and develop local areas, we believe that an updated statutory regime is necessary.

2.0 Key Matters

- 2.1 The issue of Dilapidated and Dangerous Buildings and Neglected Sites has a negative impact on the visual amenity, public health and economic growth of a local authority and can often lead to an increase in anti-social behaviour. The consultation paper suggests that effectively dealing with the problem of dilapidation has obvious potential to support the councils' new functions of planning, local economic development, community development and local

tourism. Councils often deal with complaints of derelict, dilapidated and ruinous properties. Additionally the issue of abandoned and partially completed building sites and areas of waste ground has frequently been raised by ratepayers. Such properties and sites are a great concern to the public; in particular residents who live in close proximity and issues of anti-social behaviour, fly-tipping and pest can arise. Council has adopted a robust approach in the area and regularly action has been taken by Environmental Health under the Pollution Control and Local Government (NI) Order and by Building Control under the Public Health Amendment Act 1907.

- 2.2 The Council is now statutorily required to protect, conserve and where possible enhance the character and appearance of built heritage assets. One of the key objectives of the proposed new local development plan is to protect and enhance the natural and built environment to achieve biodiversity, quality design, enhanced leisure and economic opportunity and promote health and wellbeing¹.
- 2.3 Since April 2015 under the Planning Act (NI) 2011 the Council has had a number of new planning powers associated with the protection of built heritage. Historic Environment Division has issued practical guidance with regard to these new powers, attached for your information. The two key powers are:
- **Urgent Works Notices**
 - **Building Preservation Notices**
- 2.4 An Urgent Work Notice (UWN) is a direct way of securing repairs urgently necessary for the preservation of a listed building (or building in a Conservation Area where the Department (DoE) has issued a Direction). UWN's allow councils to take direct action to protect unoccupied listed buildings, or the unused part of occupied listed buildings, that have deteriorated to the extent that their preservation may be at risk. It also allows them to work with Historic Environment Division (HED) to tackle buildings situated in a Conservation Area, where their preservation is important for maintaining the character or appearance of the Area.
- 2.5 Section 161 of the Act allows councils to serve an UWN where it *'appears to the council that works are urgently necessary for the preservation of: a listed building or a building in respect of which a direction has been given by the Department that this section shall apply'*. Section 161(2) explains that the grounds on which the Department will give a direction is that *'its preservation is important for maintaining the character or appearance of a conservation area.'* To date, MUDC Planning Department Enforcement Team has only opened one UWN case which is ongoing.
- 2.6 A Building Preservation Notice (BPN) is a form of temporary listing which provides statutory protection to an unlisted building, for a period of 6 months, as if it were listed. The Planning Act give councils the discretionary power to

¹ Position Paper One Population and Growth, September 2014

serve a BPN on the owner and occupier of a non-listed building that they consider meets the following test:

- It is of special architectural or historic interest; and
- It is in danger of demolition or of alteration in such a way as to affect its character as a building of such interest.

2.7 These powers are detailed in Section 81 – 83 of the Planning Act. For the 6 month period of the BPN, the building is protected as though it were a listed building and all relevant planning controls apply. This includes the need to apply for listed building consent for changes that might affect its architectural or historic interest, and enforcement powers relating to unapproved works. To date, MUDC Planning Department has not issued any BPNs.

2.8 The Historic Environment Division (HED) in partnership with the Ulster Architectural Heritage Society (UAHS) has prepared the Buildings at Risk Register for Northern Ireland. This Register highlights properties of architectural or historic merit throughout the country that are considered to be at risk or under threat – within Mid Ulster district there are approximately 56 historic buildings or structures at risk. All entries on the register are considered to be ‘at risk’ from decay, deterioration and neglect – i.e. potential buildings or structures subjected to dilapidation or becoming dangerous. This register could be utilised as a method to identify the problem sites and buildings under the proposed dilapidation policy.

3.0 Policy Options

3.1 The paper puts forward 4 Policy Options for consideration and highlights that the ultimate desired outcome of this paper is that councils will have access to an effective, fit for purpose, regime that is applied consistently and proactively across all council areas, thereby enhancing the environment for all.

3.2 **Option 1: Do Nothing** While this option would certainly deliver the lowest cost, it would not deliver any of the benefits of bringing dilapidated buildings and neglected sites into beneficial use. With the exception of the short term cost implications there is little to recommend this option.

3.3 **Option 2: Department issues non-statutory guidance** As previously states, (in the paper), current legislation does not permit the Department to issue statutory guidance to the councils and therefore it may be perceived that any guidance would not carry any legislative weight. However, there is case law which supports the notion that guidance may be binding because it is authoritative and expert, rather than because it is labelled as ‘statutory’. Such guidance could include, for example, procedures, technical issues, policy direction etc. but would fall short of a definitive legal interpretation of the legislation – as that can only be given by the courts.

3.4 Guidance (either statutory or non-statutory) for new legislation would be extremely useful, or even essential, but guidance alone cannot, in the

Department's view, address the weaknesses identified in current legislation and so benefits are likely to be somewhat limited.

- 3.5 **Option 3: Bill to amend and consolidate existing legislation** i.e. a 'tidy up' of existing DOE legislation. This approach could provide for the making of subordinate legislation to provide greater procedural clarity, and allow the Department to issue statutory guidance to councils. **This option would not involve the introduction of new regimes like, for example, those in force in England and Wales, the Town and Country Planning Act 1990 (Section 215) in respect of visual amenity, and the Building Act 1984 in respect of emergency provisions for dangerous structures.** This type of Bill would preclude the possibility of delivering a single consistent regime throughout Northern Ireland.
- 3.6 As set out in the paper's background section non-statutory but authoritative best practice guidance may be regarded by the courts as binding but, for the removal of doubt, the power to publish statutory guidance could easily be included in a Bill of this nature. The technical aspects of such statutory guidance would be developed in conjunction with the relevant councils to ensure that practitioners were not unduly fettered, therefore there is a clear resource implication with regard to this option in terms of staffing.
- 3.7 This option would not create any additional legislative statutory duties which should result in no significant additional costs. However, it would be hoped that improving the clarity of the legislation and making it more workable would increase the activity levels of councils. Such improvements would not broaden the scope of the legislation to any great degree, and would not therefore deal with some of the fundamental deficiencies of that legislation, particularly the Heritage issues.
- 3.8 **Option 4: A Bill to introduce a new broader regime dealing with dilapidated / dangerous structures, neglected sites and a range of visual amenity issues** This option would, essentially, provide a completely new regime that would seek to encompass all of the relevant elements of the existing legislation alongside new provisions based on existing legislation in other jurisdictions, such as Town and Country Planning Act 1990. A multi-tiered approach, with different sanctions available for cases of varying magnitude, might be considered. In keeping with the Department's Better Regulation agenda, there may also be potential to utilise administrative penalties for lower grade cases.
- 3.9 Under this option there is an opportunity to introduce enhanced procedures to allow for appropriate protection of heritage sites could also be built into such a Bill, addressing the problems identified with the existing legislation – i.e. the potentially perverse incentive to allow heritage buildings to fall into disrepair with a view to subsequent demolition. However, it is noted that councils do have access to powers under section 161 of the Planning Act 2011 enabling them to carry out urgent works in respect of statutorily protected buildings (and unlisted buildings in conservation areas as directed). Cost recovery for such works is through conventional civil debt procedures.

- 3.10 In addition, under this approach consideration would also need to be given to the issue of statutory duties for councils in respect of dilapidated / dangerous buildings and neglected sites: -
- (a) additional powers but no statutory duty;
 - (b) additional powers and a duty to inspect (but not necessarily take action); or
 - (c) additional powers and a duty to take appropriate action.
- 3.11 It is important to note paragraph 6.24 that if additional statutory duties were to be imposed, central government funding for these activities would need to be secured over a significant period of time. This option would give council an effective tool to encourage the regeneration and revitalisation of their districts.
- 3.12 A key issue with regard to this option is that effective implementation would require councils to allocate adequate resources but it is felt that the economies of scale resulting from the new local government model enhances their capacity to do so. The paper states that given their wider remit, it is considered appropriate for councils to take responsibility for determining the priority of this issue for their areas and resourcing it accordingly.

4.0 Key Questions

Question 1: Do you agree that Option 4 should be the preferred option? If not, please indicate your preferred option and the reasons for that preference.

- 4.1 Council agrees that option 4 should be the preferred option as it is only this option that allows for the introduction of provisions to deal with the full scope of matters which pertain to dilapidation, dangerous buildings and neglected sites. Council believes that it is important that scope encompasses measures to deal with minor problems akin to the “broken window” right up to robust procedures to deal with more extensive problem sites.
- 4.2 In terms of the protection, conservation and enhancement of the historic built environment and local historic heritage assets within Mid Ulster Option 4 is the only approach which can facilitate the introduction of specific legislation for the appropriate and proportionate protection of such historic built assets that have fallen into dilapidation or become dangerous. This option will encourage the proactive protection of identified historic buildings and structures at risk from deterioration and neglect. In addition, this option will promote the need for internal cooperation and liaison between local authority departments.
- 4.3 Under Option 4 the benefits to the community would be the introduction of powers similar to those available in England and Wales under s.215 of the Town and Country Planning Act 1990, which would include the power to enforce

the 'tidying up' of land and sites which are adversely impacting upon the public / communities in terms of amenity.

- 4.4 It is worth noting that the DoE Historic Environment Division have funded and managed the Buildings at Risk Register since 1993. This register highlights properties of architectural or historic merit throughout Northern Ireland. All entries on the register are considered to be 'at risk' from decay, deterioration and neglect – i.e. potential buildings or structures subjected to dilapidation or becoming dangerous. This register could be utilised as a method to identify the problem sites and buildings under the proposed dilapidation policy.
- 4.5 It is important to note that Mid Ulster Council agree that Option 4 is the preferred Option solely on the basis that a funding stream is provided by Central Government to the Council to undertake the additional work involved as a result of the introduction of this legislation.

Question 2 Do you agree with the Department's approach to consolidating and amending Article 65 of the Pollution Control and Local Government (NI) Order 1978? If not, please comment on the specific issue(s) causing concern.

- 4.6 Council agrees with the Department's suggested approach, however, in broadening the scope of Article 65 provisions the Department must ensure that its use in relation to statutory nuisance remains unhindered. In dealing with the wider scope we believe that the Department should issue guidance on the nature of physical injury and anti-social behaviour that it envisaged the new legislation should deal with. Development of any such guidance should be undertaken in consultation with the enforcement authority.

Question 3: Do you agree with the Department's approach to consolidating and amending Article 66 of the Pollution Control and Local Government (NI) Order 1978? If not, please comment on the specific issue(s) causing concern.

- 4.7 It is agreed that in general the proposed approach of consolidation with regard to Article 66 of the Pollution Control and Local Government Act (NI) Order 1978 is acceptable. In practical terms the ability to require the removal of rubbish and other material deposited is welcomed as it is frequently the case that such material accumulates alongside material from the building itself, and it remains odd that only some of the material on such a site may be removed. With reference to the rubbish and material deposited from other sources it must be noted that there are existing legislative provisions under the Waste and Contaminated Land (NI) Order 1997 which provides a regime to address illicit waste activities. Any guidance should recognise the relationship between these provisions and define where the Northern Ireland Environment Agency (NIEA) are responsible and where the Council may act. It should not be the result of the proposed Bill to create a legislative power for Councils to address low level

fly-tipped waste, nor should discretionary Council action interfere with the NIEA's statutory enforcement responsibilities.

- 4.8 The definition of building would be welcomed.
- 4.9 The proposed legislation appears to create a hierarchical approach whereby the more significant problem sites giving to conditions seriously detrimental to the amenity of the neighbourhood are dealt with under provisions similar to Article 66. Accordingly any such provisions must attract a higher penalty as to date offences under this legislation rarely attract penalties which act as a deterrent. We would welcome the wider range of administrative and criminal penalties to deal with the broader range of offences that may be created and we believe these should be graduated according to the seriousness of the offence. Such an approach will be consistent with Council's Enforcement Policies.
- 4.10 We would welcome the ability of the Courts to make an order as they see fit as this is often used to secure the abatement of nuisances where Notices fail to be complied with.
- 4.11 There is a need to highlight the case of historic buildings and structures, whether they are listed or not. The key issue, from a built heritage perspective is the provision allowing an owner to decide to demolish his building rather than repair it. Under the Planning Act 2011, there is a statutory duty on a local authority to protect, conserve and where possible enhance protected historic buildings and structures be they listed or located within a designated conservation area. It is vital that an Article 66 notice take account of the status of a building, structure or monument on which such a notice is being served. The option of demolition should be prohibited in such cases i.e. the owner must make secure and repair the structure and also seek all other required consents under planning legislation, for example, listed building consent.

Question 4 Do you have any comments regarding the Department's proposed approach to transposing these provisions of the Building Act 1984?

- 4.12 Council would welcome transposing relevant provisions from the 1984 Act, particularly in respect of dangerous buildings and structures.
- 4.13 Section 77 relates specifically to 'dangerous buildings'. Care should be taken to ensure this does not remove ability to deal with other 'structures' which are considered ruinous and dilapidated and present a danger. Section 77 specifically requires the owner to execute such work as to obviate the danger. Clarity is required to ensure this is not simply a temporary repair or securing the property. Council recommends repair, restore, replace or demolish options should be retained with additional consideration being given to listed buildings and buildings in conservation areas.

- 4.14 Council agree with recommendation not to adopt the requirement to apply to court for an order requiring the owner to take steps to obviate the danger. Every delay results in the risk being retained for longer than it needs to be.
- 4.15 Adoption of Section 78 would also be a very welcome addition and would be beneficial to Council particularly if supported by cost recovery provisions proposed. Council is currently reluctant to carry out immediate action due to costs that can be incurred and the inability to recover. This has resulted in extended inconvenience eg. road closure etc, where an unsafe property is fenced off as a temporary solution while Council tries to establish ownership.
- 4.16 Council also welcomes the proposal to incorporate relevant parts of the 1984 Act particularly power of entry and clear instruction relating to serving of notices.
- 4.17 On reviewing existing dangerous structures legislation and Sections 77 and 78 of The Building Act, Council concludes the Building Act does not really offer much more than already exists. The benefit is in the clarity and more modern relevant form of the wording. A robust system comprising amendments to Article 65 and 66 provision may reduce the need for the provisions contained within the Building Act 1984.

QUESTION 5: Do you have any comments regarding the Department's intention to repeal the relevant provisions in location-specific legislation and re-enact necessary provisions in the new legislation?

- 4.18 Council agree. There is no benefit that can be gained from location specific legislation within Northern Ireland. Failure to address this is likely to maintain the inconsistent interpretation and delivery of legislation.
- 4.19 However care must be taken to retain the best of what we have in all existing relevant legislation and other legislation such as Sections 77 and 78 of The Building Act and Derelict Sites Act 1990 (in the Republic of Ireland) and develop legislation which is fit for purpose.

Question 6: Do you have any comments regarding the Department's intention to introduce provisions in the new Bill that would replicate powers available to local authorities in England and Wales under the Town and Country Planning Act 1990?

- 4.20 It is agreed that in general the proposed introduction of new powers via the Bill focused on 'land' which is negatively affecting the amenity of an area or neighbourhood similar to Section 215 of the Town and Country Planning Act 1990 in England and Wales is a positive approach.

- 4.21 The introduction of such provisions would be welcomed and would allow for action to be taken on sites that are not encompassed by the existing regime. It is envisaged that such powers would be primarily used for lower priority sites to require the “proper maintenance of land”. We would welcome the Department’s views on whether such a provision could be used to address invasive plant species where their spread may be adversely affecting the amenity of neighbours. The NI Assembly’s October 2015 research paper on Japanese Knotweed recognised the limited legislation to address this particular problem.
- 4.22 It is noted that it is the Department’s intent that such provisions should be used proactively by Councils thereby ensuring that local areas are maintained to a higher standard that is presently legislatively required. It is recognised that such efforts will require regulatory resources to successfully deliver these improvements.
- 4.23 From a Heritage perspective such an approach could be applied to designated conservation areas, areas of townscape and village character, where the statutory duty on the local authority is to protect, conserve and enhance the character or appearance of that designated area. It would be particularly useful to have the power to issue an s215 notice with regard to re-building, external repairs, repainting, enclosure etc. provided that all required statutory planning consents have been agreed. It is acknowledged that clear authoritative and expert guidance will be required whether statutory or not.

QUESTION 7: Do you agree with the Department’s view that a combination of existing planning powers (transferred to the councils under Local Government Reform) and proposed new provisions in respect of dangerous buildings and visual amenity are sufficient to deal with unfinished or abandoned sites?

- 4.24 Council believes that the scope of proposed legislation has the potential to address any adverse Environmental Health impacts upon the neighbourhood. Council is of the opinion current powers provided for within the Planning Act (NI) 2011 are sufficient to address the general issue of unfinished and abandoned sites. However, where for example visual amenity is an issue it would be advantageous for Council to be able to use discretion to use other provisions to deal with these matters while giving due consideration to the specific circumstances of the case in question.

QUESTION 8: Do you agree with the Department's proposed approach to issues of ownership and, in particular, do you have any comments regarding the scenario outlined in paragraphs 8.42 – 8.44?

- 4.25 It must be recognised that in the current financial climate, many properties and frequently those that are neglected, are under the control of persons other than the owner. A robust piece of legislation and associated guidance will deal with this by defining who is responsible for such properties and what circumstances. In the experience of Environmental Health it is often possible to secure minor works such as boarding up on such sites, but much more difficult to secure more extensive building or demolition works.
- 4.26 The definition of "reasonable efforts" is welcomed and will assist the Courts in circumstances where this is in dispute.
- 4.27 Provisions must be included to enable priority to be given to recoupment of costs by way of a charge or statutory charge with automatic postponement of the financial institution's or other charges.
- 4.28 Council also welcome the proposal in paragraph 8.43 to explore the possibility of extending liability to persons other than the owner and provision for cost recovery in instances where there is a direct beneficiary of the work carried out by Council.

QUESTION 9: Do you have any comments on the Departments proposed approach to cost recovery?

- 4.29 In recognition of the limited operating budgets for Local Government and in order to secure the most effective outcomes from the proposed regulations it is important that Councils are able to have confidence that costs incurred are likely to be recovered, therefore in principle, the proposals to improve the cost recovery provision are welcomed. We concur with the comment it is right and proper that the burden of preventing and addressing dilapidation should fall to those who have a beneficial interest in the property concerned.

Question 10: Do you think guidance for a new regime should be statutory or non-statutory?

- 4.30 Any guidance accompanying a new Bill should be statutory. Although the paper clearly sets out case law which would indicate that non-statutory authoritative and expert guidance is given weight by the courts, to remove any doubt regarding interpretation, any such guidance should be statutory to facilitate enforcement powers and any subsequent statutory charges and /or financial penalties. Any such guidance should be developed in consultation with Council and other stakeholders.

Question 11: Do you have any specific comments regarding potential provisions to enhance the protection of heritage buildings?

- 4.31 The council has a duty under the Planning Act 2011 to protect, conserve and where possible enhance the character and appearance of the historic built environment. The Regional Development Strategy (RDS) 2035 and Single Planning Policy Statement (SPPS) require the council to:
- secure the protection, conservation and, where possible, the enhancement of our built and archaeological heritage;
 - promote sustainable development and environmental stewardship with regard to our built and archaeological heritage; and
 - deliver economic and community benefit through conservation that facilitates productive use of built heritage assets and opportunities for investment, whilst safeguarding their historic or architectural integrity.
- 4.32 Option 4 provides a conduit for the introduction of legislation that can encourage a joint up approach by local authorities to facilitate the protection, conservation and enhancement of our historic built environment. The proposed new Bill could include the need for any notice issued in relation to a dilapidated or dangerous building to have regard to the status of the building in terms of heritage. For example, if the dilapidated building or structure is listed or located within a designated conservation area then the onus on the owner should be to secure and repair the building / structure not demolish. The new regime could also highlight the need for the owner to comply with all other statutory requirements under the Planning Act (NI) 2011 with regard to historic buildings, structures or sites.
- 4.33 The introduction of new legislative powers akin to s.215 of the Town and Country Planning Act 1990 with regard to visual amenity could greatly benefit the need to protect, conserve and where possible enhance a designated conservation area. Such powers could compliment and support the existing powers under the Planning Act (NI) 2011.
- 4.34 Option 4, could facilitate the identification of historic built heritage sites, areas and buildings that are deemed by the Department to be 'at risk' from dilapidation, deterioration and neglect and be used as a preventative measure i.e. the buildings at risk register NI could be utilised to identify potential at risk properties and / or structures that in the interest of the public should be proactively protected from decay, deterioration and dilapidation, preventing the structure from becoming dangerous. The key issue is to prevent any historical built heritage asset becoming unviable in terms structural soundness and stability – i.e. reduce and prevent the loss of important historical built assets. In such cases any notice should clearly require an owner to secure and repair rather than demolish. It should also be made clear to an owner that such historic buildings, structures and sites are regarded as top priority and a higher financial fines and / or criminal penalties shall apply.

- 4.35 It should be noted that recipients of Article 66 notices issued by Councils under the Pollution Control and Local Government (NI) Order 1978 are obliged to be given the option of demolition which may have conflict with Built Heritage legislation.

QUESTION 12: Do you have any further comments on any of the issues raised in this document or are there any other important issues that you feel have not been covered?

- 4.36 Council welcomes any provisions and legislation which have potential to protect and benefit the health, safety, welfare and convenience of people living in, visiting or commuting through the Mid Ulster District Council area.
- 4.37 In the current financial climate, it is critical provisions for cost recovery are adequate, sufficient and clear and that those responsible for the detriment pay for its' removal. This will assist to ensure fairness for rate payers who should not have to pay for the improvement of properties they have no control over.
- 4.38 The department must be diligent in the transfer or granting of additional powers to councils without detailed consideration of the size and scope of the issue being addressed since Councils' current budgets will contain no provision for such powers to be exercised. Failure to allocate adequate funding or the requisite ability to recover all costs incurred in the exercise of such powers will only result in Councils becoming reluctant to implement these powers and therefore the intended benefit from such legislation will become increasingly nullified especially if cost recovery options are seen as ineffective.

5.0 Conclusion

- 5.1 It is the Opinion of Mid Ulster Council that Option 4 should be the preferred approach to the issue of Dilapidated / Dangerous Buildings and Neglected Sites. **As stated previously this is the preferred Option only on the basis that Central Government provide the additional funding necessary to implement such proposed legislative changes. It is the opinion of the Council that no such changes should come forward until such times as this funding is secured.**